

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

Staff and Student Research 2004

Victoria

UNIVERSITY OF WELLINGTON

*Te Whare Wānanga
o te Upoko o te Ika a Māui*



CAPITAL CITY UNIVERSITY

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Faculty of Architecture and Design	2
Architecture	2
Design	5
Faculty of Commerce and Administration	8
Accounting and Commercial Law	8
Economics and Finance	13
Government	19
Information Management	26
Management	34
Marketing and International Business	44
Faculty of Humanities and Social Sciences	49
Art History, Classics and Religious Studies	49
Asian and European Cultures and Languages	53
Education	57
English, Film and Theatre	64
History, Philosophy, Political Science and International Relations	70
Leisure and Heritage Studies	76
Linguistics and Applied Language Studies	76
Maori, Pacific and Samoan Studies (Te Kawa a Māui)	85
Music	86
Nursing and Midwifery	91
Social and Cultural Studies	97
Faculty of Law	106
Law	106
Faculty of Science	115
Biological Sciences	115
Chemical and Physical Sciences	126
Earth Sciences	132
Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science	154
Psychology	161
Centres and Institutes	168
International Institute of Modern Letters	168
New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation	170
Office of Research and Postgraduate Studies	173
Stout Research Centre	173
Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit	176
University Teaching Development Centre	178

FACULTY OF ARCHITECTURE AND DESIGN

ARCHITECTURE

Articles

- Taylor, Mark, 'Between the Lines: Creative Industries Precinct', *Architecture Review Australia*, November (2004), pp. 44–50.
- Thomas, G., and Lloyd, Delwyn, 'Fire Resistance of Structural Components Protecting Escape Routes', *Fire and Materials*, August (2004), pp. 343–354.

Chapters

- Baird, George, 'Foreword', in *Traditional Javanese Architecture and Thermal Comfort* (Yogyakarta, Universitas Atma Jaya, 2004), pp. 2–3.

Published conference papers

- Baird, G., 'The Probe Questionnaire - New Zealand Applications and Experiences with its use', in Zbigniew Bromberek (ed.), *Proceedings of the 38th Annual Conference of Architectural Science Association* (Launceston, ANZAScA, 2004), pp. 378–383.
- Baird, G. and Jackson, Q., 'Low Energy Architecture - Design and Performance in Practice: Te Manawa O Akaranga', in A.A.M. Sayigh (ed.), *Proceedings of the VIII World Renewable Energy Conference* (Denver, 2004), 5pp.
- Baird, G. and Jackson, Q., 'Probe-style Questionnaire Surveys of Building Users - an international comparison of their application to large-scale passive and mixed-mode teaching and research facilities', *Proceedings of the third Windsor Conference - Closing the Loop: Post Occupancy Evaluation - the next steps* (Windsor, Oxford Brookes University, 2004), CD-ROM, 15pp.
- Baird, G., Joubert, B. and Jackson, Q., 'Environmental Design and Performance at the Universal College of Learning Campus, Palmerston North', *Proceedings of the Annual IRHACE Technical Conference* (Auckland, IRHACE, 2004), CD-ROM, 5pp.
- Burry, J., Maher, A., Burry, M.C. and Taylor, M., 'Educational Experiments in Design Project Sublimation', in Clare Newton, Sandra Kaji-O'Grady and Simon Wollan (eds), *Design + Research: Project Based Research in Architecture* (Melbourne, Association of Architecture Schools of Australia, 2004), 11 pp. (<http://www.arbid.unimelb.edu.au/events/conferences/aasa/papers/>).
- Charleson, A.W., Cook, B. and Bowering, G., 'Assessing and increasing the level of earthquake preparedness in New Zealand homes', *Proceedings of the Pacific Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (Wellington, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2004), CD-ROM, 8pp.
- Charleson, A.W., 'Strengthening the Link Between Earthquake Engineering and Architecture', *Proceedings of the NZ Society for Earthquake Engineering conference* (Wellington, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2004), CD-ROM, 8pp.
- Charleson, A.W. and Taylor, M., 'Earthquake Architecture Explorations', *Proceeding of the 13th World Conference on Earthquake Engineering* (Vancouver, World Conference on Earthquake Engineering, 2004), 9pp. (www.venuewest.com/13wcee/).

- Holden, Gordon, 'Residents and Realm: New Walkers in Wellington', *Proceedings of the Cities for People Conference* (Copenhagen, Walk21, 2004), 10pp.
- Holden, Gordon, 'Residential Palimpsest: A novel dimension to city sustainability', in N. Marchettini, C.A. Brebbia, E. Tiezzi, L. C. Wadhwa (eds), *Proceedings of the Sustainable City Conference* (Siena, Wessex Institute of Technology Press, 2004), 10pp.
- Holden, Gordon, 'Traditional and Transition: A study of change in selected Papua New Guinea buildings and settlements', *Proceedings of the Pacific History Association Conference* (Noumea, Pacific History Association, 2004), 22pp.
- Jackson, Q., and Donn, M., 'Daylighting Improves Performance in New Zealand Schools - Fact or Fiction?', *Proceedings for IES: The Lighting Society Convention* (Queensland, IES, 2004), 10pp.
- McDonald, C., 'The Promise of Destruction', in Sarah Norman (ed.), *Proceedings of the New Zealand Discovery Symposium* (Wellington, Ministry of Civil Defence & Emergency Management, 2004), pp. 181-188.
- Storey, J., 'Destruction or Deconstruction?', *Proceedings of the Deconstruction and Material Reuse Conference* (Oakland, Used Building Materials Association, 2004), CD-ROM, 9pp.
- Taylor, M., 'Coloured Houses: Transgressing the Limits of the Domestic Realm', in Harriet Edquest and Helene Frichot (eds), *Proceedings of the 21st Annual Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians of Australia and New Zealand - LIMITS* (Melbourne, RMIT, 2004), pp. 461-466.

Other academic publications

- Baird, G. and Jackson, Q., *A building evaluation of the Institute of Technical Education Building, Bishan, Singapore* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 43pp.
- Baird, G. and Jackson, Q., *A building evaluation of Gelsenkirchen's 'The Science Park'* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 40pp.
- Baird, G. and Jackson, Q., *A building evaluation of the University of New South Wales 'The Red Centre'* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 51pp.
- Baird, G. Joubert, B. and Jackson, Q., *A building evaluation of Blocks 6,7 & 8, Universal College of Learning, Palmerston North* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 51pp.
- Baird, G. Kendall, C. and Jackson, Q., *A building evaluation of the Mathematics and Statistics and Computer Science Building, Canterbury University, Christchurch* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 41pp.
- Holden, Gordon, 'Superiority Complex', *Architecture New Zealand*, March/April (2004), pp. 54-58.
- Holden, Gordon, 'Antipodean Capital, no.50', *Metamorfozi Journal*, July/August (2004), pp. 71-75.
- Jackson, Q. and Baird, G., *A building evaluation of the Schools of Architecture & Design, Victoria University of Wellington* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 56pp.
- Jackson, Q. and Baird, G., *A building evaluation of Campus Reception and Administration Building, Ta Manawa O Aoranga, Auckland University of Technology* (Wellington, Centre for Building Performance Research, 2004), 39pp.

Marriage, Guy, 'Laying Low', *Urbis*, Spring (2004), pp. 154-158.

Marriage, Guy, 'A Promenade Through History', *New Zealand Architecture*, January/February (2004), pp. 48-49.

Marriage, Guy, 'Leaning Tower Offers Learning Curves', *New Zealand Architecture*, September/October (2004), pp. 94-97.

Marriage, Guy, 'A review of "A Matter of Art" International Swiss Architecture exhibition', *Urbis*, Winter (2004), pp. 126-128.

Marriage, Guy, 'The World's Their Oyster', *Indesign Magazine*, 18 (2004), pp. 146-153.

Marriage, Guy, 'A review of Jazmax design for Westpac "Westwood Ho"', *Indesign Magazine*, 16, (2004), pp. 146-153.

Wood, Peter, 'Gold Medalist: Ian Athfield', *Architecture New Zealand*, 3, May/June (2004), p. 88.

Wood, Peter, 'The Discipline of Submission', *Architecture New Zealand*, 6 (2004), pp. 59-65.

Wood, Peter, 'Review of *Architectus*', *Cross Section*, July (2004), p. 2.

Wood, Peter, 'Review of *Situation Morality*', *Architecture New Zealand*, May/June (2004), p. 2.

Wood, Peter, 'Review of Jamie Horwitz and Paulette Singley (eds), *Eating Architecture*', *Architecture New Zealand*, September/October (2004), p. 2.

Architectural plans and designs

Cusins-Lewer, A., "...down the garden path..." exhibition entitled "house" an architectural group exhibition (WORD, Wellington, August 2004).

Hanley, M. and Kemble-Welch, A., *Riddiford Street Upgrade Stage 2 : Proposed Streetscape Public Spaces*, Presented to the Wellington City Council (November 2004).

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Hanley, M. and Kemble-Welch, A., *Proposed Streetscape Public Places, Riddiford Street Upgrade Stage 2*, A public exhibition, presentation and workshop held at the Newtown Branch Library on Saturday 20 November, 2004.

Full scale performances and productions

Hanley, M., Frater, P. and Walton, R., *Newtown Festival 2004*, facilitating a set of circumstance whereby the community showcases itself. With public display and performances from organisations, group, institutions, artists, performers and retailers. (Newtown, March 2004).

Hanley, M., Frater, P., Walton, R. and Hutton, B., *Street Fair*, attended by 42,000 people. Site design and layout including implementation and set-up. (Newtown, March 2004).

Limited scale performances and productions

Hanley, M., Kemble-Welch, A. and Gamble, D., *Carrara Park Christmas Tree Lighting Design*, A 12 metre high Norfolk Pine tree. (Carrara Park, Newtown. December 2004).

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Jaques, R., Nebel, B., Vale, R., Lietz, K., Storey, J., van Wyk, L., and Frame, B., *SF1.2 Sustainability Framework - NOW House vs REF Houses: A confidential report for Beacon Pathway Ltd.* (September 2004), 27pp.
- McDonald, C. (as a member of the appointed advisory group), *Draft New Zealand Design Protocol; for the Ministry of the Environment* (Wellington, August 2004), 48pp.
- McDonald, C., and Gehl, J., *City to Waterfront - Public Spaces and Public Life Study; a report for the Wellington City Council* (Wellington), 88pp.
- McDonald, Chris et al., *Towards a Better Public Melbourne: Draft Urban Design Strategy for the City of Melbourne*; (Australia, September 2004), 78pp.
- Storey, J., and Donn, M., *NEW1 New Technology Impacts*; Confidential report prepared for Beacon Pathway Ltd. (October 2004), 52pp.
- Storey, J., Page, I., Van Wyk, L., Collins, M., and Krehl, T., *RF1 Retrofit Technologies - Housing Interventions, Stock and Markets*; A confidential report prepared for Beacon Pathway Ltd (November 2004), 74pp.

Conference presentations

- Charleson, A.W., 'Concrete Contributions to Architecture', *New Zealand Concrete Industry Conference*, (Queenstown, September 2004).
- Charleson, A.W., 'Innovation and Diversity in Contemporary European Timber Architecture', *Timber in Architecture: fostering design and innovation with wood*, (Hamilton, August 2004).
- Charleson, A.W., 'Contemporary Innovative European Timber Structure: nine case-studies', *Timber Design Seminar*, (Auckland, November 2004).
- Hanley, M., 'A New Paradigm: Expert Patients and Expert Families', *New Zealand Organisation for Rare Disorders Conference*, (Wellington, May 2004).
- Heron, D., Thomas, G., Cousins, J., Lukovic, B. and Schmid, R., 'Fire Follows Earthquake in Urban Areas - GIS Modelling in New Zealand', *29th Annual Hazards Research and Applications Workshop*, (Boulder, Co., July 2004).
- Holden, Gordon, 'Talk the Walk the Talk', *Living Streets Aotearoa: Getting Around on Foot in NZ Cities and Towns conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Holden, Gordon, 'Introduction to Creative Tops', *Creative Tops Workshop*, (Wellington, March 2004).
- Storey, J., 'Only 100% is Good Enough', *Deconstruction and Building Materials Reuse Conference*, (Oakland, CA, September 2004).

DESIGN

Articles

- Fleetwood, R., 'Design myths: Artifice and Education', *Landscape Review*, 10, 1&2 (2004), pp. 144-149.

Johns, R., 'Netscape: Virtual Landscapes of the Internet, Plenary paper, Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture (CELA) conference, Christchurch', *Landscape Review*, 10, 1&2 (2004), pp. 27-31.

Mako, V., 'Stylos and Stilus and the Japanese Understanding of Architectural Change', *Design Discourse: online journal for design history and design philosophy*, 1 (2004), www.designhistoryforum.org, 11pp.

Walliss, J., 'Garden without a Destiny: untangling landscape narratives at the National Museum of Australia', *Journal of Australian Studies*, 83 (2004), pp. 93-104.

Chapters

Walliss, J., 'From Royal pavilion to Reconciliation place: imaginings of Australian national space', in Raworthy, J. and Blood, J. (eds), *Mesh Book, Landscape/infrastructure* (Melbourne, RMIT Publishing, 2004), pp. 102-114.

Published conference papers

Mako, V., 'Aesthetic Judgement and Aspects of Cultural Self-Confirmation: The Example of Angkor Wat', *Proceedings of the 1st International Tropical Architecture Conference* (Singapore, National University of Singapore, February 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.

McCarthy, C.M., 'Inflated Architecture: Limits under Pressure', in Harriet Edquist and Helene Frichot (eds.), *Limits: Proceedings from the 21st Annual Conference of the Society of Architectural Historians Australia and New Zealand* (Melbourne, Society of Architectural Historians Australia and NZ, 2004) 2, pp. 283-289.

Other academic publications

Fleetwood, R., 'Interview', *Cross Section*, October (2004), pp. 8-10 and 15.

Fleetwood, R., 'Cultural Evolution or Looking for the Way Ahead', *Prodesign*, June/July (2004), pp. 66-68.

Simpson, R., 'At the Chalk Face', *Landscape New Zealand*, July/August (2004), pp. 10-11.

Walliss, J., 'A Most Redolent Tension: understanding landscape in a postcolonial New Zealand city', *Landscape Review*, 10, 1-2 (2004), pp. 111-114.

Walliss, J., 'Looking West', *Lino 06*, (2004), pp. 36-39.

Designs

Miller, T.J., *Airtight Flip Top E 950*, Work selected for inclusion in the Bombay Sapphire Design Room, New Zealand Runway 2004, Viaduct Basin, Auckland (18-25 October 2004).

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Fisher, M., Installation art, *ICE*, Wellington Waterfront (September 2004).

Gibson, L., Exhibition, *Open House: No TV!*, Wellington (September 2004).

Gibson, L. (with S. Mehzoud and D. Hannah), Exhibition, *Remembering a performance Landscape*, Wellington (April 2004).

McCarthy, C.M., ICARCH Exhibition, *A House for Andrei Tarkovski*, Romanian Order of Architecture (February 2003). www.icarch.org.

McCarthy, C.M. (with Linzey, K., Pol, K., Stanish, N. and Waghorn, K.), *House Entropy*, fifty2 gallery, Wellington (June 2004).

McLeod, W., exhibition, *More Historia*, fifty2 Gallery, Wellington (September 2004).

Miller, T., Exhibition, *Balance Two*, Dowse Art Museum, Lower Hutt (October 2004).

Full-scale performances and productions

Mihova, J., *Sculptural Installation: Altar of the Twelve Olympians*, presented on four public occasions in Wellington and Auckland (2004).

Mihova, J., *The Olympic Celebrations*, Joint event organised by NZ Olympic Committee and Greek Consulate (Auckland). The event itself and "the Altar" was filmed by TVNZ and Maori TV, DVD production: Nikos Petousis, Auckland (2004).

Conference presentations

Fisher, M., 'Enhancing Human Performance', *New Zealand Defence Symposium*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Fleetwood, R., 'Internationalisation of Design. The challenge of connecting to the world without giving up uniqueness', *First Helsinki Design Summit: Competitiveness by Design*, (Helsinki, September 2004).

McCarthy, C. M., 'Murders, Martyrs and Crucifixion Narratives: The Historiated Initial as a Space of Death and Resurrection', *Chthonic Excursions: Death and Resurrection*, (Auckland, February 2004).

McCarthy, C.M., 'Edmund Anscombe (1874-1948): early competition work', "...we have no style..." *New Zealand Architecture 1900-1918 Symposium*, (Wellington, December 2004).

McCarthy, C.M., 'From Lord Anson to the Lonely Planet', *Pacific Architecture Symposium*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Walliss, J., 'A Most Redolent Tension: understanding landscape in a postcolonial New Zealand city', *Council of Educators in Landscape Architecture (CELA) conference*, (Christchurch, June 2004).

FACULTY OF COMMERCE AND ADMINISTRATION

ACCOUNTING AND COMMERCIAL LAW

Articles

- Baskerville-Morley, Rachel, 'Dangerous, Dominant, Dependent or Definitive: Stakeholder Identification when the Profession Faces Major Transgressions', *Accounting and the Public Interest*, 4 (2004), (electronic), 19pp.
- Corbett, Susan, 'Copyright Law in Australia: What Price Free Trade?', *New Zealand Intellectual Property Journal*, 4 (2004), pp. 5-10.
- Dunbar, David, 'The CFC & FIF Regimes: A Historical Examination of the Conflict between Taxpayers and the IRD - Are the McLeod Committee Recommendations an Acceptable Solution? Part One', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, March (2004), pp. 53-83.
- Dunbar, David, 'The CFC & FIF Regimes: A Historical Examination of the Conflict between Taxpayers and the IRD - Are the McLeod Committee Recommendations an Acceptable Solution? Part Two', *New Zealand Journal of Taxation Law and Policy*, June (2004), pp. 95-129.
- Dunmore, Paul, Ashton, David and Tippett, Mark, 'Double Entry Bookkeeping and the Distributional Properties of a Firm's Financial Ratios', *Journal of Business Finance and Accounting*, 31 (2004), pp. 583-606.
- Roush, Melvin and Keef*, Stephen, 'Day-of-the-week effects: New Zealand Bank Bills, 1985-2000', *Applied Financial Economics*, 14, 12 (2004), pp. 859-873.
- Roush, Melvin and Keef*, Stephen, 'The Influence of the Political Party in Power on the Dow Jones Industrial Average: 1896-2001', *Review of Accounting and Finance*, 3, 3 (2004), pp. 5-19.
- Roush, Melvin, van Zijl*, Tony and Lally*, Martin, 'The Market Risk Premium in New Zealand - Survey Evidence', *INFINZ Finance Journal*, 1 (2004), pp. 5-12.
- Smith, Andrew, 'New Zealand's International Tax Rules: Proposals for a Temporary Exemption for New Migrants', *Bulletin for International Fiscal Documentation*, 58, 7 (2004), pp. 326-333.
- van Zijl, Tony, 'IFRS: Implementation and Impact', *INFINZ Finance Journal*, 1 (2004), pp. 20-32.

Chapters

- Jackson, Andrew and Smith*, Andrew, 'National Report New Zealand', in Lang, M., Aigner, H.J., Scheuerle, U., and Stefaner, M. (eds), *CFC Legislation, Tax Treaties and EC Law* (London, Kluwer Law International, 2004), 8, pp. 463-87.
- Trow, Donald, 'Finance and Accounting', in *Corporate Governance. A Director's Handbook*. (Auckland, CCH New Zealand, 2004), pp. 339-64.

Published conference papers

- Khanna, Bhagwan and Agliati, Marco, 'Costing Strategies in Multinational Networks', *Proceedings of the International Workshop on Performance and Risk Management: Operations, Logistics and Supply Chains* (Milan, Centre for Research on Innovation, Technology and Operations Management, 2004), pp. 413-444.

Morley, Rachel, 'Dropping off in the Rounding: The Origins and Significance of Affiliations between British and New Zealand Accounting Partnerships', in Darian-Smith, K., Grimshaw, P., Lindsey, K., McIntyre, S. (eds), *Exploring the British World: Identity, Cultural Production, Institutions: Proceedings of British World Conference III* (Melbourne, RMIT Publishing, 2004), pp. 1003-1021.

Other academic publications

Bradshaw, John H., Keef*, Stephen and Roush*, Melvin, *The Pure Rate Variance* (October 8, 2004) <http://ssrn.com/abstract=602067>, Social Science Research Network Working Paper, 36pp.

Brown, Judy and Fraser, Michael, *Competing Discourses in Social and Environmental Accounting: An Overview of Conceptual Landscape* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2004), Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research Working Paper Series no. 12, 29pp.

Brown, Judy and Fraser*, Michael, 'Social and Environmental Accounting: How Are You Approaching It? Part 1: The Business Case Approach', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, 83, 7 (2004), pp. 16-18.

Brown, Judy and Fraser*, Michael, 'Social and Environmental Accounting: How are You Approaching It? Part 2: The Stakeholder-Accountability and Critical Theory Approaches', *Chartered Accountants Journal of New Zealand*, 83, 8 (2004), pp. 24-28.

Corbett, Susan, 'Going Grey: The Copyright Debate', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2004), pp. 386-387, 390.

De Silva, Palitha, 'Banks and Joint Account Holders', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2004), pp. 377-378.

De Silva, Palitha, 'Payment on Demand', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April (2004), pp. 110-112.

Dunbar, David, *A Historical Review of the CFC and FIF Regimes: Part 1 - 1987 to 1 December 2003* (Wellington, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research, 2004), Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research Working Paper Series no. 13, 74pp.

Keeper, Trish, 'In the Public Interest', *New Zealand Law Journal*, June (2004), pp. 231-234.

van Roy, Yvonne, 'Medical Practice and Competition', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2004), pp. 435-437.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Mortgagee Sales Again', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 6 (2004), pp. 468-469.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Statutory Privilege for Legal Tax Advice Extended', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 6 (2004), pp. 450-451.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Financial and Imported Services', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 5 (2004), pp. 375-376.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Supply of a Financial Service or Club Membership?', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 5 (2004), pp. 389-390.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Public Authorities', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 3 (2004), pp. 208-209.

White, David and Pallot, Marie, 'Supplies Made Before Liquidation', *International VAT Monitor*, 15, 2 (2004), pp. 152-153.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Porter, Brenda and Gowthorpe, Catherine, *Audit Expectation - Performance Gap in the United Kingdom in 1999 and Comparison with the Gap in New Zealand in 1989 and in 1999*; Research Report published by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of Scotland, 126pp.

Porter, Brenda and Moizer, Peter, *Auditor Resignations and Dismissals in the U.K.*; Report for the Centre for Business Performance - Institute of Chartered Accountants in England and Wales (June 2004), 113pp.

van Zijl, Tony, Boyle, G. and Verster, R., *Response to the Commerce Commission's Gas Control Inquiry Draft Report: Estimation of the Weighted Average Cost of Cap*; (LECG, July 2004) 37pp.

White, David, *Report to the Government of the Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan, Assessment of the Net Benefits of a Double Tax Treaty with the United States of America and an Appropriate Jordanian Regime for Taxing International Business Income*; 165pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

van Zijl, Tony, *Measurement of Income Tax for the Purposes of the Gas Inquiry Analysis*; (LECG, September 2004) 18pp.

van Zijl, Tony, *Recommended treatment of changes in ODV for the purposes of the Commerce Commission's net benefit analyses*; (LECG, August 2004) 4pp.

van Zijl, Tony, *Report on the Treatment of the Interest Tax Shield when Determining Excess Earnings in the Gas Control Inquiry*; (LECG, June 2004) 7pp.

White, David, *Submission to the New Zealand Government on the Discussion Document Entitled Reducing Tax Barriers to Recruitment to New Zealand*; 5pp.

Conference presentations

Brown, Judy and Butcher, F., 'Reporting on Occupational Health and Safety in Annual Reports: A Look at Disclosure Practices in New Zealand', *11th National Conference on Labour, Employment and Work*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Brown, Judy, Bebbington, Jan, Frame, Bob and Thomson, Ian, 'Dialogic Accountability and Accounting: Some Initial Observations', *16th International Congress on Social and Environmental Accounting*, (Dundee, September 2004).

Cameron, Alan, 'The Encyclopaedia of the Science of Law: A Provisional Assessment of the Legal Philosophy of Herman Dooyeweerd', *Public Lecture at Redeemer University College*, (Ontario, September 2004).

Carter, David, 'The Internal Morality of Law and the Accounting Bible: The Financial Reporting Standards', *8th Annual Waikato Management School Student Research Conference*, (Hamilton, October 2004).

Colquhoun, Philip, 'Early Twentieth Century Accounting for Trading Activities in New Zealand Local Government', *10th World Congress of Accounting Historians*, (St. Louis, August 2004).

- Colquhoun, Philip, 'Municipal Trading Activities in Early Twentieth Century New Zealand - Business or Government?', *New Zealand Business History Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Corbett, Susan, 'The Intellectual Property in a Database: A Human Rights Issue?', *Victoria University of Wellington Symposium on Interdisciplinary Approaches to Human Rights*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Corbett, Susan, 'Copyright in the Information Age: The Database', *New Researchers - New Research Conference*, (Adelaide, September 2004).
- Dunbar, David, 'Trans-Tasman Triangular Taxation Relief: an Exercise in Political Futility', *16th Annual Australasian Tax Teachers' Association Conference*, (Adelaide, January 2004).
- Dunbar, David and Smith, Andrew, 'Combating Abusive Tax Shelters - The New Zealand Direction', *16th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Seoul, November 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha, 'Building Capacity to Manage Benefit Streams and Governance', *World Mining Ministries Forum*, (Toronto, March 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha, 'Mining: Who Benefits?', *Prospectors and Developers of Canada Annual Convention*, (Toronto, March 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha, 'Governance and Accountability for Natural Resources', *World Bank Workshop on Governance and Accountability*, (Washington DC, March 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha and Andrews, Craig, 'New Directions in Managing the Sustainability of the Extractive Industries', *Business Links Seminar, Centre for Accounting, Governance and Taxation Research*, (Suva, October 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha and Eggleton, Ian, 'PBRF: Lessons for the Accounting Discipline', *The Accounting and Financial Association of Australia and New Zealand Head of Departments Seminar*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Dunstan, Keitha, Zhongyang, Meng and Tutticci, Irene, 'The Value Relevance of Intangible Assets in Australia Prior to the Adoption of IFRS', *The Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- Fowler, Carolyn, 'Management and Accounting Practices in 1840's Nelson: A Case Study from the Archive', *New Zealand Business History Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Fowler, Carolyn and Malthus, Sue, 'Liberal Education: Is it of Value to Chartered Accountants?', *Victoria University of Wellington Accounting and Commercial Law Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Fraser, Michael, 'Towards Dialogic Accounting: Exploring the Potential of Sustainability Assessment Models (2004)', *16th International Congress on Social and Environmental Accounting*, (Dundee, September 2004).
- Jackson, Andrew and Dunstan*, Keitha, 'Social and Environmental Disclosures: An Empirical Study of New Zealand Annual Reports', *16th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Seoul, November 2004).

- Jackson, Andrew and Smith, Andrew, 'The World Trade Organisation and Direct Taxation: A New Zealand Perspective', *The World Trade Organisation and Direct Taxation Conference*, (Rust, July 2004).
- Keeper, Trish, 'Best Interests of the Company... the Place of Directors' Duties amongst Corporate Governance Rhetoric', *New Researchers - New Research Conference*, (Adelaide, September 2004).
- Khanna, Bhagwan and Agliati, Marco, 'Costing Strategies in Multinational Networks', *International Workshop on Performance and Risk Management: Operations, Logistics and Supply Chains*, (Milan, December 2004).
- McGill, Nikki, 'Corporate Governance and Ethics', *Beyond Contemporary Perspectives Conference*, (Sydney, June 2004).
- Morley, Rachel, 'New Zealand is the Last Bus Stop on the Route', *10th World Congress of Accounting Historians*, (St. Louis, August 2004).
- Morley, Rachel, 'Sector-Neutral Standard Setting: History and Impact of the Ten Year Experiment in New Zealand', *10th World Congress of Accounting Historians*, (St. Louis, August 2004).
- Morley, Rachel, 'An Application of Adams' Theory of (In)equity to Partnership Income Allocation', *The Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- Morley, Rachel, 'Accounting Firms: Big 8 Names and Partner Fallouts (part of the History of Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu)', *New Zealand Business History Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Morley, Rachel, 'The Effect of the Big Eight Accounting Firm Mergers on the Market for Audit Services: Further Evidence', *The Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- Morley, Rachel and Hay, David, 'The Effect of the Big 6 Accounting Firm Mergers on the Market for Audit Services: Further Evidence', *European Accounting Association Conference*, (Prague, April 2004).
- Morley, Rachel and Laswad, Fawzi, 'Fair Value Earnings and Cash Flows: An Examination of Superannuation Schemes', *16th Asian Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Seoul, November 2004).
- Porter, Brenda, 'The Role of the Audit Trinity in Securing Responsible Corporate Governance', *16th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Seoul, November 2004).
- Reilly, Amanda, 'Precarious Work, Citizenship and the Law: Challenges and Opportunities', *11th National Conference on Labour, Employment and Work*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Smith, Andrew, 'The Resident/Non-Resident Dichotomy in New Zealand's Tax Regime - Proposals for Some Intermediate Steps?', *16th Annual Australasian Tax Teachers' Association Conference*, (Adelaide, January 2004).
- van Roy, Yvonne, 'Competition Policy Band Arrangements Involving the Medical Profession in Australia and New Zealand', *15th Annual Workshop of the Competition Law and Policy Institute of New Zealand*, (Auckland, August 2004).

- van Zijl, Tony and Bradbury, Michael, 'Adoption of IFRS in New Zealand and Due Process', *Annual Conference of the Accounting and Finance Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- van Zijl, Tony and Bradbury, Michael, 'Adoption of International Financial Reporting Standards in New Zealand', *16th Asian-Pacific Conference on International Accounting Issues*, (Seoul, November 2004).
- van Zijl, Tony, Bishop, Helen and Bradbury, Michael, 'IAS 32: An Evaluation of the Potential Impact on the Financial Statements of Issuers of Convertible Financial Instruments', *Auckland Region Accounting Conference*, (Auckland, December 2004).
- White, David, 'New Zealand Double Tax Treaty Policy and Practice: An Assessment', *6th International Conference on Tax Administration*, (Sydney, April 2004).
- White, David, 'The Role of the Double Tax Treaties: The New Zealand Government's Review Proposals', *16th Annual Australasian Tax Teachers' Association Conference*, (Adelaide, January 2004).
- White, David and Prebble, John, 'Source and Residence in Tax Law', *Preliminary Colloquium, 58th International Fiscal Association Congress*, (Vienna, September 2004).

Theses

MCA

- Jackson, Andrew, 'Voluntary social and environmental disclosures in New Zealand corporate annual reports'

ECONOMICS AND FINANCE

Books/scholarly editions

- Mushin, Jerry, *Chan Chu He Huo Bi Jue Se Hong Guan Jing Ji Xue Xian Dai Guan Dian* (Beijing, Hua Xia Chu Ban She, 2004), 206pp.

Articles

- Bertram, Geoff, 'New Zealand since 1984: Elite Succession, Income Distribution, and Economic Growth in a Small Trading Economy', *Geojournal*, 59 (2003), pp. 93-106.
- Bertram, Geoff, 'Deregulation and Monopoly Profits in New Zealand's Gas and Electricity Sectors', *Energy Studies Review*, 12, 2 (2004), pp. 208-227.
- Bertram, Geoff, 'On the Convergence of Small Island Economies with their Metropolitan patrons', *World Development*, 32, 2 (2004), pp. 343-364.
- Bowden, Roger, 'McHouse prices, capital hoovering, and real exchange rate exposures', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 38 (2004), pp. 119-139.
- Calcott, Paul, 'Government warnings and the information provided by safety regulation', *International Review of Law and Economics*, 24 (2004), pp. 71-88.
- Chang, Chia Ying and Li, V., 'Money, Credit and Cyclical Behaviour of Household Investment—the Case of Cash-in-Advance Economy', *Journal of Economic Dynamics and Control*, 28 (2004), pp. 691-706.

- Guthrie, Graeme and Carter, Michael, 'Cricket interruptus: Fairness and incentive in limited overs cricket matches', *Journal of the Operational Research Society*, 55, 8 (2004), pp. 822-829.
- Guthrie, Graeme and Wright, Julian, 'The Optimal Design of Interest Rate Target Changes', *Journal of Money, Credit and Banking*, 36, 1 (2004), pp. 115-138.
- Hall, Viv with Angela Huang, 'Would adopting US dollar have led to improved inflation, output and trade balances, for New Zealand in the 1990s?', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 38, 1 (2004), pp. 49-63.
- Hall, Viv with Drew, Aaron, McDermott, C. John and St Clair, Robert, 'Would adopting the Australian dollar provide superior monetary policy in New Zealand', *Economic Modelling*, 21, 6 (2004), pp. 949-964.
- Hall, Viv with Phillips, Peter C.B., 'Early Development of Econometric Software at the University of Auckland', *Journal of Economic and Social Measurement*, 29, 1-3 (2004), pp. 127-133.
- Keef, Stephen, 'Fletcher Building's Acquisition of the Laminex Group', *The Management Case Study Journal*, 3, 1 (2003), 9pp.
- Keef, Stephen and Hefford, N.A., 'Gender differences in a Computer Science course: A Spearmanian Perspective', *Journal of Educational Computing Research*, 30, 1&2 (2004), pp. 69-86.
- Keef, Stephen and Roberts, L.A., 'The meta-analysis of partial effects sizes', *British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology*, 57 (2004), pp. 97-129.
- Keef, Stephen and Roush, M.L., 'The influence of the political party in power on the Dow Jones Industrial Average: 1896-2001', *Review of Accounting and Finance*, 3, 3 (2004), pp. 5-19.
- Keef, Stephen and Roush, M.L., 'Day of the week effects: New Zealand bank bills, 1985-2000', *Applied Financial Economics*, 14 (2004), pp. 859-873.
- Khaled, Mohammed with Lattimore, R. and McWha, V., 'Fragmenting Markets and Quality Change in New Zealand Foods: Empirical Analysis with a Rotterdam Model', *German Journal of Agricultural Economics (Agrarwirtschaft)*, 53, 8 (2004), pp. 352-359.
- Lally, Martin, 'Betas and Industry Weights', *Australian Journal of Management*, 29, 1 (2004), pp. 109-120.
- Lally, Martin, 'The Fama-French Model, Leverage and the MM Propositions', *Journal of Financial Research*, 28, 3 (2004), pp. 341-349.
- Lally, Martin, 'Regulation and the Choice of the Risk Free Rate', *Accounting Research Journal*, 17, 1 (2004), pp. 18-23.
- Lally, Martin, 'Foreign Beta Estimates and Market Leverage', *INFIZ Journal*, 1 (2004), pp. 13-19.
- Lally, Martin, 'Regulation and the Cost of Equity Capital in Australia', *Journal of Law and Financial Management*, 2, 1 (2003), pp. 29-42.
- Lally, Martin and Marsden, Alastair, 'Tax-Adjusted Market Risk Premiums in New Zealand: 1931-2002', *Pacific-Basin Finance Journal*, 12, 3 (2004), pp. 291-310.
- Lally, Martin and Randal, John, 'Ground Rental Rates and Ratchet Clauses', *Accounting and Finance*, 44, 2 (2004), pp. 187-202.

- Martin, Richard with Mongrain, Steeve and Parkinson, Sean, 'Severance Payments and Unemployment Insurance: A Commitment Issue', *Journal of Public Economic Theory*, 6, 4 (2004), pp. 593-607.
- Mushin, Jerry, 'Terms of Trade and Price Conditions in the International Sector', *The Business Economist*, 35, 2 (2004), pp. 28-38.
- Mushin, Jerry, 'The Deceptive Resilience of Fixed Exchange Rates', *Journal of Economics, Business and Law*, 6, 1 (2004), pp. 1-27.
- Randal, John and Thomson, Peter, 'Maximum likelihood estimation for Tukey's three corners', *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis*, 46, 4 (2004), pp. 677-687.
- Randal, John with Thomson, Peter and Lally, Martin, 'Non-parametric Estimation of Historical Volatility', *Quantitative Finance*, 4 (2004), pp. 427-440.

Chapters

- Bertram, Geoff and Karagedikli, Ozer, 'Are Pacific Island Economies Converging or Diverging?', in Jacques Poot (ed.), *On the Edge of the Global Economy* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2004), pp. 106-122.
- Singleton, John, 'The Lancashire Cotton Industry, the Royal Navy, and the British Empire, c. 1760-1960', in Douglas Farnie and David Jeremy (eds), *The Fibre that Changed the World: The Cotton Industry in International Perspective, 1600-1990s* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 57-83.

Other academic publications

- Bowden, Roger, 'Steepest Ascent and Fisher Weil duration in two strokes', *Finance Letters*, 2 (2004), pp. 23-26.
- Hall, Viv, *Central Bank Governance: Common Elements or Different Models?* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, February 2004), Working Paper 2004/1, <http://sef.fca.vuw.ac.nz>.
- Keef, Stephen and Roush, M.L., 'The Weather and Changes in New Zealand's Trade-Weighted Foreign Exchange Rate Index', *Finance Letters*, 2, 4 (2004), pp. 9-13.
- Lally, Martin, 'Revising the Revisionists - More on the WACC', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 14 (2004), pp. 10-11.
- Petkov, Vladimir, *Delegated Management in Dynamic Oligopolies* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2004), Working Paper 3, 29pp.
- Petkov, Vladimir, *Structural Dynamics, Learning and Regulation* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2004), Working Paper 2, 33pp.
- Petkov, Vladimir, *Equity-Based Compensation and Intertemporal Incentives in Dynamic Oligopoly Games* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2004), Working Paper 1, 22pp.
- Petkov, Vladimir and Coury, T., *Strategic Delegation in a Durable Goods Monopoly* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2004), Working Paper 4, 34pp.
- Petkov, Vladimir and Krawczyk, J., *Markovian Payoff Allocation in Dynamic Bilateral Monopolies* (Wellington, School of Economics and Finance, 2004), Working Paper 5, 33pp.

- Singleton, John, 'Review of Steven Kates, *Two Hundred Years of Say's Law*', *History of Economics Review*, 39 (2004), pp. 115-116.
- Singleton, John, 'Review of Luigi De Rosa, *International Banking and Financial Systems*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 44, 2 (2004), pp. 209-210.
- Singleton, John, 'Review of Malcolm McKinnon, *Treasury: 160 Years of the New Zealand Treasury*', *Economic History Review*, LVII, 1 (2004), pp. 237-238.
- Singleton, John, 'Review of Joseph Inikori, *Africans and the Industrial Revolution in England*', *International Journal of Maritime History*, XV, 2 (2003), pp. 319-324.
- Singleton, John, 'Entries on Broadhurst, Sir Edward Tootal, Emmott, Alfred, Harrison, Sir Cyril Ernest, Hickmott, Harold Edward,' in H.C.G. Matthew and Brian Harrison (eds), *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), 3pp. 5pp. 3pp. 2pp.
- Singleton, John, 'Arms Industry: Overview and Industrial Organization' in Joel Mokyr (ed.), *The Oxford Encyclopedia of Economic History*, (New York, Oxford University Press, 2003), 1, pp. 159-167.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Lally, Martin, *The Weighted Average Cost of Capital for Gas Pipeline Businesses*: (prepared for the Commerce Commission, November 2004), 102pp, www.comcom.govt.nz.
- Lally, Martin, *Review of Submissions on the Cost of Capital for Regulated Entities*: (prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, July 2004), 52pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Lally, Martin, *Review of Submissions on Tax Treatment in the Commerce Commission's Cost Benefit Analysis*: (prepared for the Commerce Commission, November 2004), 24pp.
- Lally, Martin, *The Cost of Capital for the DBCT*: (prepared for the Queensland Competition Authority, March 2004), 31pp.

Conference presentations

- Bertram, Geoff, 'Strategic Hydro Bidding: Theory and New Zealand Evidence', *Conference on Critical Infrastructure in the Energy Sector*, (Prague, November 2004).
- Bertram, Geoff, 'The New Zealand Commerce Commission's Public Benefits Test', *Fifth Annual Competition Law and Regulation Review Conference*, (Wellington, February 2004).
- Bertram, Geoff, 'The MIRAB Model in the Twenty-First Century', *Islands of the World VIII*, (Taiwan, November 2004).
- Bertram, Geoff and Webb, Michael, 'Do New Zealand Hydro Generators Bid Strategically into the Electricity Market?', *International Conference on Energy and Security in the Changing World*, (Tehran, June 2004).
- Chang, Chia Ying, 'Capital Flows, Bank Runs and Economic Growth', *Macroeconomics and Economic Development Conference*, (Taipei, December 2004).

- Chang, Chia-Ying, 'The Role of Market Frictions on Innovative and Imitative Activities: A Search-theoretical Approach', *New Zealand Association of Economists Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Chang, Chia-Ying, 'Monetary Distribution under Private Information', *Southern Economic Association Meeting*, (New Orleans, November 2004).
- Cho, Jin Seo, 'Testing for Identical and Independent Distributions', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Hall, Viv, 'Central Bank Governance: Common Elements or Different Models?', *New Zealand Association of Economists Annual Conference*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Hall, Viv with Mc Dermott, John, 'Regional Business Cycles in New Zealand. Do they exist? What might drive them?', *44th Congress European Regional Science Association*, (Porto, August 2004).
- Han, Chirok, 'Estimation with Symmetrically Distributed Disturbances', *New Zealand Econometrics Study Group*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Han, Chirok, 'GMM with Many Moment Conditions', *Far Eastern Meeting of Econometrics Society*, (Seoul, July 2004).
- Khaled, Mohammed and Lattimore, R., 'Demand for Apparel in New Zealand: Results from a Two-stage Budget Model', *New Zealand Association of Economists Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Kim, Kun-Hong, 'The Impact of Monetary Policy on New Zealand Business Cycles and Inflation Variability', *8th International Conference on Macroeconomic Analysis and International Finance*, (Rethymno, May 2004).
- Kim, Kun-Hong, 'Intermediate Input Channel and the Sectoral Comovement along Business Cycle: Analysis based on the Intertemporal Optimisation Approach', *Input-Output and General Equilibrium: Data, Modeling, and Policy Analysis*, (Brussels, September 2004).
- Lally, Martin, 'Regulatory Revenues and the CAPM', *Australasian Finance and Banking Conference*, (Sydney, December 2004).
- Lally, Martin with Marsden, Alastair, 'Estimating the Market Risk Premium Through the Siegel Methodology', *New Zealand Finance Colloquium*, (Hamilton, January 2004).
- Martin, Richard, 'Socially Excessive Product Complexity', *Annual Meeting of the Canadian Economics Association*, (Toronto, June 2004).
- Martin, Richard, 'Welfare Properties of Network Bypass', *Australasian Meeting of the Econometric Society*, (Melbourne, July 2004).
- Owens, John, 'Stationary Market Microstructure Dynamics', *New Zealand Association of Economists Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Owens, John, 'Microstructure Noise and Efficient Realized Volatility Estimators', *Advances in Econometrics Conference*, (Baton Rouge, November 2004).
- Owens, John, 'Noise reduced realized volatility: A Kalman filter approach', *14th New Zealand Econometric Study Group*, (Auckland, July 2004).

- Owens, John, 'Inferring Information Frequency and Quality', *Seventh Alternative Perspective on Finance Conference*, (Sweden, August 2004).
- Petkov, Vladimir, 'Structural Dynamics, Learning and Subsidization of Infant Firms', *Society of Dynamic Games*, (Arizona, December 2004).
- Petkov, Vladimir, 'Delegated Management in Dynamic Oligopolies', *Australasian Meeting of the Econometric Society*, (Melbourne, July 2004).
- Randal, John, 'A reinvestigation of robust scale estimation in finite samples', *Australian Statistical Conference, incorporating the 22nd International Biometrics Conference*, (Cairns, July 2004).
- Randal, John, 'Estimating the variability of financial returns', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Randal, John, 'Teaching applied finance using R. userR! 2004', *First International R users Conference*, (Vienna, May 2004).
- Randal, John, 'Option Pricing using R. userR! 2004', *First International R users Conference*, (Vienna, May 2004).
- Robles, Jack, 'Evolution, Bargaining and Time Preferences', *Midwest Economic Theory Meetings*, (St Louis, November 2004).
- Robles, Jack, 'Production Innovation and Parallel Trade', *Midwest International Economics Meetings*, (St Louis, November 2004).
- Singleton, John, 'Monetary Policy Formulation in New Zealand in the 1990s: Inflation Targeting, Price Stability, the Asian Crisis, the MCI Affair, the Svensson Review, and the Holy Grail', *Visions, Australian Historical Association 12th Biennial Conference*, (Newcastle, Australia, July 2004).
- Singleton, John, 'Auckland Business: The National and International Context', *New Zealand Business History Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

Theses

PhD

Claus, Iris, 'Financial Intermediation and Asymmetric Information in a Small Open Economy'.

MA

Videbeck, Steen, 'Electricity Spot Price Behavior: Insights into the NZEM'.

MCA

Counsell, Kevin, 'Methods for the Allocation and Valuation of Water Property Rights in New Zealand'.

Hussein, Abdilahi Osman, 'The influence of age composition on saving rates: a meta-analytical approach'.

Xie, Shaohong, 'Accounting for real and nominal exchange rate movements in New Zealand: A structural vector auto-regression approach'.

GOVERNMENT

Books/Scholarly editions

Victorio, A., *Applied Models in Public Policy*, (Manila, Ateneo University, 2004), 2nd ed., 181pp.

Articles

Boston, J., Church, S., and Pearse, H., 'Explaining the Demise of the National-New Zealand First Coalition', *Australian Journal of Political Science*, 39, 3 (2004), pp. 585-603.

Gregory, R., 'Political Life and Intervention Logic: Re-Learning Old Lessons', *International Public Management Journal*, 7, 2 (2004), pp. 299-315.

Gregory, R. and Christensen, J., 'Similar Ends, Differing Means: Contractualism and Civil Service Reform in Denmark and New Zealand', *Governance*, 17, 1 (2004), pp. 59-82.

Maxwell, G., 'Youth Justice: A Research Perspective', *Social Work Now*, August (2004), pp. 4-10.

Perera, R., Crampton, P., Crengle, S., Dowell, A., Howden-Chapman, P., Kearns, R., et al., 'What Makes a Good Performance Indicator? Devising Primary Care Performance Indicators for New Zealand', *New Zealand Medical Journal*, 117, 1191 (2004), 12pp.

Russell, M., 'Worth a Second Look: The Condition of the Working Class in England', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 9, 3 (2004), pp. 184-185.

Wolf, Amanda, 'Research Strategies for Policy Relevance', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 23 (2004), pp. 65-85.

Chapters

Gregory, Robert, 'Hollowing and Hardening New Zealand's Homely State', in P. Dibben, G. Wood, I. Roper (eds), *Contesting Public Sector Reforms: Critical Perspectives: International Debates* (Basingstoke, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004), pp. 154-166.

Gregory, Robert, and Lonti, Zsuzsanna, 'Accountability or Countability? Trends in Performance Measurement in the New Zealand Public Service, 1992-2002', in G. Jenei, K. McLaughlin, K. Mike, and S. Osborne, (eds), *Challenges of Public Management Reforms: Theoretical Perspectives and Recommendations* (Budapest, Budapest University of Economic Sciences and Public Administration, 2004), pp. 23-47.

Hawke, Gary, 'New Zealand: Developing and Sustaining Economic Liberalisation', in Jim Rolfe (ed.), *The Asia-Pacific: A Region in Transition* (Honolulu, Asia Pacific Center for Security Studies, 2004), pp. 239-258.

Hawke, Gary, 'WTO - Promoting Free Trade', in Y. Chandra Sekhar (ed.), *WTO: The Emerging Agenda* (Hyderabad, ICFAI Press, 2003), pp. 3-26.

Ryan, Bill, 'Measuring and Managing for Performance; Lessons from Australasia', in I. Jones, Schedler, K. and Mussari, R. (eds), *Strategies for Public Management Reform* (Amsterdam, Elsevier, 2004), pp. 415-452.

Other academic publications

Laking, R., 'Editorial: Health Governance in New Zealand', *Public Sector*, 27, 1 (2004), pp. 2-3.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Baehler, K., Laking, R., Ohia, R. and Yeabsley, J., *Strategic Review of Social Policy Evaluation and Research (SPEaR) Initiative*: (Ministry of Social Development, Centre for Social Research and Evaluation, 2004), 47pp.
- Wolf, A., Peace, R., Crack, S., Hutchinson, I., and Roorda, M., *Well-being, Employment, Independence: The Views of Sickness and Invalids' Benefit Clients*: Ministry of Social Development, Centre for Social Research and Evaluation, Working paper 07/04, 38pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Laking, R., *Housing New Zealand Corporation Policy Paper Assessment*: (Housing New Zealand Corporation, 2004) 7pp.
- Laking, R., and Harper, J., *The Policy Advisory Capability of the Ministry of Defence*: (Ministry of Defence, 2004) 24pp.
- Laking, R., Day, T., Miller, D., et al, *Geonet Project: Triennial Review (2001-2004)*: (Earthquake Commission, 2004) 34pp.

Conference presentations

- Baehler, K., 'Competing Visions of a Christian Approach to Intergenerational Public Policy', *Relating to Generations*, (Wellington, May 2004).
- Baehler, K., 'Getting the Evidence for New Zealand Policy: A Panel Presentation', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Boston, J., "The Performance Based Research Fund: Key Concerns and Future Directions", *Evaluating the Position of Education - Where to From Here? NZCER/NZARE PBRF Forum*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Boston, J., 'The Future of the Performance-Based Research Fund: Issues and Options', *Evaluating the Assessment Framework, Royal Society of New Zealand Forum on the PBRF, and Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference* (Wellington, May and November 2004).
- Boston, J. and Clark, A., 'The New Zealand Performance-Based Research Fund: A Case Study', *Performance Measurement Association (PMA)*, (Edinburgh, July 2004).
- Boston, J., Mischewski, B. and Smyth, R., 'Performance-Based Research Fund - Implications for Research in the Social Sciences and Social Policy', *Social Policy, Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Gregory, R., 'Governmental Corruption and Social Change in New Zealand: Using Scenarios, 1950 - 2020', *8th International Research Symposium on Public Management*, (Budapest, March 2004).
- Gregory, R. and Lonti, Z., 'Accountability or Countability? Research Trends in Performance Measurement in the New Zealand Public Service, 1992 - 2002', *8th International Research Symposium on Public Management*, (Budapest, March 2004).
- Laking, R., 'Dialogues in Public Administration: A New Zealand - Vietnamese Case Study', *Launching Conference: Network of Asia-Pacific Schools and Institutes of Public Administration and Governance (NAPISAG)*, (Kuala Lumpur, December 2004).

- Scott, C., 'Can Local Governments be Strategic?', *Public Policy Network Conference*, (Brisbane, January 2004).
- Stephens, R., 'Getting the Evidence for Policy', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Victorio, A., 'Recent Advances in the Study of Market Failures: Issues for the Developing World', *Philippine Economic Development: Problems and Perspectives*, (Philippines, July 2004).
- Wolf, A., 'The Bones in a Concourse', *International Society for the Scientific Study of Subjectivity*, (Athens, GA, September 2004).
- Wolf, A., 'Wellbeing, Employment, Independence: The Views of Sickness and Invalids' Benefit Clients', *International Society for the Scientific Study of Subjectivity*, (Athens, GA, September 2004).
- Wolf, A., 'Insight in Social Science Research', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Wolf, A., 'Surveying Research on New Zealand Government: What Next?', *Future Research Agenda (ANZSOG)*, (Canberra, February 2004).
- Wolf, A., 'Evidence for Policy Claims', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November, 2004).

**INSTITUTE OF POLICY STUDIES, INCLUDING HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH CENTRE,
CENTRE FOR STRATEGIC STUDIES, ROY MCKENZIE CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF FAMILIES**

Books/Scholarly editions

- Cumming, J., Ashton, T., and McLean, J., *Contracting for Health Services: Lessons from New Zealand* (World Health Organisation, Regional Office for the Western Pacific, 2004), 79pp.

Articles

- Callister, P., "Ethnicity Measures, Inter-marriage and Social Policy", *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 23 (2004), pp. 109-140.
- Callister, P., 'Maori/Non Maori Ethnic Inter-marriage', *New Zealand Population Review*, 2 (2004), pp. 89-105.
- Callister, P., 'Time-use Data and Work-life Policy Development', *Social Policy Journal of New Zealand*, 22 (2004), pp. 108-118.
- Cumming, J., Ashton, T., and McLean, J., 'Contracting for Health Services in a Public Health System: the New Zealand Experience', *Health Policy*, 69, 1 (2004), pp.21-31.
- Cumming, J., McLeod, D., Dew, K., Morgan, S., Dowell, A., Cormack, D., McKinlay, E., and Love, T., 'Equity of Access to Elective Surgery: Reflections from NZ Clinicians', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 9, Suppl 2 (2004), pp. 91-99.
- Cumming, J., McLeod, D., Morgan, S., McKinlay, E., Dew, K., Dowell, A., and Love, T., "Clinicians' Reported Use of Clinical Priority Assessment Criteria and their Attitudes to Prioritisation for Elective Surgery: A Cross Sectional Survey", *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Surgery*, 74, 11 (2004), pp. 1003-1009.

- Cumming, J., McLeod, D., White, S., McKinlay, E., Dew, K., Dowell, A., and Love, T., 'Use of, and Attitudes to, Clinical Priority Assessment Criteria in Elective Surgery in New Zealand', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 9, 2 (2004), pp. 91-99.
- Cumming, J., Peacock, S., and Pirkis J., 'Health Services Research, Policy and Practice in Australia and New Zealand: A Coming of Age', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 9, 2 (2004), pp. 1-2.
- Cumming, J., Powell, M. and Barnett, P., 'Governance in District Health Boards in New Zealand: A Report on Progress', *Public Sector*, 27, 1 (2004), pp. 4-9.
- Cumming, J., Walker, T., Boulton, A., Simonsen, K. and Cunningham, C., 'Indigenous Participation in the 'new' New Zealand Health Structure', *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy*, 9, Suppl 2 (2004), pp. 35-40.

Chapters

- Cumming, Jackie and Mays, N., 'Experience Abroad II: Implementing New Zealand's Primary Health Care Strategy', in R. Wilson, S. E. D. Shortt, and J. Dorland (eds), *Implementing Primary Care Reform: Barriers and Facilitators* (Montreal & Kingston, McGill-Queen's University Press, 2004), pp. 49-71.
- Holmes, Frank, 'Marshall and External Economic Policy', in Margaret Clark (ed.), *Holyoake's Lieutenants* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2003), pp. 113-122.
- Maxwell, Gabrielle, 'Alternatives to prosecution for young offenders in New Zealand', in T. W. Lo and D. S. W. Wong (eds), *Child Protection and Measures Alternative to Prosecution* (Hong Kong, Youth Studies Net, City University of Hong Kong, 2003), pp. 229-261.
- Maxwell, Gabrielle, 'Achieving effective outcomes in youth justice: Implication of new research for principles, policy and practice', in E. Elliot and R. Gordon (eds), *Restorative Justice: Emerging issues in practice and evaluation* (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2004), pp. 103-116.
- Maxwell, Gabrielle and Morris, A., 'What is the Place of Shame in Restorative Justice', in H. Zehr and B. Toews (eds), *Critical Issues in Restorative Justice* (Monsey, N. Y., Criminal Justice Press, 2004), pp. 133-141.
- Walker, Tai, 'Valuing Maori Ways of Knowing and Being', in K. Dew and R. Fitzgerald (eds), *Challenging Science: Issues for New Zealand Society in the 21st Century* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 111-125.

Other academic publications

- Callister, P., *Changing Patterns of Paid Work of Older Individuals and Couples*, Retirement Commission, 2004, http://www.retirement.org.nz/files/Paid_Work_Older_Individuals.pdf, 5pp.
- Callister, P., *Long Hours of Work and Work-Life Balance: A scan of the literature*, Department of Labour, Wellington, 2004, 32pp.
- Callister, P., *Families and Working Lives in New Zealand Today: A briefing for the Families Commission*, Ministry of Social Development, 2004, <http://www.msd.govt.nz/work-areas/families-whanau/nz-families-today.html>, pp. 47-54.

- Callister, P., *The Future of Work Within Households: Understanding household-level changes in the distribution of hours of paid work*, Department of Labour, Wellington, 2004, <http://www.dol.govt.nz/futureofwork/workforce-hours.asp>, 83pp.
- Callister, P., *Seeking an Ethnic Identity: Is "New Zealander" a Valid Ethnic Group* (<http://www.callister.co.nz/papers.html>), 13pp.
- Callister, P., and Blakely, T., *Ethnic Classification, Inter-marriage and Mortality: Some methodological issues in relation to ethnic comparisons in Aotearoa/New Zealand*, Working paper, Wellington School of Medicine, 2004, <http://www.wnmeds.ac.nz/academic/dph/research/nzcms/index.html>, 43pp.
- Callister, P., and Singley S. G., *A Double Burden or the Best of Both Worlds? A research note on simultaneous paid work and childcare in New Zealand* (<http://www.callister.co.nz/papers.html>), 18pp.
- Callister, P., and Singley, S., *Polarisation of Employment, 1986 - 2002: New Zealand in the international context*, Ministry of Social Development, 2004, <http://www.msd.govt.nz/documents/work-areas/csre/working-papers/wp-06-04-polarisation-of-employment.doc>, 53pp.
- Holmes, F., *The Rocky Road to CER*, Institute of Policy Studies, Policy Paper, 17 (2003), 29pp.
- Holmes, F., *New Zealand in the World Economy 1938 – 1956*, Institute of Policy Studies, Policy Paper 18 (2004), 19pp.
- Holmes, F., *The Quest for welfare and Security in New Zealand 1938 – 1956*, Institute of Policy Studies, Policy Paper, 19 (2004), 26pp.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Maxwell, G., Robertson, J., Kingi, V., Morris, A., and Cunningham, C., *Achieving Effective Outcomes in Youth Justice: The Full Report*: (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2004), 449 pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Cozens, P., *Report of Proceedings - CSCAP Comprehensive and Cooperative Security Working Group*: (Suzhou, China, 2004), 12pp.
- Cozens, P., *Report of Proceedings - CSCAP Study Group on Oceania*: (Wellington, New Zealand, 2004), 12pp.
- Fraser, J., *Syndromic Surveillance in New Zealand*: (Wellington, Ministry of Health, 2004), 90pp.
- Maxwell, G., *The Development of a Checklist for Effective Programmes for Youth at Risk of Continued and Serious Offending*: The Henwood Trust, 2004, 18pp.
- Maxwell, G., Robertson, J., Kingi, V., Morris, A., and Cunningham, C., *Achieving Effective Outcomes in Youth Justice: An Overview of Findings*: (Wellington, Ministry of Social Development, 2004), 40pp.
- Perera, R., Dowell, A. and Crampton, P., *Review of Ministry of Health Proposed Performance Indicators for PHOs*: Ministry of Health, Wellington, and Wellington School of Medicine and Health Sciences (2004), 128pp.

Raymont, A., *Cost Barriers to Health Care: Analysis of the New Zealand Health Care Survey 2002*; Ministry of Health, New Zealand (2004), 12pp.

Raymont, A., Lay-Yee, T., Davis, P. and Scott, A., *Family Doctors: Methodology and Description of the Activity of Private GPs: The National Primary Medical Care Survey (NatMedCa): 2001/02*; Wellington, Ministry of Health, (2004), 101pp.

Conference presentations

Callister, P., 'Overworked Families? Changes in the Paid Working Hours of Families with Young Children, 1986 to 2001', *Social Policy Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Callister, P., 'Changes in working Hours for Couples, 1986 to 2001', *11th National Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Callister, P. and O'Dea, D., 'The Changing Social and economic Characteristics of 'Work-Poor' Households, and the Implications for Policy', *11th National Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Callister, P. and Singley, G. P., 'Household-based Labour Force Transitions: A New Database and some Methodological Challenges', *11th Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Cumming, J., 'Re-designing Primary Health Care in New Zealand: Issues and Challenges', *Commonwealth Fund International Symposium on Health Policy*, (Washington D.C., October 2004).

Cumming, J., 'Evaluating Major Policy Changes in New Zealand: Challenges and Lessons from the Evaluation of the Implementation and Intermediate Outcomes of the Primary Health Care Strategy', *Social Policy, Research and Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Cumming, J., 'Re-designing Primary Health Care in New Zealand: New Zealand Policies, Progress and Prospects', *Health Services Research Association of Australia and New Zealand AGM*, (Sydney, December 2004).

Cumming, J., Scott, C., and Coster, G., 'District Health Boards in New Zealand: Service Purchase Outcomes Following Health Needs Assessment and Prioritisation', *5th International Conference on Priorities in Health Care*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Maxwell, G., 'Youth Advocates Role: The Implication of Research Findings', *Youth Advocates Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Maxwell, G., 'The Youth Advocate's Role in the Family Group Conference', *Youth Advocates' Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Maxwell, G., 'Police and Maori: Perceptions of One Another', *NgaKia Puwai @ Police Conference*, (Auckland, November 2004).

Perera, R., Dowell, A., and Crampton, P., 'An Orphan in a Storm. Performance Indicators in Primary Care', *RNZCGP Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Raymont, A., 'Personal Characteristics and Workload of General Practitioners in New Zealand', *Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners*, (Wellington, July 2004).

- Raymont, A., 'Snapshot of a Rapidly Moving Target: The National Primary Medical Care Survey (NatMedCa) 2001/02', *Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Roberts, J., 'Flexibility or Insecurity? Women's Experiences of Fixed-term Research-only Positions in the Academy', *11th National Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Roberts, J., 'Youth Connectedness: A New Research Project', *Involve 04. Health and Development: The Connection*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Roberts, J., 'Precariously Perched: Women's Experiences of Fixed-term Research-only Positions at Victoria University of Wellington', *Crossing Boundaries Making Connections: Sociological Association of New Zealand Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Roberts, J., and youth advisors, 'Connecting Young People and the Academy: Story of the Youth Advisory Board for the "Connectedness in Youth" Project', *Crossing Boundaries Making Connections: Sociological Association of New Zealand Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Russell, M., 'Hidden Talents: How Public Libraries Contribute to Well-being', *Sociology Association of New Zealand (SAANZ) Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Russell, M. and Wood, B., 'Deciding about Physical Punishment - What Influences Parents?', *Stop it, it hurts me: research and perspectives on the physical punishment of children*, *National Seminar*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Walker, T., 'Maori Health in Two Houses', *Public Health Association Conference*, (Christchurch, July 2004).
- Walker, T., 'The Treaty of Waitangi and Maori Health', *Australasian Evaluation Society Conference*, (Australia, October 2004).
- Wallace, C., 'Market Instruments and Fisheries Management: New Zealand's Fisheries Quota Management System Performance', *World Conservation Congress of ICUN*, (Bangkok, November 2004).
- Wallace, C., 'Defending the Resource Management Act', *Links and Connections, ECO Annual Conference*, (Christchurch, June 2004).
- Wallace, C., 'Marine Matters: Fisheries Management and Agenda for Change in Marine Policy', *Links and Connections, ECO Annual Conference*, (Christchurch, June 2004).
- Wallace, C., 'Antarctica and the Southern Ocean', *IUCN - The World Conservation Union: 3rd Oceania Regional Member's Forum*, (Sydney, June 2004).
- Wallace, C., 'Conservation and Sustainable Management of High Seas Biodiversity; The protection of seamounts, deepsea corals and other vulnerable deep sea habitats from bottom trawling on the High Seas', *IUCN - The World Conservation Union: 3rd Oceania Regional Members' Forum*, (Sydney, June 2004).

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Books/Scholarly editions

Gorman, G. and Clayton, P. R., *Qualitative Research for the Information Professional: A Practical Handbook* (London, Facet Publishing, 2004), 282pp.

Edited collections

Gorman, G.E. (General Editor), *International Yearbook of Library and Information Management 2004-2005: Scholarly Publishing in an Electronic Era* (London, Facet Publishing, 2004), 240pp.

Pauleen, D. (ed.), *Virtual Teams: Projects, Protocols and Processes* (Hershey, Idea Group Publishing, 2004), 352pp.

Articles

Abbott, Julie and Yoong*, Pak, 'The Stages of Telecentre Development: The Case of the Kapiti Telecentre', *International Journal of Technological Innovation and Entrepreneurship*, 25, 4 (2004), pp. 421-431.

Barnes, S. J. and Scornnavacca*, E., 'Mobile Marketing: The role of Permission and Acceptance', *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 2, 2 (2004), pp. 128-139.

Cash, E., Yoong*, P., and Huff*, S., 'The Impact of E-commerce on the Role of the IS Professional: An Exploratory Study', *The DATABASE for Advances for Information Systems*, 35, 3 (2004), pp. 50-63.

Conway, Matthew and Dörner*, Daniel G., 'An Evaluation of New Zealand Political Party Websites', *Information Research*, 9, 4 (2004) <http://informationr.net/ir/9-4/infres94.html>.

Cullen, Rowena, 'Evaluating digital libraries in the health sector. Pt II. Measuring impacts and outcomes', *Health Information and Libraries Journal*, 21, 1 (March 2004), pp. 3-13.

Cullen, Rowena, Adoyedin, Samuel, Olorunsola, Richard and Idada, D. A., 'Issues facing academic libraries in Nigeria. International perspectives', *Journal of Academic Librarianship*, 30, 4 (2004), pp. 330-332.

Dörner, Daniel G., 'The Impact of Digital Information on the Role of Research Library Collection Managers', *Library Collections Acquisitions and Technical Services*, 28, 3 (2004), pp. 249-274.

Dörner, Daniel G. and Curtis, AnneMarie, 'A Comparative Review of Common User Interface Products', *Library Hi-Tech*, 22, 2 (2004), pp. 182-197.

Gorman, G., 'What to do about Digital Preservation', *Online Information Review*, 28, 6 (2004), pp. 394-395.

Gorman, G. and McDowell, N., 'The Relevance of Vendor's Usage Statistics in Academic Library E-Resource Management: A New Zealand Study', *Australian Academic and Research Libraries*, 35, 4 (2004), pp. 322-343.

Hope, B. and Li, Zhiru, 'Online newspapers: the impact of culture, sex, and age on the perceived importance of specified quality factors', *Information Research*, 2, 4 (2004) <http://informationr.net/ir/9-4/infres94.html>.

- Huff, S. L., Maher, M. and Munro, M., 'Missing in Action: IT is Seldom a Board Topic', *MIS New Zealand*, 7, 5 (2004), pp. 24–29.
- Huff, S. L., Maher, M. and Munro, M., 'What Boards Don't Do - But Need to Do - About IT', *Ivey Business Journal*, 68, 3 (2004), pp. 33-39.
- Johnstone, D., Tate*, M. and Bonner, M., 'Bringing human information behaviour into information systems research: an application of systems modelling', *Information Research*, 9, 4 (2004) <http://informationr.net/ir/9-4/infres94.html>.
- Lehmann, H. P., 'European International Freight Forwarders - Information as a Strategic Product', *Annals of Cases on Information Technology*, 7 (2004), pp. 23-45.
- Lehmann, H. P., 'The Australasian Produce Co-Operative: A Global Information Systems Project', *Communications of the AIS (CAIS)*, 13, (March 2004) <http://cais.isworld.org/articles/default.asp?vol=13&art=17>.
- Lehmann, H. P. and Lehner, F., 'Holistic Perspectives of Information Sharing and Knowledge Exchange: A selection of frameworks and their use', *International Journal of Information Technology and Management*, 5 (2004), pp. 561-593.
- Lehmann, H. P. and Lehner, F., 'Reviewing Information Sharing and Knowledge Exchange: A European Perspective', *Schriftenreihe Wirtschaftsinformatik*, W2-02-04 (2004), pp. 1-12.
- Mason, David and Roberts, Elizabeth, 'Guest perceptions and uncertainty: a study of the hotel booking process', *International Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Administration*, 4, 3 (2004), pp. 49-68.
- Pauleen, David, 'An Inductively Derived Model of Leader-Initiated Relationship Building with Virtual Team Members', *Journal of Management Information Systems*, 4, 3 (2004), pp. 227-256.
- Pauleen, David and Yoong*, Pak, 'Studying Human-Centered IT Innovation Using a Grounded Action Learning Approach', *The Qualitative Report*, 9, 1 (2004), pp. 137-160 <http://www.nova.edu/ssss/QR/QR9-1/pauleen.pdf>.
- Pauleen, David, Marshall*, S. and Elgort, I., 'ICT-Supported Team-Based Experiential Learning: Classroom Perspectives', *Education and Training*, 46, 2 (2004), pp. 90-99.
- Rajasingham, Lalita, 'The Future University in the Knowledge Society', *Brazilian Review of Open and Distance Learning*, 2, 4 (2004) <http://www.abed.org.br/publico/cgi/cgilua.exe/sys/start.htm?UserActiveTemplate=1por&infoid=913&tsid=70&tpl=printview>.
- Scornavacca, E. and Barnes*, S. J., 'M-Banking Services in Japan: a strategic perspective', *International Journal of Mobile Communications*, 2, 1 (2004), pp. 51-66.
- Scornavacca, E., Becker, J. L. and Barnes*, S. J., 'Information Needs, Enterprise Growth and E-Commerce Intermediation: A Study of Southern-Brazilian Companies', *International Journal of Management and Enterprise Development*, 1, 3 (2004), pp. 218-232.
- Scornavacca, E., Becker, J. L. and Barnes*, S. J., 'Developing Automated e-Survey and Control Tools: An Application in Industrial Management', *Industrial Management and Data Systems*, 104, 3 (2004), pp. 189-200.

- Shchiglik, C., Barnes*, S. J. and Scornavacca*, E., 'Understanding consumer perceptions towards WAP games', *International Journal of Services and Standards*, 1, 2 (2004), pp. 155-171.
- Shep, Sydney, 'Tobacco, matches and writing paper: colonial survival strategies in rural New Zealand 1880-1925', *Bulletin of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand*, 28, 1-2 (2004), pp. 148-160.
- Smith, A. G., 'Web links as analogues of citations', *Information Research*, 9, 4 (2004) <http://informationr.net/ir/9-4/paper188.html>.
- Smith, A. G., 'Online learning for Digital Librarians', *Education for Information*, 22, 1 (2004), pp. 23-30.
- Smith, A. G., 'Searching for NZ information in the virtual library', *Electronic Library*, 22, 6 (2004), pp. 492-497.
- Tate, M., Coker*, B. and Hope*, B., 'Moving to multi channel e-commerce: Lessons learned from a case study of an apparel and home-ware catalogue company', *Journal of Internet Commerce*, 4 (2004), pp. 1-28.
- Toland, Janet and Purcell, Fuatai, 'Electronic Commerce for the South Pacific: A review of e-readiness', *Electronic Commerce Research Journal*, 4, 3 (2004), pp. 241-262.
- Webster, Berenika M., 'Bibliometric analysis of presence and impact of ethnic minority researchers on science in the UK', *Research Evaluation*, 13, 1 (2004), pp. 69-76
<http://ciber.soi.city.ac.uk/documents.php>.
- Yoong, Pak and Cleland*, Greig, 'Exploring Mobile Internet Meetings: A Case Study', *Innovation: Management, Policy and Practice*, 6, 1 (2004), pp. 106-114.
- Yoong, Pak and Pauleen*, David, 'Generating and analysing data for applied research on emerging technologies: a grounded action learning approach', *Information Research*, 9, 4 (2004) <http://InformationR.net/ir/9-4/paper195.html>.

Chapters

- Cullen, Rowena, 'An Integrative Model for the Evaluation of Information Services', in Klaus Hilgemann (ed.), *Die Effektive Bibliothek* (Berlin, Sauer, 2004), pp. 13-28.
- Evermann, Joerg, 'Thinking Ontologically - Conceptual versus Design Models in UML', in Rosemann, M. and Green, P. (eds), *Ontologies and Business Analysis* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2004), pp. 82-104.
- Huff, S., 'Western Mining Corporation: Operations Management Project', in M. Gopalan and V. Gupta (eds), *Project Management Case Book* (New York, Wiley Dreamtech, 2004), pp. 320-338.
- Milne, Simon, Mason*, David and Hasse, Julia, 'Tourism, information technology and development: revolution or reinforcement?', in Allen A. Lew, C. Michael Hall and Allan M. Williams (eds), *A Companion to Tourism* (London, Blackwell, 2004), pp. 184-194.
- Pauleen, D. and Rajasingham*, L., 'Mediating Complexity: Facilitating relationship building in start-up virtual teams', in D. Pauleen (ed.), *Virtual Teams: Projects, Protocols and Processes* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2004), pp. 255-279.

- Shep, Sydney, 'Touching the mind of the country: J.C. Beaglehole and the design of the centennial publications', in William Renwick (ed.), *Creating a national spirit: celebrating New Zealand's first centennial* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 193-206.
- Toland, J., Frank, J. and Schenck, K., 'The Effect of Culture on Email Use: Implications for Distance Learning', in C. Howard, K. Schenck and R. Discenza (eds), *Distance Learning and University Effectiveness: Changing Educational Paradigms for Online Learning* (Hershey, Information Science Publishing, 2004), pp. 213-233.
- Toland, J., Purcell, F. and Huff*, S. L., 'The Potential of e-commerce for remotely located SMEs: Case studies from Samoa', in A. Al-Qirim (ed.), *Electronic Commerce in Small to Medium Sized Enterprises: Frameworks, Issues & Implications* (Hershey, Idea Group, 2004), pp. 86-105.

Published conference papers

- Evermann, Joerg, 'The Science of IS Development - Implications for Applications', in D. Batra, J. Parsons and R. Venkataraman (eds), *Proceedings of the 3rd Symposium on Research in Systems Analysis and Design* (St. John's, AIS SIG-SAND, 2004), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Harrison, David, Barnes*, Stuart, Biddle*, Robert, Yoong*, Pak and Noble*, James, 'From Hammer to handhelds: Opportunities and Barriers to Mobile Communication in the New Zealand Building Industry', in L. Ruddock, D. Amaratunga, G. Auwad, M. Kagioglou and M. Sexton (eds), *Proceedings of the 4th International Research Conference in the Built and Human Environment* (Manchester, March 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.
- Hooper, A. S. C., 'Student perceptions of skill acquisition during undergraduate Information Systems studies - report of work in progress', in S. Elliot (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.
- Hooper, V. A., Thinkell*, P. C. and Huff*, S. L., 'The Impact of the Alignment between IS and Marketing on Business Performance: Development of a Conceptual Model', in G. Ogunmokun, R. Gabbay and J. McPhail (eds), *Proceedings of the Inaugural Conference of the Academy of World Business, Marketing and Management Development* (Gold Coast, Academy of World Business Marketing and Management Development, 2004), pp. 1258-1268.
- Hooper, V., Huff*, S. L. and Thinkell*, P., 'Assessing the Alignment Between IS/IT and Marketing: An Exploratory Study', in S. Gregor (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Shanghai, Fudan University, 2004), pp. 221-233.
- Hooper, V., Huff*, S. L. and Thinkell*, P., 'Factors Influencing the Alignment of Information Systems and Marketing', in S. Elliott (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 15th Conference on Information Systems* (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), pp. 141-152.
- Hope, B. and Ng, H., 'Information requirements for operational CRM in Banking', in S. Gregor, L. Huang and H. Lai (eds), *Proceedings of the 8th Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Shanghai, PACIS, 2004), pp. 1741-1754.
- Huff, S. L., Maher, M. and Munro, M., 'The IT Attention Deficit: Information Technology and Boards of Directors', in B. Cusack (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 IT Governance International Conference* (Auckland, Information Systems and Control Association of NZ, 2004), 10pp.

- Joe, Carmel and Yoong*, Pak, 'Harnessing the Knowledge Assets of Older Workers: A Work in Progress Report', in Rob Merideth, Graeme Shanks, David Arnott and Sven Carlsson (eds), *Proceedings of the 2004 IFIP WG8.3 International Conference on Decision Support Systems* (Tuscany, DSS, 2004), pp. 392-401.
- Johnstone, D. and Huff*, S., 'IT governance and systems thinking', in B. Cusack (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 IT Governance International Conference* (Auckland, Information Systems and Control Association of NZ, 2004), pp. 69-80.
- Lehmann, H. P., Kuhn, J. and Lehner, F., 'The Future of Mobile Technology: Findings from a European Delphi Study', in J.F. Nunamaker and R.S. Sprague (eds), *Proceedings of the 37th Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences HICSS-37* (Honolulu, Hawaii International Conference on System Sciences, 2004), pp. 1-23.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Gallupe, B., 'Information Systems for Multinational Enterprises - Some Factors at Work in their Design and Implementation', in K.A. Cahill (ed.), *Proceedings of the 5th Annual International Business Research Forum* (Philadelphia, Fox Business School Publications, 2004), pp. 34-57.
- Lehmann, H.P. and Lehner, F., 'A Delphi Study on the Future of Mobile Technology: Selected Scenarios from German Speaking Europe', in M. Head (ed.), *Proceedings of the 25th McMaster World Congress - Management of E-Business Stream* (Ontario, McMaster Publishing, 2004), pp. 35-67.
- Liew, C.L., 'Cross-Cultural Design and usability of a Digital Library Supporting Access to Maori Cultural Heritage Resources: An Examination of Knowledge Organisation Issues', in I.C. McIlwaine (ed.), *Proceedings of 8th International ISKO Conference on Knowledge Organization and the Global Information Society: Advances in Knowledge Organization 9*, (London, Ergon Verlag, 2004), pp. 127-132.
- Ng, H. Y. and Hope*, B. G., 'Information requirements for customer relationship management: A case study in a New Zealand Bank', in T. Leino, T. Saarinen and S. Klein (eds), *Proceedings of the 12th European Conference on Information Systems* (Turku, ECIS, 2004), pp. 1-14.
- Roberts, Elizabeth and Mason*, David, 'Linking technology and booking behaviour: an analysis of NZ practices', in K. Chon (ed.), *Proceedings of the Second Asia Pacific CHRIE Conference* (Hong Kong, SAR, 2004), pp. 374-381.
- Schroeder, A. and Hope*, B., 'Information flows in a New Zealand sheep meat supply chain', in S. Elliot (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.
- Shchiglik, C., Barnes*, S. J., Scornavacca*, E., and Tate*, M., 'Mobile entertainment services in New Zealand: an examination of consumer perceptions towards games delivered via the wireless application protocol', in Y. Wei (ed.), *Proceedings of the 8th Pacific Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Shanghai, Fudan University and Sun Yat-sen University, 2004), pp. 610-623.
- Tate, M. and Hope*, B., 'Importance of service branding in multi-channel e-commerce success: Towards a research framework', in S. Elliot (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.

- Tate, M., Coker*, B. and Hope*, B. G., 'Insights into selling apparel remotely: A case study of a successful multi-channel retailer', in S. Gregor, L. Huang and H. Lai (eds), *Proceedings of the 8th Pacific-Asia Conference on Information Systems* (Shanghai, PACIS, 2004), pp. 1925-1932.
- Tate, M., Hope*, B. and Coker*, B., 'Theory and practice in multi-channel e-commerce strategies: A case study of an apparel and home-ware retailer', in S. Elliot (ed.), *Proceedings of the 15th Australasian Conference on Information Systems* (Hobart, ACIS, 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.
- Tideswell, Carmen, Mason*, David and Roberts, Elizabeth, 'Exploring the nature of hotel guest loyalty: characteristics of the guest, the hotel's loyalty strategies and the impact on loyalty', in CAUTHE, *Proceedings of the 14th International Research Conference of the Council for Australian University Tourism and Hospitality Education* (Brisbane, CAUTHE, 2004), pp. 350-352.

Other academic publications

- Dorner, Daniel G., 'Review of John Feather (ed.), *Managing Preservation for Libraries and Archives: Current Practice and Future Developments*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 6 (2004), pp. 464-465.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Review of Richard A. Spinello and Herman T. Tavani, *Cyberethics: Morality and Law in Cyberspace. 2nd ed.*, Barbara Rockenbach and Tom Medina (eds), *Ethics and Electronic Information: A Festschrift for Stephen Almagno* and Richard A. Spinello and Herman T. Tavani, *Readings in Cyberethics*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 2 (2004), pp. 165-166.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Review of Peggy Johnson, *Fundamentals of Collection Development and Management*', *Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services*, 28, 4 (2004), pp. 489-90.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Review of F.C. Wilkinson and L.K. Lewis, *The Complete Guide to Acquisitions Management*', *Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services*, 28, 4 (2004), pp. 492-3.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Review of Joy McGregor et al., *Collection Management for School Libraries*', *Australian Library Journal*, 53, 3 (2004), pp. 310-311.
- Gorman, G., 'The © Factor', *Library Link*, (October 2004) <http://ariel.emeraldinsight.com/vl=1341434/cl=29/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/info/curves/curves6.htm>.
- Gorman, G., 'Evidence-based Information Practice Comes of Age', *Library Link*, (April 2004) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=13996036/cl=20/nw=1/rpsv/librarylinknew/info/curves/curves2.htm>.
- Gorman, G., 'Why Should We Market?', *Library Link*, (May 2004) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=13996036/cl=20/nw=1/rpsv/librarylinknew/marketing/curves/curves1.htm>.
- Gorman, G., 'And Now for the Age Factor', *Library Link*, (May 2004) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=13996036/cl=20/nw=1/rpsv/librarylinknew/management/viewpoint.htm>.
- Gorman, G., 'The Uniqueness of Knowledge management - or, The Emperor's New Clothes?', *Library Link*, (April 2004) <http://konstanza.emeraldinsight.com/vl=11264509/cl=46/nw=1/rpsv/librarylinknew/info/viewpoint.htm>
- Gorman, G., 'The Information Manager's Responsibility for Fostering a Research Culture', *Library Link*, (January 2004) <http://caliban.emeraldinsight.com/vl=1693853/cl=96/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/management/index.htm>.

- Gorman, G., 'Social Exclusion: Do Collections Matter?', *Library Link*, (January 2004) <http://caliban.emeraldinsight.com/vl=1693853/cl=96/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/collection/index.htm>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Metasearching: The Reality and the Potential', *Library Link*, (June 2004) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=13996036/cl=20/nw=1/rpsv/librarylinknew/info/curves/curves4.htm>.
- Gorman, Gary, 'Feminising Management Priorities: Can We Refocus the Principal Concerns of Senior Management in Libraries?', *Library Link*, (March 2004) <http://titania.emeraldinsight.com/vl=3135862/cl=38/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/management/index.htm>.
- Hooper, Val, 'Review of Frances Bouthillier and Kathleen Shearer, *Assessing Competitive Intelligence Software: A Guide to Evaluating Software*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 6 (2004), pp. 531-532.
- Liew, C. L., 'Review of Ross Harvey and Philip Hider, *Organising Knowledge in a Global Society - Principles and practices in Libraries and Information Centres*', *New Zealand Libraries*, 49, 11 (2004), pp. 400-401.
- Liew, C. L., 'Review of Heting Chu, *Information Representation and Retrieval in the Digital Age*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 2 (2004), pp. 188-189.
- Liew, C. L., 'Review of Lorna M. Hughes, *Digitizing Collections - Strategic Issues for the Information Manager*', *Library Collections, Acquisitions and Technical Services*, 28, 3 (2004), pp. 349-351.
- Mason, David, 'Review of Brian Lehane, Steve Clarke, Elayne Coakes and Gillian Jack, *Beyond Knowledge management*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 6 (2004), p. 534.
- Mason, David, 'Review of Elayne Coakes (ed.), *Knowledge management: current issues and challenges*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 2 (2004), p. 193.
- Mason, David, 'Review of Nansi Shi and V.K. Murthy (eds), *Architectural issues of Web-Enabled Electronic Business*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 1 (2004), pp. 80-81.
- Mason, David, 'Review of Liliana Favre (ed.), *UML and the unified process*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 1 (2004), pp. 81-82.
- Pauleen, David, 'Culture matters in Information and Knowledge Management', *Library Link*, (October 2004) <http://taddeo.emeraldinsight.com/vl=3904936/cl=34/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/info/archive/oct04.htm>.
- Pauleen, David, 'Riding the Knowledge Management Wave to Job Security', *Library Link*, (August 2004) <http://taddeo.emeraldinsight.com/vl=3904936/cl=34/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/info/archive/aug04.htm>.
- Pauleen, David, 'Knowledge Management: A Wolf in Sheep's Clothing', *Library Link*, (June 2004) <http://taddeo.emeraldinsight.com/vl=3904936/cl=34/nw=1/rpsv/librarylink/info/archive/jun04.htm>.
- Rajasingham, L., *In Search of a New University Paradigm in the Knowledge Society* (November 2004), ZIFF Papiere 123, 69pp., http://www.fernuni-hagen.de/ZIFF/ZP_123.pdf.
- Smith, Alastair, 'Review of Bishop, Ann Peterson, Van House, Nancy A., and Bittenfield, Barbara P. (eds), *Digital Library Use: social practice in design and evaluation*', *Online Information Review*, 28, 6 (2004), pp. 461-462.

Smith, Alastair, 'Review of Lankes, R. David, McClure, Charles R., Gross, Melissa and Pomerantz, Jeffrey (eds), *Implementing digital reference services: setting standards and making it real*', *The Electronic Library*, 22, 5 (2004), pp. 451–453.

Toland, J., Frank, J. & Schenck, K. D., 'Email Usage in South Pacific Distance Education' in M. Khosrow-Pour (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Information Science & Technology*, (Hershey, Idea Group, 2004), pp. 1034–40.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Cullen, R., Callaghan, S., Osborne, S., Calvert*, P., Chawner*, B., Liew*, C. L. and Dorner*, D., *Interlibrary Loan Services in New Zealand: An Environmental Scan and National Survey: A report commissioned by the National Library of New Zealand and the Joint Standing Committee on Interloan*, (2004), 89pp.

Cullen, Rowena and Hernon, Peter, *Wired for Well-being: citizens' response to E-government*: (Wellington, June 2004), a report presented to the E-Government Unit, State Services Commission, 91pp. <http://www.e-government.govt.nz/docs/vuw-report-200406/index.html>.

Dorner, Daniel G. and Young, Sophie, *A Regional Approach to Identifying Items of National Significance Held by Small Cultural Institutions in New Zealand: Final Report*: (Wellington, School of Information Management, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), a report for National Library of New Zealand, 21pp.

Miine, Simon, Mason*, David, Nodder, Carolyn, Ateljevic, Jovo, Cameron, Ann and Roberts, Elizabeth, *NZ Accommodation Providers and ICT: Impacts on Labour Use & Demand*: Report for the NZ Department of Labour, 84pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Webster, Berenika, Lewison, G. and Rowlands, I., *Mapping the landscape II: biomedical research in the UK, 1989-2002*: (London, City University, 2004), 134pp.

Conference presentations

Chawner, Brenda, 'Free/open source software: new opportunities, new challenges', *Breaking boundaries: integration and interoperability: VALA*, (Melbourne, February 2004).

Chawner, Brenda and Lewis, Paul H., 'Wikiwikiwebs: new ways of interacting in a web environment', *LITA National Forum*, (St Louis, October 2004).

Cullen, Rowena, 'Empowering patients through health information literacy training', *IFLA Health and Biosciences Section*, (Buenos Aires, August 2004).

Cullen, Rowena and Marshall, Stephen, 'The impact of genome research on electronic health records', *Health Informatics New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Harmer, Brian, 'Management and Pastoralty: The application of corporate business models in not-for-profit organizations - A work-in-progress', *Joint ANZSPM and 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

Huff, S., 'CIO Influence and Organizational Response', *Colloquium on Information Systems Management*, (Calgary, January 2004).

- Johnstone, D., 'IT governance and IT projects', *KPMG/ISACA IT Governance Education Day*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Pauleen, D., Wu, L.L. and Dexter, S., 'Knowledge Management through a Cultural Looking Glass', *12th Annual Cross-Cultural Research in Information Systems Meeting*, (Washington D.C., December 2004).
- Pauleen, David, 'The Role of Social Capital in Virtual Teams', *GOING VIRTUAL 04 The first Asia-Pacific Conference on Remote, Virtual Working*, (Brisbane, August 2004).
- Scornavacca, E. and Barnes*, S. J., 'Raising the Bar: Barcode-Enabled M-Commerce Solutions', *Third Mobility Roundtable*, (Austin, March 2004).
- Shchiglik, C. and Scornavacca*, E., 'Consumer perceptions towards WAP games', *International Conference on Mobile entertainment: user centric perspectives*, (Manchester, March 2004).
- Shep, Sydney, 'Buy Local, Read Global: Trafficking in Popular Fiction', *Crossing Boundaries: SHARP Annual Conference*, (Lyons, July 2004).
- Shep, Sydney, 'The Centennial Racket: JC Beaglehole, Nationalism, Et the 1940 New Zealand Centennial Publications', *Book History and Literary History Colloquium*, (London, July 2004).
- Shep, Sydney, 'Tracking Migration and Diaspora: The Australasian Book Trade Index', *Crossing Boundaries: SHARP Annual Conference*, (Lyons, July 2004).
- Smith, A. G., 'Citations and links as a measure of effectiveness of online LIS journals', *IFLA*, (Buenos Aires, August 2004).
- Tran, Lan Anh, 'Diffusion of Community Information Networks in New Zealand Public Libraries: A Case Study', *Building and Bridging Community Networks: Knowledge, Innovation and Diversity through Communication Conference*, (Brighton, March-April 2004).
- Webster, Berenika and Lewison, G., 'UK biomedical research, 1989-2002: a quantitative approach of evaluation', *ROD Club/Ciber Seminar*, (London, September 2004).
- Yoong, Pak, 'Infrastructure for Collaborative Working and Knowledge Sharing: A Human Perspective', *Building ICT Infrastructure Capability Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Theses

PhD

- Mason, David, 'Critical Factors in Community Informatics'.
- Mitchell, Geoffrey, 'The paradox of information sharing and organisational control : an ethnographic study of information systems introduction in a public sector organisation'.

MANAGEMENT

Books/Scholarly editions

- Elias, A.A., *Strategic Management Learning Guide* (Wellington, Open Polytechnic of New Zealand, 2004), 220pp.
- Cavana, Robert Y., Delahaye , Brian L. and Sekaran, Uma, *Applied Business Research: Qualitative and Quantitative Methods* (Hong Kong, John Wiley & Sons, 2004), 560pp.

Edited collections

- Ford, A. and Cavana, R.Y. (eds), *Special Issue of System Dynamics Review on Environmental and Resource Systems* 20, 2 (2004), 110pp.
- Smith, K.A. and Schott, C. (eds), *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), 479pp.

Articles

- Brocklesby, J., 'Reconnecting Biology, Social Relations and Epistemology - A Systemic Appreciation of Autopoietic Theory', *International Journal of General Systems*, 33, 6 (2004), pp. 655-671.
- Brocklesby, J. and Campbell-Hunt, C., 'The Evolution of Competitive Capability - A Cognition and Complex Systems Perspective', *International Journal of Organisational Transformation and Social Change*, 11, 2/3 (2004), pp. 143-162.
- Cavana, R.Y., 'A qualitative analysis of reintroducing cabotage onto New Zealand's coasts', *Maritime Policy and Management: An International Journal of Shipping and Port Research*, 31, 3 (2004), pp. 179-198.
- Cavana, R.Y. and Ford, A., 'Environmental and Resource Systems: An Editors' Introduction', *System Dynamics Review*, 20, 2 (2004), pp. 89-98.
- Cavana, R.Y. and Mares, E.D., 'Integrating critical thinking and systems thinking: From premises to casual loops', *System Dynamics Review*, 20, 3 (2004), pp. 223-235.
- Cummings, S. and Angwin, D., 'The Future Shape of Strategy', *The Academy of Management Executive*, 18, 2 (2004), pp. 21-36.
- Daellenbach, Urs S. and Davenport, Sally, J., 'Establishing Trust during the Formation of Technology Alliances', *Journal of Technology Transfer*, 29 (2004), pp. 187-202.
- Davenport, S., 'Panic and Panacea: Brain Drain and Science and Technology Human Capital Policy', *Research Policy*, 33, 4 (2004), pp. 617-630.
- Devine, S.D. and Webb, C.J., 'A game theory analysis of how research organisations adapt their behaviour in the New Zealand competitively funded science system', *Science and Public Policy*, 31 (2004), pp. 407-414.
- Elias, A.A., Jackson, L.S., and Cavana, R.Y., 'Changing positions and interests of stakeholders in environmental conflict: A New Zealand transport infrastructure case', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 1 (2004), pp. 87-104.
- Howell, Bronwyn, 'Medical Misadventure and Accident Compensation in New Zealand: An Incentives-Based Analysis', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35 (2004), pp. 857-878.
- l'Anson, R.A. and Smith, K.A., 'Undergraduate research projects and dissertations: issues of topic selection, access and data collection amongst tourism management students', *Journal of Hospitality, Leisure, Sport and Tourism Education*, 3, 1 (2004), pp. 19-32.
- Jones, D., 'Screwing diversity out of the workers?: Reading diversity', *Journal of Organizational Change Management*, 17, 30 (2004), pp. 281-291.

- Jones, D. and Stubbe, M., 'Communication and the reflective practitioner: a shared perspective from sociolinguistics and organizational communication', *International Journal of Applied Linguistics*, 14, 2 (2004), pp. 185-211.
- Lohmann, G., 'Ameacas e Riscos no Turismo Globalizado: Exemplos e Impactos no Setor de Transportes (Threats and risks in globalized tourism: examples and impacts in the transport sector)', *Boletim de Estudos em Hotelaria e Turismo*, 2, 1 (2004), pp. 11-20.
- Lohmann, G., 'Cauthe 2004: Pesquisa em Turismo e Hotelaria na Australia. E O Brasil Com Isso? (Cauthe 2004: research in tourism and hospitality in Australia. What does this have to do with Brazil?)', *Turismo em Analise*, 15, 2 (2004), pp. 235-250.
- Norman, R., 'Recovering from a tidal wave: New directions for performance management in New Zealand's public sector', *Public Finance and Management*, 4, 3 (2004), pp. 429-447.
- Norman, R., 'The Public Service Human Resource Framework: Providing glue without gumming up the system?', *Public Sector*, 27, 3 (2004), pp. 7-12.
- Pearce, D.G. and Tan, R., 'Distribution channels for heritage and cultural tourism in New Zealand', *Asia Pacific Journal of Tourism Research*, 9, 3 (2004), pp. 225-237.
- Pearce, D.G., Tan, R. and Schott, C., 'Tourism distribution channels in Wellington, New Zealand', *International Journal of Tourism Research*, 6, 6 (2004), pp. 397-410.

Chapters

- Cummings, L.C., Jackson, B.G. and Cummings, A., 'Reflections on the best-sellers: A cautionary note', in J.L. Pierce and J.W. Newstrom (eds), *The Manager's Bookshelf: A mosaic of contemporary views* (Upper Saddle River, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2004), pp. 17-25.
- Daellenbach, Urs S., McCarthy, Anne M. and Schoenecker, Timothy S., 'Commitment to innovation: the impact of top management team characteristics', in John Storey (ed.), *The Management of Innovation: Volume II* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2004), pp. 263-272.
- Elias, A.A., 'Stakeholder participation in environmental conflicts: A systems thinking and modelling approach for decision making', in M.P. Gupta (ed.), *Towards E-Government: Management Challenges* (New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2004), pp. 57-65.
- Lonti, Z. and Anil, V., 'Contesting Public Sector Reforms', in Dibben, P., Wood, G. and Roper, I. (eds), *Canadian Public Management Developments* (Houndmills, Palgrave MacMillan, 2004), pp. 139-153.
- Love, Matene, 'Transit and the Taniwha: A Case Study', in Bartol, K., Tein, M., Matthews, G., Martin, D. (eds), *Management - A Pacific Rim Focus* (Auckland, McGraw Hill, 2004), pp. 123-124.
- Love, Matene and Krisjanous, Jayne, 'Multicultural Dimensions', in Megan Stansfield (ed.), *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (Auckland, McGraw Hill, 2004), pp. 23-42.
- Mabin, V.J. and Davies, J., 'A Case of Ethical Dilemma: A Multi-Framing Approach', in Fullerton, S. and Moore, D.L. (eds), *International Business Trends: Contemporary Readings* (Ypsilanti, MI, Academy of Business Administration, 2004), pp. 8-20.

- Pengiran Bagul, H., 'Ecotourism and Local Community Participation: A Closer Look at Sabah Ecotourism Industry', in Yaacob Harun (ed.), *Malaysia - Papers on Development, Religion and Politics* (Wellington, Chair of Malay Studies, VUW, 2004), pp. 32-49.
- Sahli, M., 'Competition for tourism in the OECD countries', in Hazari, B. and Sgro, P. (eds), *Tourism, Trade and National Welfare* (The Hague, Elsevier, 2004), pp. 211-233.
- Walsh, Pat, Harbridge, Raymond and Wilkinson, David, 'Employment Relations in New Zealand: The Role of the State vis-à-vis the Labour Movement', in Anil Verma and Thomas A. Kochan (eds), *Unions in the 21st Century: An International Perspective* (Houndmills, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004), pp. 61-74.
- Walsh, Pat, Thickett, Glen and Harbridge, Raymond, 'Collective Bargaining under the Employment Relations Act', in Erling Rasmussen (ed.), *Employment Relationships: New Zealand's Employment Relations Act* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2004), pp. 39-58.

Published conference papers

- Bryson, J. and May, R., 'Good life in the Bleak House', in Barry, M. and Brosnan, P. (eds), *Proceedings of the 18th Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand Conference* (Noosa, Airaanz, 2004), pp. 89-98.
- Bryson, J., Mallon, M. and Merritt, K., 'Opportunities and tensions in New Zealand organisations: the individual and the organisation in development', in Blumenfeld, S. and Lafferty, G. (eds), *Proceedings of the 11th Conference on Labour, Employment and Work in New Zealand* (Wellington, VUW, 2004), pp. 275-280.
- Cavana, R.Y., Boyd, D. and Taylor, R., 'A systems thinking study of the New Zealand Army electronic technician trade group', in Kennedy, M. et al. (eds), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of the System Dynamics Society* (Oxford, System Dynamics Society, 2004), CD-ROM, 20pp.
- Chong, E. and Hughes, D., 'Defining the work-based personality traits and competencies: A Comparative Study of British and Belgian Interim Managers', in Graham Elkin (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management* (Dunedin, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Copland, P., Garnham, B. and Cavana, R.Y., 'Sustainable tourism in Queenstown: an application of cognitive strategic mapping', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 43-54.
- Corbett, L. and Angell, L., 'The 'Barbed Wire Barrier' in Business Excellence in New Zealand', in Graham Elkin (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management* (Dunedin, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, 15pp.
- Corbett, L.M. and Angell, L.C., 'Business Excellence Programs and Award Scores: effort and reward some preliminary propositions', in Damien O'Connor (ed.), *Proceedings of the ANZAM Operational Management Symposium* (Melbourne, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, 23pp.

- Davies, J. and Ashill, N., 'Sponsorship and the NPC: A Case Assessing Consumer Attitudes to the Sponsorship of a National Sporting Event', in Pavett, C. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Manzanillo, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), pp. 84-88.
- Davies, J. and Dougan, D., 'Exploring the Influence of International Competition on National and Provincial Markets - A Case of Competitive Balance in Sport', in Pavett, C. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Manzanillo, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), pp. 337-341.
- Davies, J. and Lawn, W., 'Le Race: A Case of Community Event Management', in Kendall, J.E. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute* (Boston, Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), pp. 5791-5796.
- Davies, J., Gilbertson, D.W. and Butler, G., 'Sport Futures and the Perceptions of Sport CEOs: Their Impact on Sport Management in New Zealand', in Pavett, C. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 33rd Annual Meeting of Western Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Manzanillo, Western Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), pp. 345-348.
- Davies, J., Mabin, V. and Cox, J., 'Harnessing the Systemic Qualities of the Theory of Constraints', in Kendall, J.E. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 35th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute* (Boston, Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), pp. 5771-5778.
- Davies, J., Mabin, V. and Cox, J., 'The Theory of Constraints and Systems Dynamics: A Suitable Case for Multi-methodology', in Kennedy, M. et al. (eds), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of the Systems Dynamics Society* (Oxford, Systems Dynamics Society, 2004), pp. 27.
- Elias, A., Cavana, R. and Jackson, L., 'Analysing the Dynamics of Stakeholders in Environmental Conflict: A Systems Thinking and Modelling Approach', in Graham Elkin (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management* (Dunedin, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, pp. 1-15.
- Elias, A.A., Cavana, R.Y. and Jackson, L.S., 'Using group model building for analysing environmental conflict management in the Wellington transmission gully project', in Tim Haslett and Rod Sarah (eds), *Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Systems Society Conference* (Melbourne, Australia New Zealand Systems Society, 2004), pp. 1-14.
- Elias, A.A., Cavana, R.Y. and Jackson, L.S., 'Analysing Stakeholder Dynamics in Environmental Conflict: A New Zealand Transport Infrastructure Project', in Kennedy M. et al (eds), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of the System Dynamics Society* (Oxford, Systems Dynamic Society, 2004), 21pp.
- Howell, Bronwyn, 'Information, Technology and the Productivity Paradox: incorporating digital goods into productivity measurement', in *Proceedings of the Asia-Pacific Productivity Workshop* (Brisbane, July 2004) <http://www.uq.edu.au/economics/appc2004/conf-papers.htm>, 41pp.
- Jackson, B.G., 'Cultural caveats in cross-cultural leadership research: The New Zealand/Aotearoa experience', in Meindl, J.R., Shin, M. (eds), *Proceedings of the First Conference on Cross-Cultural Leadership Studies* (Seoul, Korea University Business School, 2004), CD-ROM, 9pp.

- Lonti, Z. and Gregory, R., 'Accountability or Countability? Trends in Performance Measurement in the New Zealand Public Service 1992-2002', in Gyorgy Jenei, Kate McLaughlin, Karoly Mike and Stephen P. Osborne (eds), *Proceedings of the Eighth International Research Symposium on Public Management* (Budapest, Challenges of Public Management Reforms, 2004), pp. 23-48.
- McNally, B. and Gilbertson, D., 'Colliding interpretative schema. The role of interpretative schemas in informing perceptions of the enactment of business leadership: A constructivist study', in Graham Elkin (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management* (Dunedin, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, 10pp.
- Pearce, D.G., 'Advancing Tourism Research: Issues and Responses', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 1-10.
- Riad, S. and Daellenbach, U., 'What's at Stake? Revisiting Urgency in Merger Integration', in Graham Elkin (ed.), *Proceedings of the 18th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management* (Dunedin, ANZAM, 2004), CD-ROM, 17pp.
- Sahli, M. and Hazari, B., 'Tourism Employment and National Welfare', in *Proceeding of the International Research Conference Enlargement of the European Union: What are the stakes and Potential* (Lille, Universite Lille 1, 2004), pp. 223-238.
- Schanzel, H.A., 'Educational Entertainment: The Emotive and Personal Context of Environmental Interpretation', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *Proceedings of the New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 348-356.
- Schott, C., 'Environmental attitudes of tourism activity providers in New Zealand', in Janne Liburd (ed.), *Proceedings of the Business Enterprised for Sustainable Travel (BEST) Conference 'Sustainability and Mass destinations: Challenges and Possibilities'* (Esbjerg, University of Western Sydney, 2004), CD-ROM, 25pp.
- Schott, C., 'Young Holidaymakers: Solely Faithful to Hedonism?', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *Proceedings of the New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 364-376.
- Smith, K.A., 'There is Only One Opportunity to get it Right' Challenges of Surveying Event Visitors', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *Proceedings of the New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 386-397.
- Smith, K.A., 'Interpreting the writer's home - challenges, multiple messages, and the role of guides', in Mike Robinson and David Picard (eds), *Tourism & Literature - Travel, Imagination & Myth Conference* (Harrogate, Sheffield Hallam University, 2004), www.tourism-culture.com, 13pp.
- Stewart, D., 'Marketing at the Crossroads: Where to from here?', in Wiley, James B. (ed.), *Proceedings of the Australian and New Zealand Marketing Academy Conference* (Wellington, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), CD-ROM, 8pp.

Tan, R. and Pearce, D.G., 'Providers' and Intermediaries' Use of the Internet in Tourism Distribution', in Smith, Karen A. and Schott, Christian (eds), *Proceedings of the New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference 2004: Tourism Research: Advances and Applications* (Wellington, Tourism Management Group, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), CD-ROM, pp. 424-432.

Other academic publications

Daellenbach, Urs S., 'Review of Jenkins, M. and Ambrosini, V. (eds), *Strategic Management: A Multi-perspective Approach*', *International Journal of Production Research*, 42, 11 (2004), p. 2323.

Davenport, S., 'Review of Stephen Cummings, *Images of Strategy*', *R&D Management*, 34, 5 (2004), pp. 622-624.

Davenport, Sally, 'Conference Report on The Australian and New Zealand Academy of Management (ANZAM) Conference 2003 - Surfing the Wave: Management Challenges, Management Solutions', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 6, 1 (2004), p. 128.

Davenport, Sally, 'Conference Report on The R&D Management Conference 2003: Implementing the Theories of R&D Management - Advancing the State of the Art', *Innovation: Management, Policy & Practice*, 6, 1 (2004), p. 127.

Devine, S.D., 'Postmodernism and Science', *New Zealand Science Review*, 61, 1 (2004), pp. 2-4.

Howell, Bronwyn, 'Lessons from New Zealand for England's Foundation Hospital Trusts', *Journal of Health Services and Policy*, 9, 2 (2004), pp. 104-109.

Jackson, B.G., 'Review of J. Hoopes, *False Prophets: The Gurus Who Created Modern Management*', *Enterprise and Society*, September (2004), pp. 556-558.

Jones, D., Barlow, J., Finlay, S. and Savage, H., *NZfilm: A case study of the New Zealand Film Industry* (Wellington, Victoria Management School, 2003), 88pp., <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/canz/pdf/NZfilm.pdf>.

Prichard, C., Jones, D. and Stablein, R., 'Doing research in organizational discourse: the importance of researcher context' in D. Grant, C. Hardy, C. Oswick and L. Putnam (eds), *The Sage Handbook of Organizational Discourse*, (London, Sage, 2004), pp. 213-236.

Sahli, M., Nowak, J.-J. and Sgro, P., *Tourism, Trade and Domestic Welfare* (Milano, The Fondazione Eni Enrico Mattei Note Di Lavoro Series, February 2004), Working Paper 24, 31pp.

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Jackson, B.G. (Interviewer), *The Open Road: Wade Thompson and Thor Industries*, (Airplane Studios, Wellington, 2004).

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Campbell-Hunt, C., Brocklesby, J., Chetty, S., Corbett, L., Davenport, S., Gawth, A. and Mattear, S., *Collaboration and Linkages between SMEs in New Zealand: a report for Ministry of Economic Development*, 118pp.

May, Robyn, Walsh, Pat and Kiely, Peter, *Employment Agreements: Bargaining Trends and Employment Law Update 2003/2004* (Wellington, Industrial Relations Centre, 2004), 139pp.

Plimmer, W.N., *DPR Korea Task Force Report: New Directions Through Tourism*; a report for Pacific Asia Travel Association (PATA), 75pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Garnham, R.W., *Wellington Visitor Information Centre: Report of a User Survey*; A Report for Positively Wellington Tourism, 25pp.

Garnham, R.W., *The Interislander: A report on Visitor Management at the Interislander and Lynx Ferry Terminals*; a report for Toll Holdings, 7pp.

Conference presentations

Awangku Hassanah Bahar Bin Pengiran Bagul, 'Success Indicators for Ecotourism and Local Community Participation', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Cavana, R.Y., 'Modelling the Impacts of the 'Lord of the Rings' Film Trilogy on Tourism in New Zealand: A System Dynamics Analysis', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Daellenbach, U. and Davenport, S., 'Cultures and Customers: A Stakeholder Perspective on the Aftermath of a Technology-based Merger', *International Association for Management of Technology Conference*, (Washington DC, April 2004).

Davenport, S., 'The Founder is Going Fishing: An Exploratory Study of New Zealand High-Tech Company Sales to Offshore Buyers', *Australia and New Zealand Academy of Management (ANZAM) Conference*, (Dunedin, December 2004).

Davenport, S., 'Balancing Innovation and Assurance', *Biotechnology & Law Conference*, (Wellington, March 2004).

Davenport, S. and Leitch, S., 'We Are What We Grow: Discursive Strategies of Organic and GE Food Production Systems', *Academy of Management Conference*, (New Orleans, August 2004).

Davenport, S. and Leitch, S., 'Creating Controversy Through Consultation', *European Association for the Study of Science & Technology (EASST) Conference*, (Paris, August 2004).

Davenport, S., Leitch, S. and Daellenbach, U., 'Balancing Interest and Identity: Adding the Issue to Stakeholder Mobilization Theory', *Strategic Management Society (SMS) Conference*, (Puerto Rico, October 2004).

Davies, J. and Mabin, V.J., 'Multi-methodological Developments in ORMS Practice and Pedagogy', *35th Annual Meeting of Decision Sciences Institute*, (Boston, November 2004).

Dunn, C., 'Industry Based Vocational Education and Training in Australia and New Zealand', *11th National Labour Employment and Work in New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Elias, A.A., 'Analysing Tourism Development: A System Dynamics Approach', *New Zealand and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Garnham, R., 'Corporate Travel Agents: An Investigation of Distribution Channels', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

- Gilbertson, D., 'Strategic Change in the New Zealand Olympic Movement', *SMAANZ Conference*, (Dunedin, November 2003).
- Gilbertson, D., 'Planning Interventions in Sport', *New Zealand Organisation Development Conference* (Auckland, November 2004).
- Gilbertson, D. and Gilbertson, D., 'ADHD or Latent Entrepreneur Personality Type', *New Zealand Psychologists Association Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Guthey, E. and Jackson, B.G., 'The celebrity CEO backlash and the visual politics of corporate leadership', *British Academy of Management Annual Conference*, (St Andrews, September 2004).
- Jackson, B.G. and Walker, T., 'Getting Respect: Creatively Engaging with Community-Based Resistance', *International Workshop on Resistance in Organisations: Processes, Forms and Discourses*, (Sydney, February 2004).
- Jackson, B.G., Walker, T. and Guthey, E., 'Getting respect: A case study of transcultural creative leadership', *Irish Academy of Management Annual Conference*, (Dublin, September 2004).
- Jones, D. and Torrie, R., 'What works, what doesn't: Employment equity in the public sector', *New Zealand Conference on Pay and Employment Equity for Women*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Lohmann, G., 'Developing Tourism in Gateways: An analysis of Cook Strait Passenger Ferries during low and high seasons', *Cauthe 2004 Conference*, (Brisbane, February 2004).
- Love, Matene and Pfeifer, Dale, 'Leading Diversity in Aotearoa New Zealand', *Australia and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, (Dunedin, December 2004).
- McNally, B.A. and Gilbertson, D., 'Colliding Interpretative Schema: The role of interpretative schema in informing perceptions of business leadership: A constructivist study', *Australian & New Zealand Academy of Management*, (Dunedin, December 2004).
- McNally, B.A. and Gilbertson, D., 'The enactment of business leadership: Perceptions of the impact of European colonisation upon the business leadership role', *New Zealand Business History Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Ownership of Nature', *International Conference on Indigenous Knowledge and Bioprospecting*, (Sydney, April 2004).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Ethics, Mataranga Maori and Public Policy', *Traditional Knowledge and Research Ethics Conference*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Mead, Aroha, 'Maori Cultural Capitalism, Intellectual Property rights & Pluralism', *Nga Pae o Te Maramatanga Research Centre Seminar*, (Auckland, October 2004).
- Mead, Aroha, 'The Living Space Behind The Tattooed Face', *Culture, Genetics and Race Relations Conference*, (Auckland, March 2004).
- Mead, Aroha, 'What has the UN Decade on the World's Indigenous Peoples Achieved?', *Living and Learning Together: The Role of Human Rights Education in Strengthening Communities in NZ and the Pacific Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).

Mead, Aroha, 'Indigenous Peoples, Mining and Ethical Practice', *IUCN/ICMM Workshop on Mining, Protected Areas and Pursuing Best Practice and Reporting in the Mining Industry*, (Gland, July 2003).

Mead, Aroha, 'Can Communities Replace Guns, Guards and Fences? The Trend Towards Community Based Conservation', *3rd World Conservation Congress*, (Bangkok, November 2004).

Mead, Aroha, 'The Role of Civil Society in Pacific Nations', *Global Agenda Barcelona 2004 Forum*, (Barcelona, September 2004).

Pihema, W., 'Communal Engagement: Tourism Research at Orakei, Auckland', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Stanford, D., 'Responsible Tourism and Responsible Tourists: Developing Definitions and Indicators', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Weaver, A., 'Tourists as Data: Production, Consumption and Corporate Surveillance', *New Zealand Tourism and Hospitality Research Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Theses

PhD

Elias, Arun Abraham, 'Analysing the Dynamics of Stakeholders in the Wellington Transmission Gully Project: A Systems Thinking and Modelling Approach to Environmental Conflict Management'.

Riad, Sally, 'Managing the Merger Integration Process: A Social Constructionist Perspective'.

MCA

Johnston, Glen David, 'A Journey through Change: Insights and Perspectives'.

Paseuth, Soudalayphone (Noy), 'An Analysis of Critical Chain Project Management Application'.

MMS

Mitchell, Charles, 'Identity Studies in a New Zealand Context: Organisational Image in the Information Technology Industry'.

Thornley, Joe, 'Strategic Decision-Making Processes: An investigation by case study of life science transfer decisions in Crown Research Institutes'.

Varatharaju, Usha, 'The Effectiveness of Work and Family Life Balance Programmes: A Singaporean Case Study'.

MTM

Brox, Bernadette Monique, 'Visits by friends and relatives revisited: A study of Host Behaviour in Auckland, New Zealand'.

Gaskin, Kellyanne Naticia, 'The Nature of Things: Nature Sanctuaries as Visitor Attractions. A Comparative Analysis'.

Stuart, Phillip, 'Tourism Distribution Channels for Peripheral Areas'.

MARKETING AND INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

Edited collections

- Rod, M., Todd, S., Love, M., Krisjanous, J., Guthrie, J., Spanier, N. and Walton, G. (eds), *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (Sydney, McGraw Hill, 2004), 153pp.
- Wiley, James (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, School of Marketing and International Business, 2004), CD-ROM, 220pp.

Articles

- Ashill, N. and Sinha*, A., 'An Exploratory Study into the Impact of Components of Brand Equity and Country of Origin Effect on Purchase Intention', *Journal of Asia Pacific Business*, 5, 3 (2004), pp. 27-43.
- Ashill, N., Meadows, S. and Stewart, D., 'The Determinants of Boundary-Spanner Stress and Managerial Intervention Activity in a Major New Zealand Telecommunications Organization: An Exploratory Investigation', *Journal of Asia Pacific Business*, 5, 2 (2004), pp. 3-32.
- Ito, Kiyohiko and Rose*, Elizabeth L., 'On the Relationship between Japanese Manufacturing Firms and their Subsidiaries', *Asia Pacific Journal of Management*, 21 (2004), pp. 469-490.
- November, Peter, 'Seven reasons Why Marketing Practitioners should ignore Marketing Academic Research', *Australasian Marketing Journal*, 12, 2 (2004), pp. 39-50.
- Popkowski Leszczyc, Peter T.L., Sinha*, Ashish and Sahgal, Anna, 'An Empirical Analysis of Multi-Purpose Shopping', *Journal of Retailing*, 80, 2 (2004), pp. 1-21.
- Rose, Elizabeth L. and Ito, Kiyohiko, 'M&As in the Japanese Banking Industry: The More Things Change?', *Advances in International Management*, 17 (2004), pp. 141-159.
- Scott-Kennel, J., 'Foreign Direct Investment and the Competitiveness of New Zealand Industry: Key Findings from a Nationwide Survey', *University of Auckland Business Review*, 6, 2 (2004), pp. 41-49.
- Scott-Kennel, J., 'Foreign Direct Investment: A Catalyst for Local Firm Development?', *European Journal of Development Research*, 16, 3 (2004), pp. 624-652.
- Scott-Kennel, J. and Akoorie, M.E.M., 'Cycling in Tandem: An Exploratory Study of MNE and SME integration', *International Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business*, 1, 3/4 (2004), pp. 339-362.
- Scott-Kennel, J. and Enderwick, P., 'Inter-firm Alliance and Network Relationships and the Eclectic Paradigm of International Production: An Exploratory Analysis of Quasi-internalisation at the Subsidiary Level', *International Business Review*, 3, 4 (2004), pp. 425-445.

Chapters

- Arthur, M. B., DeFillippi R. J. and Lindsay*, V. J., 'Careers, Communities, and Complexity Theory', in Pierpaolo Andriani and Giuseppina Passiante (eds), *Complexity Theory and the Management of Networks* (London, Imperial College Press, 2004), pp. 152-162.

- Ashill, N., Carruthers*, J. and Krisjanous*, J., 'Antecedents of Service Recovery Performance in the New Zealand Public Healthcare Sector', in Sam Fullerton and David L. Moore (eds), *Contemporary Readings* (Ypsilanti, Academy of Business Administration, 2004), pp. 283-290.
- Beal, Tim, 'Positions, Policies and Prospects: A View from Outside the Six', in Stephen Epstein (ed.), *The North Korean Crisis and Beyond* (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, 2004), pp. 35-51.
- Krisjanous, J and Love*, M., 'Ethnic Dimensions', in M. Rod, S. Todd, M. Love, J. Krisjanous, J. Guthrie, N. Spanier, and G. Walton (eds), *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (Sydney, McGraw Hill, 2004), pp. 23-42.
- Lindsay, V. J., Chadee, D., Mattsson, J. and Johnston, R., 'Knowledge Flows in International Services Firms: A Conceptual Model and Some Research Implications', in Volker Mahnke and Torben Pedersen (eds), *Knowledge flows, Governance and the Multinational Enterprise* (Hampshire, Palgrave Macmillan, 2004), pp. 177-194.
- Lindsay, Val, 'Computer-assisted Qualitative Data Analysis: Application in an Export Study', in Rebecca Marschan-Piekkari and Catherine Welch (eds), *Handbook of Qualitative Research Methods in International Business* (Cheltenham, Edward Elgar, 2004), pp. 486-506.
- Rod, Michel R.M., 'Conclusion: Trends and Future Directions in New Zealand Marketing Practice', in M. Rod, S. Todd, M. Love, J. Krisjanous, J. Guthrie, N. Spanier, and G. Walton (eds), *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (Sydney, McGraw Hill, 2004), pp. 140-144.
- Rod, Michel R.M., 'Introduction to the New Zealand Marketing Environment', in M. Rod, S. Todd, M. Love, J. Krisjanous, J. Guthrie, N. Spanier, and G. Walton (eds), *The New Zealand Marketing Environment* (Sydney, McGraw Hill, 2004), pp. 1-2.
- Zettinig, Peter, 'The challenges of organising and managing global technology-intensive markets', in Niina Nummela (ed.), *Search of Excellence in International Business* (Turku-Finland, Turku School of Economics and Business Administration, 2004), pp. 163-186.
- Zhu, Patrick X., Rose*, Elizabeth L. and Ito, Kiyohiko, 'Impact of Organizational Culture on Value Creation through Mergers and Acquisitions', in Michael Trick (ed.), *Global Corporate Evolution: Looking Inward or Looking Outward?* (Pittsburgh, Carnegie Mellon University Press, 2004), pp. 207-216.

Published conference papers

- Ashill, N. and Jobber, D., 'Factors Affecting the Need for Broad Scope Information: Implications for MkIS design', in Barry Davies and Janine Dermody (eds), *Proceedings UK Academy of Marketing Conference* (Cheltenham, University of Gloucestershire, 2004), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Ashill, N., Carruthers*, J. and Krisjanous*, J., 'Service Recovery Performance in a Public Healthcare Environment: Antecedents and Outcomes', in J. E. Kendall (ed.), *Proceedings Decision Sciences Institute Conference* (Boston, Decision Sciences Institute, 2004), CD-ROM, 6pp.
- Ashill, N., Carruthers*, J. and Krisjanous*, J., 'Service recovery performance in the New Zealand Healthcare Sector: An Empirical Investigation', in Barry Davies and Janine Dermody (eds), *Proceedings UK Academy of Marketing Conference* (Cheltenham, University of Gloucestershire, 2004), CD-ROM, 11pp.

- Bayliss, Irena, Krisjanous*, Jayne and Wiley*, James B., 'Exploring the Relevance of the Theory of Planned Behaviour to Predicting Pro/anti-War Support Behaviour', in James B. Wiley (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), CD-ROM, 7pp.
- Beal, Tim, 'Pyongyang goes to Market: Marketisation of the North Korean Economy', in Barry Davies and Janine Dermody (eds), *Virtue in Marketing, Academy of Marketing* (Cheltenham, University of Gloucestershire, 2004), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Dong, Esther and Wiley*, James B., 'Advertising/Performance Gaps, and Post Purchase Satisfaction', in James B. Wiley (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), CD-ROM, 6pp.
- Ito, Kiyohiko and Rose*, Elizabeth L., 'Subsidiary Formation in the Japanese Service Sector', in Richard Colignon (ed.), *Association of Japanese Business Studies Proceedings* (Stockholm, Association of Japanese Business Studies, 2004), CD-ROM, 15pp.
- Longley, Sarena, 'Primary Industry Deregulation: The Impact on the New Zealand Apple Industry', in Greg Mahony (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy* (Canberra, Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy, 2004), 20pp.
- Mossaidis, C., and Longley*, Sarena, 'The New Product Development Process in Small and Medium Sized Manufacturing Firms: A New Zealand Perspective', in James B. Wiley (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), 6pp.
- November, Peter, 'Teaching mind state control', in Frank Sheely and Barbara Stauble (eds), *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia Conference 2004* (Milperra, Research and Development in Higher Education Society of Australasia, 2004), 2, pp. 263-270.
- Richard, J. E., 'CRM B2B implementation: An Exploratory Study', in James B. Wiley (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), CD-ROM, 8pp.
- Rod, Michel, 'Multi-party, Multi-sector Collaboration: Stakeholder Perspectives', in T. Goessling, R. Jansen and L. Oerlemans (eds), *Coalitions and Collisions: Proceedings of the 11th International Conference on Multi-Organizational Partnerships, Alliances and Networks* (Holland, Tilburg University, 2004), CD-ROM, 8pp.
- Rod, Michel R.M., 'Action Oriented Research: Reducing the Gap Between Theory and Practice', in R. Clute (ed.), *Proceedings of the European Applied Business Research Conference* (Edinburgh, European Applied Business Research, 2004), CD-ROM, 12pp.
- Thirkell, Peter and Karunaratna, A., 'Culture and Experience in Firm Internationalisation', in James B. Wiley (ed.), *Marketing Accountabilities and Responsibilities: Proceedings of the 2004 Annual Conference of the Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy* (Wellington, Australia-New Zealand Marketing Academy, 2004), CD-ROM, 7 pp.

- Thirkell, Peter, Han, Y. and Wiley*, James B., 'Analyzing Survey Response Behavior: Results From an Internet-based Experiment', in William L. Cron and George S. Low (eds), *American Marketing Association Winter Marketing Educators' Conference* (Arizona, American Marketing Association, 2004), CD-ROM, 5pp.
- Walton, Greg, Ashill*, Nicholas and Ng, A., 'International Market Selection Behaviour: A Study of New Zealand Exporters', in Greg Mahony and Greg Fisher (eds), *Proceedings of Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy Conference* (Canberra, Australia and New Zealand International Business Academy, 2004), CD-ROM, 27pp.
- Wiley, James and Carruthers*, Janet, 'Using Choice Experiments to Study Adoption Processes: A Pilot Study', in Harry Timmermans (ed.), *Proceedings European Institute of Retailing and Service Studies* (Prague, European Institute of Retailing and Service Studies, 2004), 15pp.
- Zetting, Peter, 'Harvesting the fruits of a high-risk multi-regional growth strategy. The case of a medium sized Austrian bank making a set of heterogeneous regions its home', in Karl Liuhiö et al (eds), *New Europe 2020 - Visions and Strategies for Wider Europe Conference* (Toru, Pan European Institute, 2004), CD-ROM, 20pp.
- Zhu, Patrick X., Rose*, Elizabeth L. and Ito, Kiyohiko, 'International Mergers and Acquisitions: Organisational Culture and Performance', in Greg Mahony and Greg Fisher (eds.), *Proceedings of the Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy* (Canberra, Australia-New Zealand International Business Academy, 2004), 15pp.

Other academic publications

- Borghoff, Thomas, *Subsidiary Roles in Multinational Enterprises* No. 40 (Dortmund, Universität Dortmund, Dortmundener Beiträge zur Unternehmensführung, 2004), 40pp.
- Borghoff, Thomas, *Dynamic Internationalisation Theory* No. 43 (Dortmund, Universität Dortmund, Dortmundener Beiträge zur Unternehmensführung, 2004), 55pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Lindsay, Val, *Sustainable Economic Development: An Indigenous Perspective: A Review of the Literature; a Report for Foundation for Research, Science and Technology (FRST)*: 2004, 35pp, www.rakiora.maori.nz.

Conference presentations

- Borghoff, T. and Achenbach, S., 'Exploration and Exploitation of Synergies in the context of a 'Liquefaction' of Global Competition Approach towards a Better Understanding of the Relationship between Immaterial Resources', *4th European Academy of Management Conference*, (St Andrews, May 2004).
- Borghoff, T., Wang, J., and Welge, M.K., 'Evolutionary Drivers within the Globalisation Process of Firms: A Knowledge Perspective', *4th European Academy of Management Conference*, (St Andrews, May 2004).
- Hooper, V., Huff, S. and Thirkell*, P.C., 'Factors Influencing the Alignment of IS and Marketing', *Fifteenth Australasian Conference on Information Systems*, (Hobart, December 2004).

Krisjanous, Jayne, 'Segmentation of the Maternity Market using a Health Care Marketing Approach', *New Zealand College of Midwives 8th Biennial National Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).

Rod, Michel and Hibbert, Paul, 'Working with Stakeholders: Collaborative Advantage or Collaborative Inertia?', *Australia and New Zealand Academy of Management Conference*, (Dunedin, December 2004).

Scott-Kennel, J., 'A Micro-Level Analysis of the Impact of Inward Foreign Direct Investment via Affiliate-Local Enterprise Linkages', *2004 Academy of International Business Conference*, (Stockholm, July 2004).

Theses

MCA

Longley, Sarena, 'The Impact of Deregulation on a Primary Industry: A New Zealand Apple Industry Perspective.'

FACULTY OF HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

ART HISTORY, CLASSICS AND RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Books/Scholarly editions

Trundle, Matthew, *Greek Mercenaries from the Late Archaic Period to Alexander the Great* (Routledge, London and New York, 2004), 196pp.

Edited collections

Epstein, Stephen (ed.), *Japan-New Zealand Tourism and Cross-cultural Exchange* (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, 2003), 76pp.

Morris, Paul, Ricketts, Harry, and Grimshaw, Mike (eds), *Spirit Abroad: A Second Selection of New Zealand Spiritual Verse* (Auckland, Godwit, 2004), 247pp.

Articles

Buehler, Art, 'A Partial Translation of Mabda wa-Ma'ad: The Sufi Ideas of Ahmad Sirhindi', *The Journal of the History of Sufism*, 4 (2004), pp. 150-169.

Buehler, Art, 'Ahmad Sirhindi's Maktubat and Transnational Islam', *Die Welt des Islams*, Fall (2003), pp. 19-38.

Davidson, John, 'Sophocles' *Trachiniae* and the *Odyssey*', *Athenaeum*, 91 (2003), pp. 517-523.

Davidson, John, 'Olympia and the Chariot-race of Pelops', *Sport and Festival in the Ancient Greek World*, (2003), pp. 101-122.

Epstein, Stephen, '"I Want To Live" by Rondang Erlina Marpaung', *Menagerie*, 6 (2004), pp. 61-65.

Harper, Jenny, 'Museum as provocateur: art museums and controversy', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Art*, 5, 1 (2004), pp. 57-75.

Maddox, Marion, 'Howard's Methodism: How Convenient?!', *Journal of Australian Studies*, 82 (2004), pp. 93-106.

Maskill, David, 'De prestigieux modeles: Maurice Quentin de La Tour et la Grande-Bretagne', *Dossier de l'art*, 111 (2004), pp. 58-65.

Rosenbloom, David, 'Chrestoi vs. Poneroi: The Ostracism of Hyperbolos and the Struggle for Hegemony in Athens After the Death of Perikles, Part I', *Transactions of the American Philological Association*, 134.1, (2004), pp. 55-105.

Spiteri, Raymond, 'Envisioning Surrealism in *Histoire de l'oeil* and *La Femme 100 têtes*', *Art Journal*, (Winter 2004), pp. 4-18.

Chapters

Barton, Christina, 'Out of the deep', in *Maddie Leach Gallery Six* (Hamilton, Waikato Museum of Art and History, 2004) not paginated, 3,000 words.

Barton, Christina, 'Afterlife: Ans Westra in the Wake of the Documentary', in Lawrence McDonald (ed.), *Ans Westra: Handboek* (Wellington, BWX, 2004), pp. 93-102.

- Blackley, Roger, 'Centennial Exhibitions of Art', in William Renwick (ed.), *Creating a National Spirit: Celebrating New Zealand's Centennial* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 222-231.
- Blackley, Roger, 'John Kinder and New Zealand Art', in Ron Brownson et al. (eds), *John Kinder's New Zealand* (Auckland, Random House, Auckland Art Gallery, 2004), pp. 122-129.
- Blackley, Roger, 'Beauty and the Beast: Plaster Casts in a Colonial Museum', in Anna Smith and Lydia Wevers (eds), *On Display: New Essays in Cultural Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 41-64.
- Brunt, Peter, 'The temptation of Brother Anthony: Decolonization and the tattooing of Tony Fomison', in Nicholas Thomas, Anna Cole and Bronwen Douglas (eds), *Tattoo: Bodies, Art and Exchange in the Pacific and Europe* (London, Reaktion Books, 2004), pp. 123-144.
- Brunt, Peter, 'Since 'Choice': Exhibiting the 'New Maori Art'', in Anna Smith and Lydia Wevers (eds), *On Display: New Essays in Cultural Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 215-242.
- Epstein, Stephen, "'The Road to Yangsuri" by Kim In-suk (co-translation with Kim Mi-Young)', in Yung-Hee Kim and Jeysoon Lee (eds), *Readings in Modern Korean Literature* (Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 2004), pp. 327-344.
- Harper, Jenny, 'Peter Robinson, Pakeha have rights too!', in *Three colours: Gordon Bennett and Peter Robinson*, exhibition catalogue (Melbourne, Heide Museum of Modern Art, 2004), pp. 38-41.
- Harper, Jenny, 'Bridget Riley in conversation with Jenny Harper', in *Bridget Riley, paintings and drawings 1961-2004* (London, Riding House, 2004), pp. 95-99.
- Pomeroy, Arthur, 'Gladiator: Film and History', in Martin M. Winkler, *The Vision of a Fascist Rome in Gladiator* (Oxford, Blackwell Publishing, 2004), pp. 111-123.

Published conference papers

- Maddox, Marion, "'People Like That": Race, Religion and Values in recent Australian Political Rhetoric', *Proceedings of the Australasian Political Studies Association 2004 Conference* <http://www.adelaide.edu.au/apsa/papers/#Ausp04>, 24pp.
- Spiteri, Raymond, 'Beyond the Lugubrious Game: Dali, Bataille and the Culture of Surrealism', in Hank Hine, William Jeffett and Kelly Reynolds (eds), *Persistence & Memory: New Critical Perspectives on Dali at the Centennial* (Milan, Bompiani, 2004), pp. 55-58.
- Weiss, Rick, 'The Social Power of Miracles', in Joseph Bulbulia and Paul Morris (eds), *What is Religion For? Refereed Proceedings of the International Association for the History of Religions 2002 Conference* (Wellington, VUW, 2004), pp. 259 - 274.

Other academic publications

- Barton, Christina, 'Disappearing Act: Anthony Byrt talks to Christina Barton about Billy Apple's Recent Projects', *Ramp Magazine*, 1, April (2004), pp. 19-23.
- Blackley, Roger, 'Cabinet of Curiosities', 'Review of *Icons Nga Taonga: From the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa*', *New Zealand Books*, 14, 3 (2004), pp. 7-8.

- Brunt, Peter, 'Kainga Tahi Kainga Rua: New Work on Banaba', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 16, 2 (Fall 2004), pp. 429-433.
- Buehler, Art, "'Wali/Sain"; "Silsila"; "Ahmad Sirhindi"' in Richard Martin (ed), *Encyclopedia of Islam and the Muslim World*, (New York, MacMillan Reference, 2004), pp. 607-608, 631-632, 632.
- Davidson, John, 'Review of Bagordo, Andreas, *Reminiszenen frueher Lyrik bei den attischen Tragikern: Beitrage zur Anspielungstechnik und poetischen Tradition*', *Zetemata*, 118 (October 2004), online.
- Davidson, John, 'Review of Jenny March (ed.), *Sophocles Electra*', *Prudentia*, 35 2 (2004), pp. 240-4.
- Dearden, Chris, 'Review of Slater, Niall W., *Spectator Politics: Metatheatre and Politics in Aristophanes*', *Scholia* 12, (2003), pp. 151-154.
- Maddox, Marion, 'Johannes Coccejus' in Hans J. Hillerbrand (ed.), *Routledge Encyclopedia of Protestantism*, (New York, Routledge, 2004), pp. 427-473.
- Maddox, Marion, 'God, Howard, and Evangelical Politics', *Australian Policy Online*, www.apo.org.au.
- Maskill, David, 'Sunny Lindsay', Review of *Colin Holden and Lionel Lindsay in Spain*, *Art Monthly Australia*, 170, June (2004), pp. 9, 11-12.

Large-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

- Barton, Christina, (Curator), *The Expatriates: Frances Hodgkins and Barrie Bates*, (Wellington, Adam Art Gallery, 22 October 2004 – 5 Feb 2005).

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

- Burton, Diana, *Greek Vase Painting*, Teaching Video for the Correspondence School (August 2003).

Conference presentations

- Barton, Christina, 'Between Art and Action: Te Matakite o Aotearoa', *Seventies Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Barton, Christina, 'Split Vision: Figuring the Pacific in New Zealand in the 1970s', *College Art Association Annual Conference*, (Seattle, February 2004).
- Blackley, Roger, 'Nelson Illingworth: An Australian Sculptor in Maoriland', *Art Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Auckland, December 2004).
- Brunt, Peter, 'Between the living and the dead: Shane Cotton's paintings and Murnau's *Nosferatu*', *Shane Cotton Survey 1993-2003*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Brunt, Peter, 'Et in Rapanui ego: Allegories of unnatural history from Cook's Second Voyage', *The Art of Exploration: European and American artistic response to exploration 1750 - 1860*, (London, July 2004).
- Buehler, Art, 'Sufism and Contemplative Practice', *International Association of Sufism Symposium*, (San Jose, May 2003).
- Buehler, Art, 'Sufism and World Religions', *Australian Sufism Conference*, (Sydney, October 2004).

- Buehler, Art, 'Contemplative Practice for World Peace?', *International Association of Sufism Symposium*, (San Jose, May 2004).
- Buehler, Art, 'Islamic Fundamentalism', *CIDE conference*, (Mexico City, June 2003).
- Buehler, Art, 'Sharia and Sufism', *International Conference for Islamic Law*, (Murcia, May 2003).
- Buehler, Art, 'Islam and World Security', *International Association of Sufism Symposium*, (San Rafael, May 2003).
- Buehler, Art, 'Sufism and World Peace', *International Association of Sufism Symposium*, (San Rafael, May 2003).
- Davidson, John, 'Performance and the Metamorphoses', *Pacific Rim Latin Literature Conference*, (Sydney, July 2004).
- Davidson, John, 'The Challenges of Greek Drama', *Australasian Society for Classical Studies Conference*, (Bendigo, February 2004).
- Deuling, Judy, 'Catullus 17 and the Catullan Construct', *Catullus in the Tree-House: A One-day Symposium*, (Newcastle NSW, December 2004).
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Daughter of the Wind: Gender and Sexuality in the Travel Writing of Han Biya', *15th NZAsia Conference*, (Auckland, November 2003).
- Maddox, Marion, 'Religion and Identity', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Maskill, David, 'Death in a French Garden: the Laborde and Cook Monuments at Merville and the Landscape of Loss', *Experiencing the Garden in the Eighteenth Century*, (London, March 2004).
- Maskill, David, 'The Harold Wright Collection of Lionel Lindsay Prints in Wellington and Melbourne', *Annual conference of the Bibliographical Society of Australia and New Zealand*, (Melbourne, October 2004).
- Pomeroy, Arthur, 'Seneca on Anger and the Roman Judicial System', *Pacific Rim Latin Literature Conference*, (Sydney, July 2004).
- Pomeroy, Arthur, 'The Uses and Abuses of the Classical in the Buffy Verse', *Classical Threads in Fantasy and Science Fiction on Contemporary Television*, (Milton Keynes, January 2004).
- Spiteri, Raymond, 'Benjamin's Snapshot of Surrealism: Metaphor, Image and Action', *92nd Annual Conference of the College Art Association*, (Seattle, February 2004).
- Spiteri, Raymond, 'Paranoia and La Femme visible: Putrescence, Simulacra and Reasoned Madness', *MSA 6, Modernist Studies Association annual conference*, (Vancouver, October 2004).
- Trundle, Matthew, 'The Agon: War and Athletics in Classical Greece', *Australasian Society of Classical Studies Conference*, (Bendigo, February 2004).
- Weiss, Rick, 'Secrecy and Loss: Traces of Traditional Medical Knowledge in South India', *Anamnesis and Forgetting Workshop*, (Christchurch, 2004).
- Weiss, Rick, 'Identifying Selves: Medical Debates in South India', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Theses

MA

Perris, Simon, "We Laughed Ourselves To Tears": Euripides and the Question of Comedy.

Whalley, Joanne, 'No Mercy, No Quarter: The Depiction of Dionysus and his Vengeance in Euripides' Bacchae'.

ASIAN AND EUROPEAN CULTURES AND LANGUAGES

Books/Scholarly Editions

Anderson, Jean, *Nadine Ribault, A Pebble into the Sea (translation)* (Halifax, WV Press, 2004), 95pp.

Lecaude, Jean-Marc, *Le fabuleux destin d'Amélie Poulain, Etudes cinématographiques* (Christchurch, University of Canterbury Press, 2004), 180pp.

Edited collections

Epstein, Stephen (ed.), *The North Korean Crisis and Beyond* (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, 2004), 85pp.

Articles

Anderson, Jean, "Van Gogh at the Battle of Arles': translation of Pierre Furlan 'Van Gogh soldat', *Sport*, 32 Summer (2004), pp. 193-202.

Anderson, Jean, "As the twig is bent...: translation of Charles Juliet 'Humus' (L'Inattendu)', *Sport*, 32 Summer (2004), pp. 12-33.

Anderson, Jean, 'To See Ourselves as Others See us: Exotic New Zealand in the Short Stories of Nadine Ribault and Francine Tolron', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 25, 2 (2004), pp. 24-35.

Anderson, Jean, 'Interview with the Alchemist: Charles Juliet and the Power of Transformative Writing', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 25, 1 (2004), pp. 5-25.

Kano, Fujio, 'The Recent Asian Population Increase in New Zealand and Its Social Repercussions', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 11 (2004), pp. 37-48.

Kano, Fujio, 'Katherine Mansfield and Torahiko Kori - Escape from Insular Countries, Suffering from Illness and Death in Europe', *Studies in Comparative Culture*, 65 (2004), pp. 21-30.

Kano, Fujio, Ward M., 'Images of Japan Portrayed in New Zealand Literature: Love and Sexuality', *Studies in Comparative Literature*, 63 (2004), pp. 13-25.

Leggott, Sarah, 'Re-membering Self and Nation: Memory and Life-Writing in Works by Josefina Aldecoa', *Confluencia: Revista Hispanica de Cultura y Literatura*, 19, 2 (2004), pp. 11-20.

Powell, Sarah, 'From Forster to Gorodé: Kanak Women and the State of the Nation', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 25, 2 (2004), pp. 5-24.

Sun, Mei and Hsiung Hsien-kuan, 'Jiedu pipaji he baituji zhong qi de chengxian (Rereading the representation of wifehood in 'The Lute' and 'The White Rabbit'', *Yishu baijia (Hundred schools)*, 5 (2004), pp. 40-69.

Chapters

- Barke, Andrew, 'Ninshoo daimeishi ni okonawareru jendaa no soogo sayoo (The interaction of gender in personal pronouns)', in Sato, Shigeru, Kaoru Horie and Wataru Nakamura (eds), *Taishoo gengogaku no shintenkaï - riron kenkyuu to gengo kijutsu no setten (New developments in contrastive linguistics: the interface of theoretical research and language description)* (Tokyo, Hitsuji Shoboo, 2004), pp. 486-509.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'The Cultivation of Exile: Qi Biaoïia and His Allegory Mountain', in Michael Hanne (ed.), *Creativity in Exile* (Amsterdam & New York, Rodopi, 2004), pp. 255-267.
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Introduction', in Epstein, S. (ed.), *The North Korean Crisis and Beyond* (Wellington Asian Studies Institute, 2004), pp. 1-4.
- Epstein, Stephen and Mi Young, Kim, 'Translation of 'The Road to Yangsuri' by Kim In-suk', in Yung-Hee Kim and Jeyseon Lee (eds), *Readings in Modern Korean Literature* (Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 2004), pp. 327-344.
- Ito, Yushi, 'Osutoraria to nyujirando (Australia and New Zealand)', in E. Kashima (ed.), *Daigakusei no tamenô tanki ryugaku - Oseania, Ajia, Chuto (Short-term Exchange Programmes for University Students - Oceania, Asia and the Middle East)* (Tokyo, Kazama shobo, 2004), pp. 15-38.

Other academic publications

- Anderson, Jean, "National Library", translation of Nadine Ribault's 'bibliothèque nationale', *Best New Zealand Fiction*, 1 (2004), pp. 161-164.
- Anderson, Jean, "Letter to Katherine Mansfield": translation of Charles Juliet 'Lettre à Katherine Mansfield', *Katherine Mansfield's Birthplace Society*, (January 2004) 3pp.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Cartographies of Fragmentation', *IAS Newsletter*, 35 (2004), p. 22.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Found in Translation', *New Zealand Education Review*, 9, 45 (2004), p. 6.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Mary Quin, *Kidnapped in Yemen*', *New Zealand Books*, 14, 5 (2004), p. 13.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Rania Huntington, *Alien Kind: Foxes and Late Imperial Chinese Narrative*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 6, 2 (2004), pp. 177-179.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Maggie Keswick, *The Chinese Garden: History, Art and Architecture*', *New Zealand Journal of Asian Studies*, 6, 1 (2004), pp. 224-227.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'Review of Polly Greeks, *Embracing the Dragon: A Woman's Journey Along the Great Wall of China*', *New Zealand Books*, 14, 5 (2004), p. 13.
- Campbell, Duncan, 'A Personal Record of My Garden of Reflections' by Zheng Yuanxun, VUW Asian Studies Institute Working Translation Paper (Wellington, Asian Studies Institute, 2004), 22pp.
- Epstein, Stephen, 'Translation of 'I want to live' by Rondang Erlina Marpaung', *Menagerie*, 6 (2004), pp. 61-65.
- Hill, Sarah, 'Lalla Romano', *Italian Women Writers Project*, University of Chicago (November 2004) <http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/efts/IWW/BIOS/A0255.html>.

Hill, Sarah, 'Laura Terracina', *Italian Women Writers Project*, University of Chicago (December 2004)
<http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/efts/IWW/BIOS/A0049.html>.

Hill, Sarah, 'Giulia Niccolai', *Italian Women Writers Project*, University of Chicago (December 2004)
<http://www.lib.uchicago.edu/efts/IWW/BIOS/A0036.html>.

Kano, Fujio, 'A Tribute to Janet Frame (1924–2004) – Her Life and Works', *The Journal of New Zealand Studies in Japan*, 11 (2004), pp. 49–52.

Kano, Fujio, 'Twenty-five years of teaching Japanese in New Zealand – The Past, Present and Future',
Newsletter of the New Zealand Studies Society – Japan, (2004), pp. 2–3.

Pawliez, Myreille, 'Résidences d'écrivains', *L'Annee francophone internationale 2004 (International Yearbook of the French-speaking World)*, (2004), pp. 313–314.

Pawliez, Myreille, 'Review of Rosemary Chapman, *Siting the Quebec Novel: the Representation of Space in Francophone Writing in Quebec*', *New Zealand Journal of French Studies*, 25, 1 (2004), pp. 73–75.

Limited scale performances and productions

Anderson, Jean, *Nadine Ribault's 'La bague de fiancailles (The engagement ring)'*, American Literary Translators' Association Conference, (Las Vegas, October 2004).

Anderson, Jean (provision of translation), '*National Library*', by *Nadine Ribault*, NZ Embassy reception for Prime Minister Helen Clark, (Paris, May 2004).

Anderson, Jean (reader, chair and provision of translation), *Nadine Ribault, Charles Juliet, Vincent O'Sullivan, Jenny Bornholdt, Michael Harlow, Randell Cottage Writers' Evening*, Alliance française, (Wellington, August 2004).

Hill, Sarah, *From Paparazzo to Page: the Photograph and the Photographer in Italian Fiction*, Invited lecture hosted by the Institute for European Studies, University of British Columbia and the Italian Cultural Institute of Vancouver, (Vancouver, November 2004).

Ito, Yushi, *Religious Beliefs Shown in a Japanese Film - Yomigaeri (Resurrection)*, Seminar Series on Japanese Language and Culture, (Wellington, March 2004).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Christmas Oratorio (Bach)*, Wellington Bach Choir (December 2004).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Cantata 140 (Bach)*, Palmerston North Choral Society (December 2004).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Cantata 80 (Bach) and Requiem (Faure)*, Renaissance Singers, Palmerston North (August 2004).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *Requiem (Faure)*, Wellington Bach Choir, Wellington (August 2004).

Russell, Peter (bass soloist), *St Matthew's Passion*, Wellington Bach Choir, Wellington (April 2004).

Conference presentations

Anderson, Jean, 'Ariadne's Labyrinth: In search of Diegetic Detail in Nadine Ribault's 'Festina lente' (2000) and Maryline Desbiolles' 'Amanscale' (2002)', *Women in French Second International Conference*, (Claremont, March 2004).

- Anderson, Jean, 'When is a silverfish not a silverfish? On translating Vincent O'Sullivan's poetry', *Translation and Interpreting Seminar, Victoria University of Wellington*, (Wellington, April 2004).
- Anderson, Jean, 'Le petit prince' - de l'écrit à l'oral', *New Zealand Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Christchurch, June 2004).
- Anderson, Jean, 'Some issues of agency in Maryline Desbiolles' 'Une femme de rien', *New Zealand Interuniversity French Seminar*, (Christchurch, June 2004).
- Anderson, Jean, 'Translation workshop: Nadine Ribault's 'Coeur anxieux'', *American Literary Translators' Association Conference*, (Las Vegas, October 2004).
- Anderson, Jean, 'The fraudulent translator: aspects of translator self-image in fiction by English and French translators', *Victoria University of Wellington Seminar on Literary Translation*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Arnedo-Gomez, Miguel, 'Transculturation and the Cuban Stew: Fernando Ortiz's Concepts of National Identity and Cultural Interaction', *6th International Conference of the Association of Iberian and Latin American Studies of Australasia*, (Adelaide, July 2004).
- Bai, Limin, 'Laowai and Overseas Chinese: Plurality of Chinese Views of Self and Other', *Critical Issues: Interculturalism*, (Vienna, December 2004).
- Campbell, Duncan, 'The Dream as Metaphor or Belief: Biographical Reflections on Late Imperial Chinese Religious Identity', *New Zealand Association for the Study of Religions: Annual Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Gilmour, Nicola, 'Antonio Muñoz Molina's 'Sefarad' (2001): Creation Without Communication or Contact', *6th International Conference of the Association of Iberian and Latin American Studies of Australasia*, (Adelaide, July 2004).
- Hill, Sarah, 'Giulia Niccolai: A Life in Translation', *Victoria University of Wellington Seminar on Literary Translation*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Hill, Sarah, 'Photographs and Fictions: Some Italian Interactions', *School of Asian and European Languages and Cultures Research Seminar Series*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Ito, Yushi, 'International Education and in the Age of Imperialism - The Case of Sawayanagi Masataro', *Seminar in the Asia-Pacific Institute at Waseda University*, (Tokyo, January 2004).
- Ito, Yushi, 'International Education and National Education - Sawayanagi Masataro and Inoue Tetsujiro', *Kokusai chiiki bunka kenkyu gakkai*, (Yokohama, January 2004).
- Kano, Fujio, 'The Sino-Japanese War (1938) Witnessed by a New Zealand Female Journalist, Robin Hyde', *Annual Conference of the Japan Association of New Zealand Studies*, (Tokyo, June 2004).
- Kano, Fujio, 'Katherine Mansfield and Torahiko Kori - Escape from Insular Countries to Europe, Suffering from Illness and Death in Europe', *Annual conference of the Japan Association of Comparative Culture*, (Hiroasaki, June 2004).
- Lecaudé, Jean-Marc, 'Le désir de disparition chez Patrick Modiano ou qu'y a-t-il derrière le miroir?', *International Conference on Modiano*, (Canterbury, March 2004).

- Leggott, Sarah, 'Redefining the 'Generation of 1927': Concha Méndez's 'Memorias habladas, memorias armadas'', *AILASA Conference (Association of Iberian and Latin American Studies in Australasia)*, (Adelaide, July 2004).
- Pawlitz, Myreille, 'Les difficultés de vocabulaire en langue française', *New Zealand Association of Language Teachers Conference*, (Christchurch, July 2004).
- Smith, Keren, 'Nouvelle géographie ou sur-géographie? Artistes chinois du corps humain dans le Pacifique.', *CICLaS (Centre de recherche interdisciplinaire sur les Identités culturelles et les langues de spécialités)*, (Paris, November 2004).
- Smith, Keren, 'Discovering China in Paris', *School of Asian and European Languages and Cultures Research Seminar Series*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Smith, Monika, 'Turning language students into translators: what do they need to learn?', *Conference of the International Association for Translation and Intercultural Studies*, (Seoul, August 2004).

EDUCATION

Books/Scholarly editions

- Drewery, Wendy & Bird, Lise, *Human development in Aotearoa* (Sydney, McGraw-Hill, 2004), 2nd ed., 390pp.

Edited collections

- Sanga, K. Niroa, J., Matai, K & Crowl, L. (eds), *Rethinking Vanuatu Education Together* (Suva, Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, 2004), 348pp.

Articles

- Aletia, J., Allen, E., Erai, M., Kiroki, H. H., Walmesley, M., 'Who's looking out for New Zealand's youth?', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 25, 2 (2004), pp. 10-11.
- Bunkle, Phillida, 'The limits to Sexual and Reproductive Health Rights in a Corporatised Competitive Global Economy', *Development*, 46, 2 (2003), pp. 27-32.
- Bunkle, Phillida, 'A Glimpse of God', *Feminism and Psychology*, 13, 1 (2004), pp. 23-28.
- Cornforth, Sue, 'Professionals Becoming Researchers: Collective engagement and difficulties of transformation', *International Journal of Critical Psychology: 'Critical Professionals' Special Edition*, (2004), pp. 1-35.
- Cornforth, Sue, 'Where Have They Gone? What Are They Doing? The Profiles and Destinations of Counselling Graduates, 1997-2002', *New Zealand Journal of Counselling*, 25, 1 (2004), pp. 31-48.
- Fletcher-Flinn, Claire M. & Thompson*, G. Brian, 'A Mechanism of Implicit Lexicalized Phonological Recoding Used Concurrently With Underdeveloped Explicit Letter-sound Skills in Both Precocious and Normal Reading Development', *Cognition*, 90 (2004), pp. 303-335.
- Hall, Cedric, 'Teaching and Learning: Mapping the Contextual Influences', *International Education Journal*, 5, 3 (2004), pp. 331-343.

- Hall, Cedric, Morris Matthews*, K. Et Sawicka*, T., 'Performance-Based Research Fund (PBRF): Policy and Practice', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 13 (2003), pp. 79-104.
- Hyman, Prue, 'Lesbians and Gay Men Flirting with/Disengaging from Vital Statistics: Same Sex Relationships and the New Zealand Census 1971-2001', *Hecate*, 29, 2 (2003), pp. 248-260.
- Le, P.H. Huong Et McDonald, Geraldine, 'Mediation through the first language: A sociocultural study of group work in Vietnam', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 10, 1 (2004), pp. 31-49.
- May, Helen, 'Moving the frontiers of Convention 1975-1993: An overview of the early childhood landscape', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 13 (2003), pp. 169-189.
- May, Helen, 'Towards Citizenry Rights in Early Childhood', *Delta*, 56, 1 (2004), pp. 75-91.
- May, Helen, 'Archive fragments: schooling for the youngest settlers 1850-50s', *New Zealand Journal for Research in Early Childhood*, 7 (2004), pp. 3-22.
- Neyland, Jim, 'Playing Outside: An Introduction to the Jazz Metaphor in Mathematics Education', *Australian Senior Mathematics Journal*, 18, 2 (2004), pp. 8-16.
- Podmore, Valerie, N., 'Collectivism, communities and constellations: Reflections on early childhood innovations 2003', *New Zealand Annual Review of Education*, 13 (2004), pp. 173-188.
- Strathdee, Robert, 'Outsourcing and the provision of welfare-related services to youth in New Zealand', *Cambridge Journal of Economics*, 28, 1 (2004), pp. 59-77.
- Strathdee, Robert, 'The 'third way' and vocational education and training in New Zealand', *Journal of Educational Enquiry*, 4, 1 (2003), pp. 31-48.
- Strathdee, Robert, 'Vocational education and training and the commodification of social capital in New Zealand', *Journal of Vocational Education and Training*, 55, 1 (2003), pp. 65-85.
- Strathdee, Robert, 'The Qualifications Framework in New Zealand: Reproducing existing inequalities or disrupting the positional conflict for credentials', *Journal of Education and Work*, 16, 2 (2003), pp. 147-164.
- Strathdee, Robert Et Hughes D., 'Marginalised youth: Some comments on youth unemployment and social welfare reform in Australia', *The Drawing Board: An Australian Review of Public Affairs*, 3, 1 (2002), pp. 35-50.
- Thompson, G. Brian, McKay, M. F. and Fletcher-Flinn, C. M., 'New Theory for Understanding Reading and Reading Disability', *Australian Journal of Learning Disabilities*, 9 (2004), pp. 3-7.
- Timutimu, Ngareta, Simon, Judith Et Morris Matthews*, Kay, 'Historical research as a bi-cultural project: seeking new perspectives on the New Zealand Native Schools system', *History of Education*, 27, 2 (2004), pp. 109-124.

Chapters

- Dalli, Carmen Et Podmore*, Valerie, 'Reflections on the use of Te Whaariki in early childhood', in Wendy Drewery Et Lise Bird (eds), *Human Development in Aotearoa: A Journey Through Life* (Auckland, McGraw Hill, 2004), 2nd ed., pp. 165-167.
- Hyman, Prue, 'The Fight for Living Standards in New Zealand', in D.M. Figart (ed.), *Living Wage Movements - Global Perspectives* (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 138-153.

- Laurie, Alison, 'Speaking the Unspoken', in Anna Green and Megan Hutching (eds), *Remembering: Writing Oral History* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2004), pp. 60-76.
- Laurie, Alison, 'The Homosexual Law Reform Campaign in New Zealand 1984-1986', in Lynne Alice and Lynn Star (eds), *Queer in New Zealand* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 13-34.
- May, Helen, 'Te Whaariki - Curriculum voices', in J. Maybin & M. Woodhead (eds), *Childhood in Context, Milton Keynes* (London, Open University, 2004), pp. 258-262.
- May, Helen, 'Te Whaariki - a woven mat for all to stand on', in *Starting Strong. Curricula and pedagogy in early childhood care and education: Five Curricula* (Paris, OECD, 2004), pp. 14-20.
- Neyland, J, 'Towards a Postmodern Ethics of Mathematics Education', in M. Walshaw (ed.), *Mathematics Education Within the Postmodern* (Connecticut, Information Age Publishing, 2004), pp. 55-73.
- Neyland, J., 'An Ethical Critique of the Paradigm Case: the mathematics curriculum', in A.M. O'Neill, J. Clark & R. Openshaw (eds), *Reshaping Culture, Knowledge and Learning: Policy and Content in The New Zealand Curriculum Framework* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 143-160.
- Podmore, Valerie, N., 'Questional evaluation quality in early childhood', in Angela Anning, Joy Cullen & Marilyn Fler (eds), *Early Childhood Education: Society and Culture* (London, Sage, 2004), pp. vii-viii, 149-158.
- Sanga, K., 'Making philosophical sense of indigenous Pacific research', in T. Baba, O. Mahina, N. Williams & U. Nabobo-Baba (eds), *Researching the Pacific and Indigenous Peoples* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2004), pp. 41-52.
- Sanga, K. & J. Niroa, 'First steps and small beginnings in Vanuatu education research', in K. Sanga, et al. (eds), *Rethinking Vanuatu Education Together* (Suva, Institute of Pacific Studies, University of the South Pacific, 2004), pp. 12-21.
- Sanga, K. & Nally, T., 'A new way of working: Challenges and lessons from a Pacific initiative', in D. Story, J. Overton & B. Nowak (eds), *Contesting Development Pathways to Better Practice* (Palmerston North, Institute of Development Studies, Massey University, 2003), pp. 199-205.
- Strathdee, Robert, 'Labour market change, vocational education and training and social class', in M. Holborn (ed.), *Developments in sociology: An annual review* (Ormskirk, Causeway Press, 2004), pp. 84-98.

Published conference papers

- Bowden, C., 'Promoting stress-resilient families, positive parenting practices and experiences: A vision of Educare', in J. Duncan (ed.), *Childrenz Issues* (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2004), pp. 41-44.
- McDonald, B. Lex, 'Inclusive education professional development: Working across cultures', in V. Heung and M. Ainscow (eds), *Inclusive education: A Framework for Reform. Proceedings of the International Conference on Inclusive Education* (Hong Kong, Hong Kong Institute of Education, 2003), pp. 83-96 <http://www.ied.edu.hk/csnie/proceedings.htm>.

Neyland, J., 'Effortless Mastery and the Jazz Metaphor', in I. Putt, R. Faragher, & M. McLean (eds), *Mathematics Education for the Third Millennium: Towards 2010 Proceedings of the 27th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Sydney, NSW MERGA, 2004), pp. 390-397.

Neyland, J., 'Social Justice and the Jazz Metaphor', in I. Putt, R. Faragher, & M. McLean (eds), *Mathematics Education for the Third Millennium: Towards 2010 - Proceedings of the 27th Annual Conference of the Mathematics Education Research Group of Australasia* (Sydney, NSW MERGA, 2004), pp. 398-405.

Other academic publications

Bird, L., 'Going with the flows? Reflections from a feminist Deleuzo-Guattarian researching 'psy' practitioners', *Australian Journal of Psychology*, (2004), pp. 56-57.

Bunkle, Phillida, 'The changing participation of women in gambling in New Zealand', *eGambling: The Electronic Journal of Gambling Issues*, (2003), p. 8.

Cornforth, Sue, 'Review of R. Bryant-Jefferies, *Problem Drinking: A Person-Centred Dialogue*', *New Zealand Association of Counsellors Newsletter*, 24, 4 (2004), pp. 34-35.

Cornforth, Sue, 'Review of Feltham, C. (ed.), *What's the Good of Counselling Psychotherapy? The Benefits explained*', *British Journal of Guidance and Counselling*, 32, 2 (2004), pp. 442-443.

Hall, Lesley, 'Review of Jan Jordan, *World of a woman? Police, rape and belief*', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand Newsletter*, 25, 2 (2004), p. 22.

Hyman, Prue, 'How well are tertiary institutions doing on gender equity?', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 25, 2 (2004), p. 14.

Laurie, Alison, 'Report on written submissions on the Civil Union Bill and Relationships (Statutory References) Bill', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Newsletter*, 25, 2 (2004), pp. 8-10.

Meade, Anne & Podmore, Valerie, 'Funding strategies for equitable access to early childhood education: The case of New Zealand', *UNESCO Policy Briefs on Early Education*, 22 (2004), 2pp. <http://unesdoc.unesco.org/images/0013/001374/137411e.pdf>.

Podmore, Valerie, N. with Taouma, Jan & the A'oga Fa'a Samoa, 'Transitions within the centre and to school: Research at a Samoan-language immersion centre', *Early Childhood Folio*, 4, (2004), pp. 19-22.

Podmore, Valerie, 'Review of Nuttall, J. (ed.), *Weaving Te Whaariki*', *New Zealand Journal of Education Studies*, 38, 2 (2004), pp. 256-259.

Podmore, Valerie (ed.), *School beginnings: dreams and realities for the youngest colonial settlers, 1840-1850* Research and Policy Series, No 3, Institute for Early Childhood Studies (2004), 35pp.

Podmore, Valerie (ed.), *Field-based teacher education at multiple sites: A story of possibilities and tensions* Research and Policy Series No 2, Institute for Early Childhood Studies, (2004), 27pp.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Bowden, C., *Suicide Prevention Information New Zealand (SPINZ) Collection Development Report: Report for SPINZ*, Auckland, 80pp.

- Bowden, C., *Suicide Prevention in the Central Region: Scoping Report*: Confidential report for the Ministry of Health, Wellington and SPINZ, Auckland, 75pp.
- Bowden, C., *Support for families, whanau and significant others after a suicide: A resource identification report*: Report for Ministry of Youth Development, Wellington, and SPINZ Suicide Prevention Information New Zealand, Auckland, 45pp.
- Bowden, C., *Early Childhood Centres and Family Resilience*: Report for Ministry of Social Development, Wellington and Children's Issues Centre, University of Otago, 118pp.
- Hall, Cedric, *Statistical Analysis of the Waikato Certificate of Studies (English) 2003*: Report for University of Waikato Certificate of Studies Management Board, Waikato University, 23pp.
- Hyman, Prue, *Low Pay/Pay Equity Project*: Report for Taskforce on Pay and Employment Equity in the Public service, Health and Education Sectors, 66pp.
- Podmore, Valerie, N., *Action Research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa: Report 4*: Progress and Milestone Report to the Ministry of Education, April 2004, 28pp.
- Podmore, Valerie, N. Et Airini, with the A'oga Fa'a Samoa, *Research Report on Action Research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa*: Report for the Ministry of Education, November (2004), 48pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Hyman, Prue, *Principles for 'A robust analysis of the costs and benefits' with respect to options for action suggested by projects*: Report for Taskforce on Pay and Employment Equity in the Public Service, Health and Education Sectors, 17pp.
- Podmore, Valerie, N., *Early Childhood Centres of Innovation (COI) Action Research at the A'oga Fa'a Samoa, Report 5*: Milestone report to the Ministry of Education, 2004, 5pp.

Conference presentations

- Bowden, C., 'Missing the mark but making marks: Use of physical punishment and maltreatment, adjustment problems and later risk of suicide', *Children's Issues Centre National Seminar*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Bowden, C., 'Making research relevant to the play pen: How a Government initiative can work in local communities', *CHILDForum 8th Annual Early Childhood Research Symposium*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Bowden, C., 'A gossip or a good yack? Reconceptualising parent support in early childhood centre based programmes', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Chu, Cherie, 'Augmenting Pacific research capacity - a process of rethinking', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Annual Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Chu, Cherie, 'Understanding leadership for Pacific students in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Rethinking Education in Micronesia Conference*, (Majuro, October 2004).
- Cornforth, Sue, 'Controversies in Counselling: Rethinking therapy's ethical base', *NZAC Research Conference*, (Christchurch, October 2004).

- Cornforth, Sue, 'Profiles and Destinations of Counselling Graduates, 1997-2002', *Wellington Institute of Technology Research Seminar*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Fletcher-Flinn, Claire M. & Thompson, G. Brian, 'Why Instructional Methods Can No Longer Be Ignored in Theories of the Reading Process', *Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Godfrey, Rebecca & Thompson, G. Brian, 'Ignoring What You Have Been Taught? Phonics and the English Orthography', *Conference of the Society for the Scientific Study of Reading*, (Amsterdam, June 2004).
- Hall, Lesley, 'Confidentially speaking: ethics in interviewing', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand Regional Conference*, (Christchurch, November 2004).
- Hall, Lesley, 'The political is personal: Communism and the family', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand Regional Conference*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Low Waged Work and Gender Pay Equity in New Zealand', *National Advisory Council on the Employment of Women Conference on Pay and Employment Equity for Women*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Hyman, Prue, 'New Zealand/Chile/Singapore Closer Economic Partnership Proposal: Social Justice and Gender Implications', *International Association for Feminist Economics Conference*, (Oxford, August 2004).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Pay Equity and Equal Employment Opportunity: Policy, Rhetoric and Reality in the 2004 New Zealand Labour Market', *11th National Conference on Labour, Employment and Work*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Hyman, Prue, 'Working for Significant Increases in the Minimum Wage - a Useful Strategy for Gender Pay Equity?', *Women's Studies Association (NZ) Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Laurie, Alison, 'Lesbian Oral Histories - talking with Freda Stark', *Women's Studies Association of New Zealand Regional Conference*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Laurie, Alison, 'Speaking the unspoken, lesbian oral histories in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Gender, Sexuality and Biography Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- May, Helen, 'Towards citizenry rights in the early childhood sector 1930s-2000s', *European Early Childhood Research Association Conference*, (Malta, September 2004).
- May, Helen, 'New Zealand dame schools; caricatures and realities', *NZ Association Research in Education Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- May, Helen, 'Make our own alternative; an Antipodean analysis of advocacy and early childhood', *First International Froebel Conference*, (Dublin, July 2004).
- May, Helen, 'Politics and advocacy: NZ perspectives', *Australian Education Union, National Preschool Forum*, (Canberra, May 2004).
- McDonald, B. Lex, 'Akarongo kite reo o te au puapui: Listen to the voices of the teachers', *Second Conference of the Pacific Association of Teacher Educators (PATE)*, (Samoa, June 2004).

- McDonald, B. Lex, 'Effective In-Service Training Empowering Teachers To Change', *Eleventh International Literacy and Education Research Network Conference on Learning*, (Havana, June 2004).
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'Access(ing) educational biographies 1878-1920: a case for prosopography', *Canadian History of Education Society Conference*, (Calgary, October 2004).
- Morris Matthews, Kay, 'The educated woman and social change: women graduate teachers in New Zealand Secondary Schools 1877-1920', *Australian and New Zealand History of Education Conference*, (Brisbane, December 2004).
- Podmore, Valerie N., 'Reflections on early childhood innovations, collectivism, and constellations', *14th Annual Conference of the European Early Childhood Education Research Association*, (Malta, September 2004).
- Podmore, Valerie N., Tapusoa, E. Et Tuai, T., 'Transitions and language-immersion experiences at an early childhood centre of innovation', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Podmore, Valerie N., Wendt-Samu T. Taouma, J. Tapusoa, E. Et Tuai, T., 'Transitions and community links', *Early Childhood Symposium*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Sanga, K., 'Leadership is a choice Pacific peoples make', *Rethinking Education in Micronesia Conference*, (Majuro, October 2004).
- Sanga, K., 'International students as students of leadership', *University of Saskatchewan International Students Annual Banquet*, (Saskatoon, March 2004).
- Sanga, K., 'Self-evaluating a donor funded Pacific initiative: value, lessons and challenges', *Pacific DevNet International Conference*, (Auckland, December 2004).
- Sanga, K., 'Rethinking the ordinary to make the extra-ordinary: lessons for Pasifika education', *Pacific Research and Evaluation Symposia*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Sanga, K. Et Holland, R., 'Envisioning future development partnerships', *Pacific DevNet International Conference*, (Auckland, December 2004).
- Sanga, K., Chu, C. Et Crowl, L., 'Augmenting Pacific research capacity: A process of rethinking', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Te One, Sarah, 'From Rhetoric to Action - the impact of violence on young children', *Children's Issues Seminar*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Making a Difference: Documenting assessment of children in communities of learners', *Teacher's Refresher Course Committee Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Communities of Learning - Learning in the Community', *Dunedin Inaugural Early Childhood Research Network*, (Dunedin, August 2004).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Portfolios as a tool for assessment: Seminar Presentations', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference*, (Malta, August 2004).
- Te One, Sarah, 'Children's rights and early childhood policy', *European Early Childhood Education Research Association Conference*, (Malta, August 2004).

Thompson, G. Brian, 'Cognitive Science Informs the Debate About the Learning and Teaching of Reading', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Wendt-Samu, T. Taouma, J. & Podmore, V. N., 'Parents expectations and experiences of language immersion in a Pasika early childhood context', *New Zealand Association of Research in Education Annual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Theses

PhD

Barnett, Heather Anne, 'A feminist critique of Clinical Psychology Training Programmes in Aotearoa New Zealand'.

Bell, Marie, 'Movers and Shakers of Childbirth and Parenthood: the Pioneers of Parents' Centre'.

Le, Huong Pham Hoai, 'A Sociocultural Analysis of Learning English in Unassisted and Assisted Peer Groups at University in Vietnam'.

Nuttall, Joce, 'Why Don't You Ask Someone Who Cares? Teacher Identity, Intersubjectivity and Curriculum Negotiation in a New Zealand Childhood Centre'.

MA

Davison, Jennifer Marie, 'The Impact of a Scaffolded Writing Programme on the Narrative Writing of Year 5 and 6 Students'.

Gilmour, Lyn, 'The Effect of Collegial Support on the Implementation of Primary Teachers' Classroom Cooperative Learning Practices'.

Hancox, Mary, 'A Study of the Use of a Guide to School Wide Planning for Teacher Aide Supports in a New Zealand Primary School'.

Murphy, Natalie, 'The Quality Learning Circle: A Tool for the Professional Development of Teachers'.

Schofield, Linda, 'Informed Feedback: Effect of Specific Feedback Strategies on Student Writing'.

Thomas, David, 'An Examination of the Role of the Teacher Aide with the Special Needs Policy SE2000'.

White, Kevin, 'An Evaluation of the Effectiveness of the Verbal Chaining Elements of "Autopilot".'

MEd

Baker, Robyn Jan, 'Co-operative Learning as a Method for Reducing Bullying'.

ENGLISH, FILM AND THEATRE

Books/Scholarly editions

Jackson, Anna, *The Pastoral Kitchen* (Auckland, Auckland University Press, 2004), 64pp.

Ricketts, Harry, *How to Live Elsewhere* (Wellington, Four Winds Press, 2004), 55pp.

Schirato, T. & Webb, J., *Reading the Visual* (London, Sage, 2004), 213pp.

Van Belle, D., Rioux, Jean-Sebastien and David M. Potter, *Media, Bureaucracies, and Foreign Aid: A Comparative Analysis of the United States, the United Kingdom, Canada, France and Japan* (New York, Palgrave/Macmillan, 2004), 179pp.

Edited collections

Ferrall, Charles, Stafford, Jane (eds), *Katherine Mansfield's Men: Perspectives from the 2004 Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Lecture Series* (Wellington, Steele Roberts and Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Society, 2004), 154pp.

Ricketts, Harry (ed.), *Rudyard Kipling: The Long Trail (Selected Poems)* (Manchester, Fyfield Books, Carcanet, 2004), 144pp.

Redmond, Sean (ed.), *Liquid Metal: the science fiction film reader* (London, Wallflower Press, 2004), 224pp.

Articles

Carnegie, David, 'Early Modern Plays and Performance', *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 67, 3 (2004), pp. 437-56.

Carnegie, David, 'Galley-foists, the Lord Mayor's Show, and Early Modern English Drama', *Early Theatre*, 7, 2 (2004), pp. 49-74.

Cover, Rob, 'New Media Theory: Electronic Games, Democracy and Reconfiguring the Author-Audience Relationship', *Social Semiotics*, 14, 2 (2004), pp. 173-191.

Cover, Rob, 'The Naked Subject: Nudity, Context and Sexualisation in Contemporary Culture', *Body & Society*, 9, 3 (2003), pp. 53-72.

Cover, Rob, 'Bodies, Movements and Desires: Lesbian/Gay Subjectivity and the Stereotype', *Continuum: Journal of Media & Cultural Studies*, 18, 1 (2004) pp. 81-98.

Cover, Rob, 'From Butler To Buffy: Notes Towards a Strategy for Identity Analysis in Contemporary Television Narrative', *Reconstruction: Studies in Contemporary Culture*, 4, 2 (2004), pp. 1-34.

Cover, Rob, 'Interactivity: Reconceiving the Audience in the Struggle for Textual "Control"', *Australian Journal of Communication*, 31, 1 (2004), pp. 107-120.

Cover, Rob, 'My Own Private Parliament: Media Ethics, Gender, Popular Culture and the Kernot/Evan Affair', *Australian Journal of Professional and Applied Ethics*, 5, 1 (2004), pp. 45-58.

Cover, Rob, 'Material/Queer Theory: Performance, Subjectivity and Affinity-Based Struggles in the Culture of Late Capitalism', *Rethinking Marxism*, 16, 3 (2004), pp. 295-312.

Cover, Rob, 'Some Cunts: Media, Graffiti, Globalisation and the 'Ownership' of Signification', *Social Semiotics*, 12, 3 (2003), pp. 269-290.

Groves, Tim, 'Night Surfing: On Telephilia', *Senses of Cinema*, 30 (2004) <http://www.sensesofcinema.com/contents/04/30/telephilia.html>.

Jackson, Anna, 'Sylvia and the headscarf', *Landfall* 207, May (2004), pp. 190-195.

O'Donnell, David, 'Issues in PI Women's Theatre: Vula and Frangipani Perfume', *Illusions* 36, Winter (2004), pp. 32-35.

- O'Donnell, David, 'Criminals and Celebrities: The inter-generational performance practice of Miranda Harcourt and Stuart McKenzie', *Performance Research*, 9, 2 (2004), pp. 116-128.
- Opie, Brian, 'Futurity and Epic: William Golder's 'The New Zealand Survey' (1867) and the formation of British New Zealand', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 22 (2004), pp. 63-68.
- Opie, Brian, 'Setting on the Web: William Golder's New Zealand Minstrelsy (1852)', *Turnbull Library Record*, 37 (2004), pp. 44-58.
- Potter, David M. and Van Belle, D., 'The Influence of News Coverage on Japanese Foreign Development Aid', *Japanese Journal of Political Science*, 5, 1 (2004), pp. 113-135.
- Schirato, T. & Webb, J., 'Cultural Literacy and the Field of the Media', *Reconstruction*, 4, 2 (2004) <http://www.reconstruction.ws/042/TOC.htm>.
- Schirato, T. & Webb, J., 'The Media As Spectacle', *Journal of Cultural Research*, 8, 4 (2004), pp. 411-423.
- Schirato, T. & Webb, J., 'Technology and the Reason of Globalisation', *Social Semiotics*, 14, 3 (2004), pp. 273-287.
- Schirato, T. & Webb, J., 'Globalization and its Discourses', *Inter/Sections*, 2, 3/4 (2003), pp. 3-10.
- Shuker, Roy, 'Beyond the 'high fidelity' stereotype: defining the (contemporary) record collector', *Popular Music*, 23, 3 (2004), pp. 311-330.
- Shuker, Roy, 'New Zealand Popular Music and National Identity', *British Review of New Zealand Studies*, 14 (2003/4), pp. 105-118.
- Stafford, Jane, "'Seeing Straight and saying plainly': New Zealand Women Poets and the Garden", *New Literature Review*, 41 (2004), pp. 37-46.
- Tweddle, Bronwyn, 'Distant Cousins: Tracing Genealogies of Method in Bogart and Lepage', *Performance Research*, 9, 2 (2004) pp. 106-115.
- Webb, J. & Schirato, T., 'Capitalism and Disenchantment in The City of Lost Children', *Canadian Journal of Film Studies*, 13, 1 (2004), pp. 55-68.

Chapters

- Carnegie, David, 'Mutinous Soldiers and Shouts [Within]: Stage Directions and Early Modern Dramaturgy', in Brian Boyd (ed.), *Words That Count: Essays on Early Modern Authorship in Honour of MacDonald P. Jackson* (Newark, University of Delaware Press, 2004), pp. 222-38.
- Carnegie, David and Dunlop, Sue, 'A More Democratic Basis: Centennial Drama', in William Renwick (ed.), *Creating a National Spirit: Celebrating New Zealand's Centennial* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 246-59.
- Dunleavy, Trisha, "'Made in New Zealand': The Genre of Television Drama", in Roger Horrocks and Nick Perry (eds), *Television in New Zealand: Programming the Nation* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 203-221.

- Ferrall, Charles, 'Unlikely Brutbrüderschaft: Mansfield and Lawrence', in Charles Ferrall and Jane Stafford (eds.), *Katherine Mansfield's Men: Perspectives from the 2004 Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Lecture Series* (Wellington, Steele Roberts and Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Society, 2004), pp. 60-74.
- Ferrall, Charles, 'Introduction', in Charles Ferrall and Jane Stafford (eds.), *Katherine Mansfield's Men: Perspectives from the 2004 Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Lecture Series* (Wellington, Steele Roberts and Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Society, 2004), pp. 9-12.
- Jackson, Anna, 'The approach of the sublime in New Zealand poetry', in Williams, M. (ed.), *Writing at the Edge of the Universe* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 141-150.
- Jutel, Thierry, 'Lord of the Rings: Landscape, Transformation and the Geography of the Virtual', in Claudia Bell and Steve Matthewman (eds), *Cultural Studies in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 54-65.
- Jutel, Thierry, 'Studying Media Texts', in Luke Goode and Nabeel Zuberi (eds), *Media Studies in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Auckland, Pearson, 2004), pp. 32-45.
- O'Donnell, David, 'Introduction', in *Makerita Urale, Frangipani Perfume and Diana Fuemana, Mapaki* (Wellington, The Play Press, 2004), pp. i-x.
- Redmond, Sean, 'Titanic: Whiteness on the High Seas of Meaning', in Bergfelder, Tim and Street, Sarah (eds), *The Titanic in Myth and Memory* (London, I.B. Taurus, 2004), pp. 197-205.
- Rioux, Jean-Sébastien, Van Belle, D. and Potter, David M., 'L'administration de la politique étrangère comparée: une analyse de l'influence médiatique sur les allocations d'aide bilatérales du Canada, des États-Unis, de la France, du Japon et du Royaume-Uni', in Nelson Michaud (ed.), *The Administration of Foreign Affairs: A Renewed Challenge?* (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2004), pp. 78-102.
- Stafford, Jane, 'The Boyfriends', in Charles Ferrall and Jane Stafford (eds.), *Katherine Mansfield's Men: Perspectives from the 2004 Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Lecture Series* (Wellington, Steele Roberts and Katherine Mansfield Birthplace Society, 2004), pp. 27-46.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'The fashion not to be an Absentee: Fashion and Moral Authority in Edgeworth's Tales', in Chris Fauske and Heidi Kaufman (eds), *An Uncomfortable Authority: Maria Edgeworth and Her Contexts* (Newark, University of Delaware Press, 2004), pp. 165-191.
- Walls, Kathryn, ' "A Prophetique Dreame of the Churche": William Baspoole's Laudian Reception of the Medieval Pilgrimage of the Lyfe of the Manhode', in W. Daniel and Christopher Hodgkins (eds), *Centered on the Word: Literature, Scripture, and the Tudor-Stuart Middle Way* (Newark, University of Delaware Press, 2004), pp. 245-76.

Published conference papers

- Easting, Robert, 'Personal Apocalypse: Judgement in Some Other-World Visions', in Nigel Morgan (ed.), *Prophecy, Apocalypse and the Day of Doom: Proceedings of the 2000 Harlaxton Symposium* Harlaxton Medieval Studies, XII (Donington, Tyas, 2004). pp. 68-85.
- Swalwell, Melanie, 'The History and Development of Lan Groups: an Australasian case study', in Smith, Jonas Heide and Sicart, Miguel (eds), *Other Players: a conference on multiplayer issues* (Copenhagen, ITU, 2004), 12pp www.itu.dk/op/proceedings.

Other academic publications

- Carnegie, David, 'Review of Alan C. Dessen and Leslie Thomson, *A Dictionary of Stage Directions in English Drama 1580 - 1642*', *University of Toronto Quarterly*, 72, 1 (2002/2003), pp. 380-81.
- Downie, John, 'A New Language of Desire', *Illusions*, 36, Winter (2004), pp. 16-19.
- Downie, John, 'Cyclones, Seduction and the Middle Mind', *Illusions*, 36, Winter (2004), pp. 2-11.
- Easting, Robert, entry on 'Robert Thornton' in L. Goldman (ed.), *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/27360>.
- Groves, Tim, 'Review of Nicholls, Mark, *Scorsese's Men: Melancholia and the Mob*', *Senses of Cinema*, 33 (2004), www.sensesofcinema.com/contents/books/04/33/scorseses_men.html.
- Shuker, Roy, 'Communication Studies, Political Economy, Commercialism, Record Collecting, Flying Nun Records' in J. Shepherd et al. (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Popular Music of the World, Volume 1: The Industry, Contexts and Musical Practice*, (London, Mansell A Cassell Imprint, 2003), pp. 59-62, 96-101, 179-183, 335-338, 721.
- Stafford, Jane, 'Review of James McNeish, *Dance of the Peacocks: New Zealanders in Exile in the Time of Hitler and Mao Tse-Tung*', *Landfall* 207, (2004), pp. 170-173.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of William D. Brewer, *The Mental Anatomies of William Godwin and Mary Shelley*', *Yearbook of English Studies*, 34 (2004), pp. 299-301.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of Frederick Burwick, *Mimesis and its Romantic Reflections*', *Yearbook of English Studies*, 34 (2004), pp. 256-257.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of Ashley Tauchert, *Mary Wollstonecraft and the Accent of the Feminine*', *Yearbook of English Studies*, 34 (2004), pp. 295-296.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of Stuart Peterfreund, *Shelley among Others: The Play of the Intertext and the Idea of Language*', *Modern Language Review*, 99, 3 (2004), pp. 755-756.
- Thomson, Heidi, 'Review of William Robert (ed.), *Thomas Gray's Journal of his Visit to the Lake District in 1769*', *Coleridge Bulletin*, 24 (2004), pp. 101-107.
- Walls, Kathryn, 'Pope's 'Epistle to a Lady' l.207-10', *The Explicator*, 62, 2 (2004), pp. 83-5.
- Walls, Kathryn, 'Shakespeare's Hamlet l.2.35-38', *The Explicator*, 63, 1 (2004), pp. 4-5.

Large-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Downie, John, *Auditor!!*. Produced by Dr Dappertutto, Studio 77, 24 February - 14 March 2004.

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Cover, Rob, *Emergence*, JAAM (Wellington, NZ), 20, (October 2003), pp. 68-76.

Cover, Rob, *Blade*, Takahe (Christchurch, NZ), 50, (Summer, 2003), pp. 50-51.

Van Belle, Douglas A., *The Lunatic's Apprentice*, Quantum Muse, (June 2004), pp. 1-39.

Van Belle, Douglas A., *The Inn of the Shitting Dwarf*, Quantum Muse, (May 2004), pp. 1-25.

Van Belle, Douglas A., *The Good the Bad Insane*, Quantum Muse, (April 2004), pp. 1-31.

Van Belle, Douglas A., *A Small Blue Planet for the Pleasantly Insane*, The Andromeda Spaceways Inflight Magazine, 16 (December 2004), pp. 1-34.

Full scale performances and productions

O'Donnell, David (Director), *Albert Speer by David Edgar*, Bats Theatre, Wellington. New Zealand premiere, 1-16 October 2004.

O'Donnell, David (Director), Hadley, James (Director), *The Laramie Project by Moises Kaufman and members of the Tectonic Theatre Project*, Studio 77, Victoria University, 2-7 June.

Tweddle, Bronwyn (Dramaturg), *Albert Speer by David Edgar*, BATS Theatre, Wellington, New Zealand. Premiere, 1-16 October 2004.

Tweddle, Bronwyn (Director), Sutherland, James (Director), *Titus Andronicus by William Shakespeare*, Studio 77, Victoria University, 19 - 23 May 2004.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Swalwell, Melanie and Jason Wilson, *Report on GamePLAY Exhibition Research*; Internal report for Te Manawa Museums Trust, (October 2004), 126pp.

Conference presentations

Carnegie, David, 'Popular Spectacle and the Politics of Performance: The Lord Mayor's Show of 1624', *ADSA Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Meffan, James, 'Home is a failed idea', *The third annual conference of the AASA (Association for Australasian Studies in Asia)*, (Trivandrum, July 2004).

Millar, Paul, 'From Family to Whanau: The Family as a Microcosm of the Postcolonial Nation', *Family Fictions: Changing Functions of the Family in Contemporary Postcolonial Literatures in English*, (Gronigen, November 2004).

Redmond, Sean, 'Wong Kar-wai's Spectacular Vision of Hong Kong', *Cinema-Motion-Illusion-Spectacle conference*, (London, November 2004).

Ricketts, Harry, 'Kipling, Horace and Literary Parenthood', *Kipling Conference*, (London, April 2004).

Ricketts, Harry, 'Rupert Brooke and the Pacific, 1913-14', *Hawaii International Conference*, (Honolulu, January 2004).

Stafford, Jane, 'Going Native: How the New Zealand Settler Became Indigenous', *The Third International Conference of the Association for the Study of Australasia in Asia*, (Trivandrum, July 2004).

Swalwell, Melanie, 'Game Culture in Australia and New Zealand', *Berlin Game Culture Stammtisch*, (Berlin, November 2004).

Van Belle, D., 'The Latent Effects of the Media in foreign Policy Making: The Asskicking, Turbocharged Power of a Free Press', *International Studies Association Annual Meeting*, (Montreal, March 2004).

Van Belle, D., 'Dehumanization, Press Freedom and the Lethal Escalation of International Crises', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2004).

Van Belle, D., 'Publishing Research in International Studies Association Journals and Other Peer-Reviewed Research Publications: An Editor's Perspective', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2004).

Van Belle, D., 'Newsworthiness as a Perspective for Understanding the News Media Engagement of Aid and Development Issues', *New Zealand Council for International Development's NGO/NZAID Media Network Toolshare Workshop*, (Wellington, November 2004).

Walls, Kathryn, 'The Split Personality of Spenser's Una', *39th International Congress on Medieval Studies*, (Kalamazoo, Michigan, May 2004).

Theses

PhD

Scally, Lisa, 'Miraculous Bridges'.

Drichel, Simone, '(Un) saying the Said: Negotiating Postcolonial Theories of Otherness'.

Lawless, Daphne A., 'The Sex Problem'.

MA

Bila, Slauka, 'Parallel Features'.

Coyle, Rosalie P., 'Out of Time': Annotated Correspondence to Eileen Duggan from 3 Significant Critics'.

McNeill, Dougal, 'The Many Lives of Galileo'.

Rabalais, Kevin, 'The Floating Island'.

Steer, Philip, 'Disputed Ground'.

Wood, James, 'Lost in Space'.

HISTORY, PHILOSOPHY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Books/Scholarly editions

Bandopadhyay, Sekhar, *Caste, Culture and Hegemony: Social Dominance in Colonial Bengal* (New Delhi, Sage Publications, 2004), 252pp.

Bandopadhyay, Sekhar, *From Plassey to Partition: a History of Modern India* (New Delhi, Orient Longman, 2004), 523pp.

Byrnes, Giselle, *The Waitangi Tribunal and New Zealand History* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), 222pp.

Deuchars, Robert, *The International Political Economy of Risk: Rationalism, Calculation and Power* (Aldershot, Ashgate Publishing, 2004), 237pp.

- Foley, Susan, *Women in France since 1789: The Meanings of Difference* (Houndmills, Basingstoke, Palgrave-Macmillan, 2004), 378pp.
- Huang, Xiaoming, *The Rise and Fall of the East Asian Growth System, 1951-2000: Institutional competitiveness and rapid economic growth* (New York, Routledge Curzon, 2004), 297pp.
- Hunter, Kathryn M., *Father's Right-hand Man: Women on Australia's Family Farms in the Age of Federation, 1880s-1920s* (Melbourne, Australian Scholarly Publishing, 2004), 274pp.
- Keating, Pauline, *Knowing Asia: The Challenge for New Zealand's Tertiary Education Sector* (Wellington, New Zealand Asian Studies Society, 2004), 81pp.
- MacRaid, Donald, with Taylor, Avram, *Social Theory and Social History* (Houndmills, Palgrave-Macmillan, 2004), 216pp.
- Mares, Edwin, *Relevant Logic: A Philosophical Interpretation* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), 229pp.
- Munz, Peter, *Beyond Wittgenstein's Poker: New Light on Popper and Wittgenstein* (Aldershot, Ashgate, 2004), 221pp.
- Pettman, Ralph, *Reason, Culture, Religion: The Metaphysics of World Politics* (New York, Palgrave, 2004), 208pp.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, *Swami Vivekananda as a Philosopher* (Calcutta, R.K. Mission Institute of Culture, 2004), 30pp.

Edited collections

- Clark, Margaret (ed.), *Muldoon Revisited* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), 307pp.
- Janiewski, Dolores E. and Banner, Lois (eds), *Reading Benedict/ Reading Mead: Feminism, Race and Imperial Visions* (Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, 2004), 336pp.
- Roberts, Nigel and Levine, Stephen (eds), *Political Science* 56, 1 (2004), 102pp.

Articles

- Brock, Stuart, 'The Ubiquitous Problem of Empty Names', *Journal of Philosophy*, 101 (2004), pp. 277-298.
- Byrnes, Giselle, 'The New Zealand Experience: Outcomes, Research and Institutional Arrangements', *Balayi: Culture, Law and Colonialism*, 5 (2002), pp. 25-41.
- Byrnes, Giselle, 'Past the Last Post? Time, Causation and Treaty Claims History', *Law, Text, Culture, Special Issue: Making Law Visible: Past and Present Histories and Postcolonial Theory*, 7 (2003), pp. 251-76.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Human Rights in Rawl's Law of Peoples', *Rivista Internazionale di Filosofia del Diritto*, 81, 4 (2004), pp. 525-544.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Constraining War: Human Security and the Human Right to Peace', *Human Rights Review*, 6, 1 (2004), pp. 5-26.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Cosmopolitanism and the Need for Transnational Criminal Justice: The Case of the International Crime Court', *Theoria: A Journal of Social and Political Theory*, 51, 2 (2004), pp. 69-95.

- Huang, Xiaoming, 'The pattern of rapid economic growth in East Asia: The flying geese theory revisited', *Review of Asian and Pacific Studies*, 27, July (2004), pp. 1-22.
- Foley, Susan, 'In Search of "Liberty": politics and women's rights in the travel narratives of Flora Tristan and Suzanne Voilquin', *Women's History Review*, 13, 2 (2004), pp. 211-31.
- Munz, Peter, 'The Story of my Engagements with the Past', *Rethinking History*, 8, 3 (2004), pp. 465-478.
- Munz, Peter, 'Past and Present Cross-Fertilized', *Historically Speaking*, V, 5 (2004), pp. 26-28.
- Mares, Edwin, 'Hallden-Completeness and Relevant Modal Logic', *Loquize et analyse*, 181 (2003), pp. 59-76.
- Mares, Edwin, '"Four-Valued" Semantics for the Relevant Logic R', *Journal of Philosophical Logic*, 33, 3 (2004), pp. 327-341.
- Mares, Edwin and Cavana, Robert Y., 'Integrating Critical Thinking and Systems Thinking: From Premises to Causal Loops', *System Dynamics Review*, 20 (2004), pp. 223-235.
- Mares, Edwin and Leslie, Neil, 'CHR: A Constructive Relevant Natural Deduction Logic', *Electronic Notes in Theoretical Computer Science*, 91 (2004), pp. 158-170
<http://www.informatik.uni-trier.de/~ley/db/journals/entcs>.
- Nolan, Melanie with Harrison, Barbara, 'Reflections in Colonial Glass? Women Factory Inspectors in Britain and New Zealand 1893-1921', *Women's History Review*, 13, 2 (2004), pp. 263-287.
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Concepts of Harmony in Indian Philosophy', *Wellington Study Group Newsletter*, August (2004), pp. 9-13.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Response to Papineau and Stich', *Australasian Journal of Philosophy*, 82 (2004), pp. 512-522.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Po-Bo Man?', *Studies in the History and Philosophy of the Biological and Biomedical Sciences*, 35 (2004), pp. 729-741.

Chapters

- Foley, Susan, 'Masculinism and the Female Muse: Gender and Politics amongst the Republican elite, c. 1860-1880', in Burgess, Greg (ed.), *Revolution, Nation and Memory: Papers from the George Rude Seminar in French History, Hobart, July 2002* (Hobart, University of Tasmania Press, 2004), pp. 180-94.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Introduction', in John Stuart Mill, *On Liberty* (New York, Barnes and Noble, 2004), pp. vii-xiii.
- Janiewski, Dolores E., 'Woven Lives, Ravelled Texts: Benedict Writing Mead/Mead Writing Benedict', in Janiewski, Dolores and Banner, Lois (eds), *Reading Benedict/Reading Mead: Feminism, Race and Imperial Visions* (Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, 2004), pp. 3-15.
- Johansson, Jon, 'Muldoon Explanations: The Crucible of Character', in Margaret Clark (ed.), *Muldoon Revisited* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 269-286.
- Mares, Edwin, 'Semantic Dialetheism', in Graham Priest, J.C. Beall, and Bradley Armour-Garb (eds), *The Law of Non-Contradiction* (Oxford, Clarendon Press, 2004), pp. 264-275.

- Moloney, Pat, 'Introduction', in Adam Smith, *The Theory of Moral Sentiments* (New York, Barnes and Noble, 2004), pp. xiii-xx.
- Munz, Peter, 'My Adventure with Popper and Wittgenstein', in P. Catton and G. MacDonald (eds), *Karl Popper: Critical Appraisals* (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 114-127.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'The State Changing its Mind: Australian and New Zealand governments' Postwar Policy on Married Women's Employment', in Patricia Grimshaw, John Murphy and Belinda Probert, (eds), *Double Shift: Working Mothers and Social Change in Australia* (Melbourne, Publishing Group, 2005), pp. 153-176.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Shattering Dreams About Women in the 1951 Lockout', in Grant, David (ed.), *The Big Blue: Snapshots of the 1951 Waterfront Lockout* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 59-81.
- Pettman, Ralph, 'Sacral Alternatives to World Affairs', in Joseph Bulbulia and Paul Morris (eds), *What is Religion For? Refereed Proceedings of the NZASR/IAHR 2002 Conference* (Wellington, Religious Studies, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), pp. 79-156.
- Roberts, Nigel, 'Their Ways: A Comparative Assessment of New Zealand Prime Ministers and the News Media', in Margaret Clark (ed.), *Muldoon Revisited* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 243-268.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Symbiosis, Evolvability and Modularity', in Gerhard Schlosser and Gunter Wagner (eds), *Modularity in Development and Evolution* (Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 2004), pp. 490-516.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Externalism, Epistemic Artefacts and The Extended Mind', in Richard Schantz (ed.), *The Externalist Challenge: New Studies on Cognition and Intentionality* (Berlin & New York, de Gruyter, 2004), pp. 239-254.

Published conference papers

- McMillan, Kate, 'Non-indigenous minority rights in the neo-liberal state: The New Zealand experience', in Arend Soeteman (ed.), *Pluralism and the Law. Vol. 3: Global Problems* (Stuttgart, Franz Steiner Verlag, 2004), 10pp.
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Writing the Biography of an Irish Protestant and New Zealand Working Class Family', in Patterson, Brad (ed.), *From Ulster to New Ulster. The 2003 Ulster-New Zealand Lectures* (Coleraine, Institute of Ulster-Scots Studies; Wellington, Stout Research Centre, 2004), pp. 25-49.
- Roberts, Nigel and Levine, Stephen, 'Parliaments and Plurality: The Constitutional Structures and Electoral Systems of Pacific Island States', in *Political Culture, Representation and Electoral Systems in the Pacific* (Vanuatu, University of the South Pacific, 2004), p. 27.

Other academic publications

- Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Review of Joseph Inikori (ed.), *Africans and the Industrial Revolution in England: A Study in International Trade and Economic Development*', *International Journal of Maritime History*, 15, 2 (2003), pp. 279-91.
- Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Review of Kenneth Morgan (ed.), *The British Transatlantic Slave Trade*', *Journal of Imperial and Commonwealth History*, 32, 2 (2004), pp. 135-68.

- Behrendt, Stephen D., 'Review of Bruce Mouser (ed.), *A Slaving Voyage to Africa and Jamaica: The Log of the Sandown, 1793-1794*', *Slavery and Abolition*, 25, 1 (2004), pp. 146-48.
- Byrnes, Giselle, 'New Zealand' in Jennifer Speake (ed.), *Literature of Travel and Exploration: An Encyclopedia*, (New York, Fitzroy Dearborn Publishers, 2003), 2, G to P, pp. 848-51.
- Hayden, Patrick, 'Review of Onora O'Neill, *Review of Towards Justice and Virtue: A Constructive Account of Practical Reason*', *International Studies in Philosophy*, 35, 4 (2004), pp. 550-552.
- Janiewski, Dolores E., 'New Right' in Gwendolyn Mink and Alice O'Connor (eds), *Poverty in the United States: An Encyclopedia of History, Politics and Policy*, (Santa Barbara, ABC-CLIO, 2004), II, pp. 504-07.
- Janiewski, Dolores E., 'Review of Amy Kaplan, *The Anarchy of Empire in the Making of U.S. Culture*', *Journal of American History*, 90, 4 (2004), pp. 87-88.
- Janiewski, Dolores E., 'Review of Patricia C. Click, *Time Full of Trial: The Roanoke Island Freedmen's Colony, 1862-1868*', *Journal of Religious History*, 28, 1 (2004), pp. 119-20.
- Levine, Stephen, 'Review of Ran Hirschi, *Towards Juristocracy: The Origins and Consequences of the New Constitutionalism*', *Perspectives on Politics*, 2, 4 (2004), pp. 869-870.
- Moloney, Pat, entries on, "Herman Merivale" and "Edward Gibbon" in Donald Rutherford. (ed), *Bibliographical Dictionary of British Economists*, (Bristol, Thoemmes Press, 2004), 2, pp. 785-6, 1254-6.
- Parry, Glyn, 'Sir John Wolley (d. 1596), administrator and member of parliament' in Lawrence Goldman (ed.), *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003) <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/29844>.
- Parry, Glyn, 'William Harrison (1535-1593), historian and topographer' in Lawrence Goldman (ed.), *The Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2003) <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/12453>.
- Sterelny, Kim, 'Review of Bruce Weber and David Depew (eds), *Evolution and Learning: The Baldwin Effect Reconsidered*', *Evolution and Development*, 6, 4 (2004), pp. 295-300.

Conference presentations

- Foley, Susan, "'I felt such a need to be loved . . . in a letter": reading the correspondence of Leonie Leon and Leon Gambetta', *Fourteenth George Rude Seminar in French History and Civilisation*, (Melbourne, July 2004).
- Foley, Susan, 'Leon Gambetta and Leonie Leon: The Minister and the Would-be Politician, 1872-1882', *Society for French Historical Studies Annual Conference*, (Paris, June 2004).
- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Americanisation or New Zealandisation: New Zealand and the Virtual American Empire', *Australian-New Zealand American Studies Association Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Janiewski, Dolores, 'Privatising Imperialism: Welfare Reform, the U.S. New Right, and the American Empire', *Gender and Empire Symposium*, (Dunedin, October 2004).
- Janiewski, Dolores, Commentator, 'A Separate Peace: International Women's Organizations between the Wars', *American Historical Association Conference*, (Washington D.C., January 2004).

- Johansson, Jon, 'The Falstaffian Wit of David R. Lange', *Conference for The First Term of The Fourth Labour Government*, (Wellington, April–May 2004).
- Lichtner, Giacomo, 'The good, the bad and the ugly: the endings of Holocaust film narratives', *Twelfth Biennial Conference of the Film and History Association of Australia and New Zealand*, (Canberra, December 2004).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'White players in the red empire: tennis, virtue, glamour and 'race' in England and her Dominions, 1920s and 1930s', *North American Society for Sport History Conference*, (Asilomar, May 2004).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'The 'queer feeling of living' in two places at once: mental geographies in women's letters 'home' from mid-nineteenth century New Zealand', *Gender and Empire Symposium*, (Dunedin, October 2004).
- Macdonald, Charlotte, 'Being the best: when playing the game was not enough to win', *British World III Conference*, (Melbourne, July 2004).
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Asking the Right Questions? The New Zealand Parliament in Comparative Perspective', *Annual Conference, New Zealand Political Studies Association*, (Hamilton, November 2004).
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Leadership in Cabinet under MMP', *Political Leadership in New Zealand*, (Auckland, June 2004).
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'Climbing On: Rules, Values and Women's Representation in the New Zealand Parliament', *Westminster Women Compared*, (Ottawa, June 2004).
- McLeay, Elizabeth, 'The Dynamics of Constitutional Change: The New Zealand Case', *Annual Conference, Canadian Political Science Association*, (London, Ont., June 2004).
- McMillan, Kate, 'E-Parliament and the people', *New Zealand Centre for Public Law Conference on Parliament*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- McMillan, Kate, 'Post-National Citizenship? The New Zealand case', *New Zealand Political Science Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2004).
- Nolan, Melanie, 'Kin, Kirk and Kith and the Working Class: a transfer of Ulster-Scots culture to New Zealand?', *Hidden Irish Ulster-Scots Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Roberts, Nigel, 'An International Perspective on the United States Elections', *Annual Conference of the Minnesota Political Science Association*, (St Peter, Minn., November 2004).
- Roberts, Nigel, 'It's the Electoral College, Stupid: Reflections on the Bush-Kerry Presidential Election', *Fullbright New Zealand 2004 Lecture Series*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Knowledge, Belief and Doubt: Some Contemporary Problems and their Solutions from the Nyaya Perspective', *Society for Global Philosophy*, (Wellington, May 2004).
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Concepts of Harmony in Indian philosophy', *Wellington Study Group*, (Wellington, May 2004).
- Shaw, Jaysankar, 'The Relevance of Indian Epistemology to Western Philosophy', *Seminar on Epistemology: East and West, Society for Comparative Philosophy*, (Calcutta, India, 2004).

Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Some Technical Terms of the Nyaya', *National Seminar on Between East and West*, (New Delhi, December 2004).

Shaw, Jaysankar, 'Buddhism on Momentariness and Suffering', *International Seminar*, (Santiniketan, November 2003).

Theses

PhD

Drage, Jean, 'The Councillor Role: Local Government Representation in a Shifting Political Environment.'

MA

Bingley, Barrett, 'An Examination of the Employment of Early Armed Action by the Western States.'

Broome, Andre James, 'Changing Truths about East Asian Industrialisation: An Analysis of the Discursive Strategies of the International Financial Institutions.'

Hart, Wendy, "'Peace is not just the absence of war": a history of the Women's International League for Peace and Freedom New Zealand 1955-c.1991'.

Heng, Yoong Ru, 'Sino-Malay Conflict Between 1942 and 1969 riots.'

Kumarasingham, Harshan, "'For the Good of the Party': An Analysis of the Fall of the British Conservative Party Leaders from Chamberlain to Thatcher.'

Pollock, Kerry, 'Botanic Gardens, Botanical Exchange and Economic Botany in New Zealand 1860s-1890s.'

Raso, Connor, 'Small Party Power Inside and Outside Government: The Policy Influence Differential in New Zealand from 1999 to 2002.'

Shoebidge, Timothy, 'Stories in Books and Stories of Life: Helen Shaw, New Zealand Writer, c.1937-1985.'

LEISURE AND HERITAGE STUDIES

Conference presentations

Davidson, Lee, 'Adventurous Selves: The Negotiation of Identity in the Biographical Narratives of Mountaineers', *8th World Leisure Congress*, (Brisbane, September 2004).

Davidson, Lee, 'Tragedy in the adventure playground: narratives of risk and responsibility in the newspaper reporting of mountaineering accidents in New Zealand', *International Tourism & Media Conference*, (Melbourne, November 2004).

LINGUISTICS AND APPLIED LANGUAGE STUDIES

Books/Scholarly Editions

Bauer, Laurie, *A Glossary of Morphology* (Edinburgh, Edinburgh University Press/Washington, DC, Georgetown University Press, 2004), viii, 124pp.

- Cotterall, Sara and Reinders, Hayo, *Learner Strategies: A Guide for Teachers* (Singapore, SEAMEO Regional Language Centre, 2004), iii, 38pp.
- Deverson, Tony and Kennedy, Graeme (eds), *The New Zealand Oxford Dictionary* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), xix, 1355pp.
- Dickie, Jim and Laan, Helen, *English Language Year 7 Training Book* (Port Vila, Department of Education, 2004), 16pp.
- Dickie, Jim and Laan, Helen, *English Language Year 7 Pupil's Book* (Port Vila, Department of Education, 2004), iv, 300pp.
- Holmes, Janet (edited with notes by Kazuyuki Watanabe), *Women, Men and Politeness* (Japan, Eihōsha, 2004), 99pp.
- Vine, Bernadette, *Getting Things Done at Work* (Amsterdam/Philadelphia, John Benjamins, 2004), 278pp.

Articles

- Ainsworth, Helen, 'How she says it and how he says it - differences in the intonation of dairy farming women and men in South Taranaki', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003), 15, pp. 1-15.
- Bardsley, Dianne, 'New Zealand English', *English in Aotearoa*, 53 (2004), pp. 64-69.
- Bardsley, Dianne, 'Man's best friend down under: a mixed lexical bag', *New Zealand Geographic*, 70 (2004), pp. 16-18.
- Bauer, Laurie, 'On the productivity of some (un)productive morphology', *Italian Journal of Linguistics*, 15 (2003), pp. 7-16.
- Bauer, Laurie, 'Adjectives, compounds and words', *Nordic Journal of English Studies. World of Words: A Tribute to Arne Zettersten*, 3 (2004), pp. 7-22.
- Bauer, Laurie and Bauer, Winifred, 'The persistence of dialect areas', *Te Reo*, 45 (2002), pp. 37-44.
- Daly, Nicola, Holmes, Janet, Newton, Jonathan and Stubbe, Maria, 'Expletives as solidarity signals in FTAs on the factory floor', *Journal of Pragmatics*, 36, 5 (2004), pp. 945-964.
- Grant, Lynn and Bauer, Laurie, 'Criteria for redefining idioms', *Applied Linguistics*, 25 (2004), pp. 38-61.
- Holmes, Janet and Kan, Melanie, 'Under the microscope. What makes Synergy International so successful?', *Management*, 51, 3 (2004), pp. 66-67.
- Holmes, Janet and Marra, Meredith, 'Relational practice in the workplace: women's talk or gendered discourse?', *Language in Society*, 33 (2004), pp. 377-398.
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'Amplifier collocations in the British National Corpus: implications for English language teaching', *TESOL Quarterly*, 37, 3 (2003), pp. 467-487.
- Marra, Meredith and Holmes, Janet, 'Workplace narratives and business reports: issues of definition', *Text*, 24, 1 (2004), pp. 59-78.

- Marsen, Sky, 'Who if not he? A narrative semiotic reading of Kierkegaard's Either/Or', *Philosophy Today*, 48 (2004), pp. 270-284.
- Marsen, Sky, 'To be an actor or to be an observer? A semiotic typology of narrator roles in written discourse', *Semiotica*, 149, 1-4 (2004), pp. 223-243.
- Marsen, Sky, 'Against heritage: invented identities in science fiction film', *Semiotica*, 150, 1-4 (2004), pp. 126-148.
- Nation, Paul, 'Vocabulary learning and intensive reading', *EA Journal*, 21, 2 (2004), pp. 20-29.
- Nation, Paul, 'The roles of graded readers in a language course', *OUP Teachers Club*, (2004) <http://www.oup.com/elt/global/teachersclub/teaching/articles/readers/>.
- Nation, Paul and Chung, T., 'Identifying technical vocabulary', *System*, 32, 2 (2004), pp. 251-263.
- Nation, Paul and Wang, K., 'Word meaning in academic English: homography in the Academic Word List', *Applied Linguistics*, 25, 3 (2004), pp. 291-314.
- Nation, Paul and Waring, R., 'Second language reading and incidental vocabulary learning', *Angles on the English Speaker World*, 4 (2004), pp. 97-110.
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Face-threatening talk on the factory floor: using authentic workplace interactions in language teaching', *Prospect*, 19, 1 (2004), pp. 47-64.
- Read, John, 'Research in teaching vocabulary', *Annual Review of Applied Linguistics*, 24 (2004), pp. 146-161.
- Riddiford, N. and Vine, E., 'Learners' views on the use of song in an ESOL classroom', *TESOLANZ Journal*, 11 (2003), pp. 65-77.
- Rietveld, T. and Vermillion*, P., 'Cues for perceived pitch register', *Phonetica*, 60, 3 (2003), pp. 261-272.
- Shearn, Sandra, 'Attitudes to foreign language learning in New Zealand schools', *The New Zealand Language Teacher*, 30 (2004), pp. 28-34.
- Vine, Bernadette, 'Modal verbs in New Zealand English directives', *Nordic Journal of English Studies*, 3, 3 (2004), pp. 205-220.
- Waldvogel, Joan and Holmes, Janet, 'In touch: 8 till 5', *People and Performance*, April (2004), pp. 4-7.

Chapters

- Bauer, Laurie, 'The Function of Word-formation and the Inflection-derivation Distinction', in Henk Aertsen, Mike Hannay and Rod Lyall (eds), *Words in their Places. A Festschrift for J. Lachlan Mackenzie* (Amsterdam, Vrije Universiteit, 2004), pp. 283-282.
- Bauer, Laurie and Warren, Paul, 'New Zealand English: Phonology', in B. Kortmann, E. W. Schneider, K. Burridge, R. Mesthrie and C. Upton (eds), *A Handbook of Varieties of English: A Multimedia Reference Tool. Vol. 1* (Berlin, Mouton de Gruyter, 2004), pp. 580-602.
- Hayes, Belinda and Read, John, 'IELTS Test Preparation in New Zealand: Preparing Students for the IELTS Academic Module', in L. Cheng, Y. Watanabe and A. Curtis (eds), *Washback in Language Testing: Research Context and Methods* (Mahwah, NJ, Lawrence Erlbaum, 2004), pp. 97-111.

- Holmes, Janet, 'Power, Lady, and Linguistic Politeness' in Robin Tolmach Lakoff, Mary Bucholtz (ed.), *Language and Woman's Place: Text and Commentaries. Oxford Studies in Language and Gender* (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 151-157.
- McKee, R. M. L., 'Signs of Change: Interpreting as a Tool for Empowerment in the New Zealand Deaf Community', in S. Fenton (ed.), *For Better or for Worse: Translation as a Tool for Change in the Pacific* (Manchester, St. Jerome, 2004), pp. 89-132.
- McKee, R. M. L. and Biederman, Y., 'The Construction of Learning Contexts for Deaf Bilingual Learners', in R. Barnard and T. Glynn (eds), *Bilingual Children's Language and Literacy Development* (Clevedon, Multilingual Matters, 2003), pp. 194-224.
- Nation, Paul, 'Book Flood', in R. R. Day and J. Bamford (eds), *Extensive Reading Activities for Teaching Language* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), pp. 50-51.
- Nation, Paul, 'Shared Book', in R. R. Day and J. Bamford (eds), *Extensive Reading Activities for Teaching Language* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), pp. 48-49.
- Nation, Paul, 'A Study of the Most Frequent Word Families in the British National Corpus', in P. Bogaards and B. Laufer (eds), *Vocabulary in a Second Language: Selection, Acquisition and Testing* (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2004), pp. 3-13.
- Read, John, 'Plumbing the Depths: How should the Construct of Vocabulary Knowledge be Defined?', in P. Bogaards and B. Laufer (eds), *Vocabulary in a Second Language: Selection, Acquisition and Testing* (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2004), pp. 209-227.
- Read, John and Nation, Paul, 'Measurement of Formulaic Sequences', in N. Schmitt (ed.), *Formulaic Sequences: Acquisition, Processing and Use* (Amsterdam, John Benjamins, 2004), pp. 23-35.
- Schafer, Amy J., Speer, Shari R. and Warren*, Paul, 'Prosodic Influences on the Production and Comprehension of Syntactic Ambiguity in a Game-based Conversation Task', in J. C. Trueswell and M. K. Tanenhaus (eds), *Approaches to Studying World-situated Language Use* (Cambridge, MA, MIT Press, 2004), pp. 209-225.
- Warren, Paul and Bauer, Laurie, 'Maori English: Phonology', in B. Kortmann, E. W. Schneider, K. Burridge, R. Mesthrie and C. Upton (eds), *A Handbook of Varieties of English: A Multimedia Reference Tool, Vol. 1* (Berlin, Mouton de Gruyter, 2004), pp. 614-624.

Published conference papers

- Bauer, Laurie and Warren, Paul, 'Curing the Goat's Mouth', in Steve Cassidy, Felicity Cox and Robert Mannell (eds), *Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology* (Sydney, Macquarie University, 2004), pp. 215-220.
- Cotterall, Sara, 'Learner Independence: Reflecting on Experience', Reinders, H., Anderson, H., Hobbs, M., Turner-Parry, J. (eds), *Supporting Independent Learning in the 21st Century: Proceedings of the Independent Learning Association Conference* (Melbourne, Independent Learning Association, 2003), pp. 2-8.
- Holmes, Janet, 'Socio-pragmatic Aspects of Workplace Talk', in Yuji Kawaguchi, Susumu Zaima, Toshihiro Takagaki (eds), *Linguistic Informatics III The First International Conference on Linguistics Informatics - State of the Art and the Future* (Tokyo, Tokyo University of Foreign Studies, 2004), pp. 207-231.

Nation, Paul, 'Evaluating a Vocabulary Programme', in Leung Yiu-nam (ed.), *Selected Papers from the Thirteenth International Symposium on English Teaching* (Taipei, Crane Publishing, 2004), pp. 91-97.

Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Phrasal Movement within the Māori DP', in Albert J. Schütz and Hsui-chuan Liao (eds), *Digests of Selected Papers presented at AFLA X* (Manoa, HI, University of Hawaii) Press, 2003), pp. 41-42, <http://www.ling/hawaii/edu/afla/research/workingpapers.html>.

Vermillion, Patricia, 'Using Prosodic Completion Tasks in Exploring the Phonetics and Phonology of Intonation', in Steve Cassidy, Felicity Cox and Robert Mannell (eds), *Proceedings of the 10th Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology* (Sydney, Macquarie University, 2004), pp. 415-419.

Other academic publications

Bardsley, Dianne (ed.), *NZWords* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), 8, 12pp.

Bardsley, Dianne, 'Review of G. D. Kennedy, *Structure and Meaning in English: A Guide to Teachers'* *English in Aotearoa*, 53 (2004), p. 77.

Holmes, Janet, 'Social Constructionalism' in William J. Frawley (ed-in-chief), *International Encyclopedia of Linguistics, Vol.4*, (New York, Oxford University Press, 2003), pp. 88-92.

Macalister, John, 'Review of Janet Holmes (ed.), *Gendered Speech in Social Context: Perspectives from Town and Gown*', *English in Aotearoa*, 52 (2004), pp. 80-82.

Macalister, John, 'The Pacific presence in New Zealand English', *NZWords*, 8 (2004), pp. 4-6.

Macalister, John, 'A survey of Maori word knowledge', *English in Aotearoa*, 52 (2004), pp. 69-73.

Marsen, Sky, 'Review of John Gibbons, *Forensic Linguistics: An Introduction to Language in the Justice System*', *New Zealand Studies in Applied Linguistics*, 9, 2 (2003), pp. 129-133.

Nation, Paul, *Vocabulary Resources Booklet* (Wellington, ELI Occasional Publications, 2004), 21, 113pp.

Nation, Paul, 'Targeting literacy goals', *Language Magazine*, 3, 7 (2004), pp. 20-22.

Vermillion, Patricia, 'The ups and downs of Kiwis: an experiment investigating tonal cues used to identify NZE intonation', Paul Warren (ed.), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003) 15, pp. 17-30.

Vine, E. W., 'Review of R. Wodak and M. Meyer (eds), *Methods of Critical Discourse Analysis'* *Discourse and Society*, 15, 5 (2004), pp. 676-677.

Warren, Paul (ed.), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics* (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003), 15, 64pp.

Warren, Paul, Speer, Shari and Schafer, Amy, 'Wanna-contraction and prosodic disambiguation in US and NZ English', Paul Warren (ed.), *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003) 15, pp. 31-49.

Zwartz, Joel and Warren, Paul, 'This is a statement? Lateness of rise as a factor in listener interpretation of HRTs', *Wellington Working Papers in Linguistics*, (Wellington, VUW School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 2003) 15, pp. 51-62.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Dickie, Jim, *Attachment of Helen Laan to the School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 13-26 September 2004*; a report for Polytechnics International New Zealand, 19pp.

Dickie, Jim, *Attachment of Helen Laan to the School of Linguistics and Applied Language Studies, 3-24 January 2004*; a report for Polytechnics International New Zealand, 4pp.

Conference presentations

Adams, Rebecca, 'Reformulated Writing, Noticing, and Interlanguage Development', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Adams, Rebecca, 'Developing Second Language Literacy: A Role for Reformulation?', *CALLR Roundtable*, (Perth, October 2004).

Adams, Rebecca and Sachs, R., 'Second Language Vocabulary Instruction: How does it influence Learner-Learner Interactions?', *Second Language Research Forum*, (Pennsylvania, October 2004).

Bardsley, Dianne, 'Ho-hummers, Stilt People and the Mineral Water Generation: New Words and Usages in New Zealand English', *NZATE Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2004).

Bardsley, Dianne, 'The Global Influence in New Zealand English', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).

Bauer, Laurie, 'The Borderline between Derivation and Compounding', *11th International Morphology Meeting*, (Vienna, February 2004).

Bauer, Laurie, 'The Reason for Rhyme', *International Postgraduate Students' Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).

Chan, Angela, 'What People Talk about in Small Talk at Work', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).

Chang, Anna, 'A Qualitative Inquiry of the Effects of the Characteristics of Listening Test Tasks on Strategy Use by EFL Learners', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).

Chiles, Tina, 'Mentoring in the Workplace: The Development of a Questionnaire to Assess Attitudes', *Second Łódź Symposium of Pragmatics*, (Łódź, May 2004).

Cohen, Robin, 'Essay Questions in Disciplinary Inductions: Who Cares? Why Say It?', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Connor, Cherie and Joe, Angela, 'Challenges of Using Sources in Academic Writing and Classroom Implications', *Community Languages and ESOL Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2004).

Cotterall, Sara, 'Learner Autonomy in a Mainstream Writing Course: Articulating Learning Gains', *Autonomy and Language Learning: Maintaining Control*, (Hong Kong and Hangzhou, June 2004).

Crabbe, David, 'Seeking Quality in English Language Education', *Community Languages and ESOL Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2004).

Crabbe, David, 'Applying Basic SLA Principles for Exploiting Tasks for Learning Opportunities', *ALANZ Symposium*, (Auckland, November 2003).

- Dickie, Jim, 'The Changing Face of Second Language Writing', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Dunbar, Kirsten, 'The Academic Writing Class - Bringing about Change?', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Gao Xiaodan, 'Topic Development in L₂ Mandarin and Processability Theory', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).
- Hay, Jen and Warren*, Paul, 'South Change and Spoken Word Recognition: Evidence from Merger', *Linguistic Society of America Symposium on Modeling Sociophonetic Variation*, (Boston, MA, January 2004).
- Hay, Jen, Warren*, Paul and Drager, Katie, 'Sound Change and the Social Indexing of Lexical Exemplars: Evidence from Near the Square', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Hirsh, David, 'Commonalities in Academic Writing: A Functional Perspective', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Story-telling at Work: One Resource for Integrating Personal, Profession and Social Identities', *Sociolinguistics Symposium 15*, (Newcastle-upon-Tyne, April 2004).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Relational and Transactional Functions of Workplace Discourse: A Socio-pragmatic Perspective', *Conference on Communication in the Workplace*, (Uppsala, April 2004).
- Holmes, Janet, 'Doing Femininity at Work: More than just Relational Practice', *Third Biennial Conference of the International Gender and Language Association*, (Ithaca, NY, June 2004).
- Holmes, Janet and Schnurr, Stephanie, 'Humour as Relational Practice - A Way of doing Politeness in the Workplace', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Joe, Angela and Connor, Cherie, 'Challenges ESOL Learners Face when Writing from Sources in an English for Academic Purposes Context', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Kennedy, Graeme, 'The Contribution of Corpus Linguistics to Language Teaching: Three Decades of Promise', *International Computer Archive of Modern English*, (Verona, May 2004).
- Kennedy, Marianna, 'Prince Charles has Two Ears/Heirs: Semantic Ambiguity and the Merger of NEAR and SQUARE in New Zealand English', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).
- Marra, Meredith, 'Who's the Boss? Using CDA to investigate Decision Making in New Zealand Business Meetings', *ICLASP 9*, (Philadelphia, June-July 2004).
- Marra, Meredith, Schnurr, Stephanie and Holmes, Janet, 'Women who lead in New Zealand Workplaces: Balancing Gender and Role Identities', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Marsen, Sky, 'Narrative in Communicating to Diverse Audiences', *Communication Skills in University Education Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- McKee, R. M. L., 'Deaf Educators' Views of Mainstream Learning Contexts for Deaf Children', *Australasian Deaf Studies Research Symposium II*, (Sydney, September 2003).

- McKee, R. M. L. (presented by David McKee), 'Deaf Students as de facto Bilinguals in Mainstream Schools: Context and Outcomes', *International Conference on Language, Education and Diversity*, (Hamilton, November 2003).
- Morrison, Anthea, 'Refusing Invitations and Offers – A Cross-cultural Comparison', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August–September 2004).
- Morrison, Anthea, 'Refusals: A Cross-cultural and Methodological Comparison', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Vocabulary and Communication Activities', *Malaysian International Conference for English Language Teaching*, (Malacca, May 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Intensive Reading and Vocabulary', *English Teacher's Association - Republic of China*, (Taipei, November 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Evaluating a Vocabulary Programme', *Malaysian International Conference for English Language Teaching*, (Malacca, May 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Planning an Extensive Reading Programme', *Regional English Language Centre Seminar*, (Singapore, April 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Vocabulary and Intensive Reading', *Regional English Language Centre Seminar*, (Singapore, April 2004).
- Nation, Paul, 'Communication Activities and Vocabulary', *Victoria LangSem*, (Melbourne, October 2003).
- Nation, Paul, 'Guessing from Context', *12th Annual Korea TESOL International Conference*, (Seoul, October 2004).
- Newton, Jonathan, 'Manipulating Authenticity: Adapting Authentic Workplace Talk for Workplace Training', *Community Languages and ESOL Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Pronouns and Individuation in Maori', *Austronesian Formal Linguistics Association XI*, (Berlin, April 2004).
- Pearce, Elizabeth, 'Pronouns and Another Kind of Ko?', *Sixth International Conference on Oceanic Languages*, (Port Vila, July 2004).
- Read, John, 'The Lexical Component of Speaking Test Performance', *Language Testing Research Colloquium*, (Temecula, CA, March 2004).
- Read, John, 'The Principles of Vocabulary Test Design', *Current Trends in English Language Testing Conference*, (Sharjah, UAE, December 2004).
- Read, John, 'Words and How to Use Them: A Language Tester's View', *Current Trends in English Language Testing Conference*, (Sharjah, UAE, December 2004).
- Read, John, 'New Directions in Second Language Vocabulary Assessment', *International Conference on English Language Teaching Instruction and Assessment*, (Chia-yi, April 2004).
- Read, John, 'Vocabulary Use in the IELTS Speaking Test', *Community Languages and ESOL Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2004).

- Riddiford, Nicky, 'Collaborative Error Correction - Does It Add Value?', *Tertiary Writing Network Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Riddiford, Nicky and Walker, Prue, 'Writing Feedback - a Waste of Teacher Time or a Kick-start to Student Noticing?', *Community Languages and ESOL Conference*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Schnurr, Stephanie, 'Escaping the Double Bind: Balancing Professional and Gender Identities', *Second Łódź Symposium of Pragmatics*, (Łódź, May 2004).
- Schnurr, Stephanie, 'How Female Leaders use Humour to construct their Leader Identity', *International Gender and Language Association Conference*, (New York, June 2004).
- Schnurr, Stephanie and Chan, Angela, 'Are you the Project Manager? How a Leader ensures the Compliance of his Subordinates', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).
- Terraschke, Agnes, 'Pragmatic Devices in German and English Conversations', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Vermillion, P., 'Defining the Kiwi Tune - Localised Pitch Range: A Preliminary Experiment comparing New Zealand English and Southern British English Pitch Range', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Vine, Bernadette, 'Modal Verbs in New Zealand English Directives', *Language and Society Conference*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Vine, Elaine, 'A Young ESL Learner Talks to Himself in School', *American Association for Applied Linguistics Annual Conference*, (Portland, OR, May 2004).
- Warren, Paul, 'On the Front Foot: The Quality and Quantity of ANZE Vowels', *Tenth Australian International Conference on Speech Science and Technology*, (Sydney, December 2004).
- Wiz, Charles, 'Narrative Retelling Activities and Incidental Vocabulary Learning', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).
- Zwartz, Joel, 'Net Net Goes Fishing: Trialling Neural Nets in the NEAR/SQUARE Merger Investigation', *International Postgraduate Students Conference*, (Wellington, August-September 2004).

Theses

PhD

- Chang Ching-Shyang, 'The effects of anxiety and listening support on listening comprehension in a foreign language classroom'.
- Daulton, Frank E., 'Gairaigo - the built-in lexicon?'
- Duong Thi Hoàng Oanh, 'Teaching and learning oral presentation for learners of English in universities in Vietnam and New Zealand: a comparative study'.
- Fonua, Siosi'ana 'Ungatea Taonganui, "'Ko e leas 'a e fanau ta'u nima 'I Tonga": five-year-old children learning language practices at home and in school in Tonga'.
- Hayes, Belinda M., 'IELTS preparation in New Zealand: an investigation into the nature of the courses and evidence of washback'.

Hirsh, David, 'A functional representation of academic vocabulary.'

Kurnia, Nany Setyono, 'Retention of multiword strings and meaning derivation from L2 reading.'

Nababan, Mangatur, 'Translation processes, practices and products of professional Indonesian translators.'

Smith, Hilary Anne, 'Attitudes of teacher educators in Aotearoa New Zealand towards bilingualism and language diversity.'

Sukarno, Wahyono, 'Derivational syntax: a minimalist approach to affixation in Bahasa Indonesia predicates.'

Walkinshaw, Ian Stuart, 'Disagreement speech acts: a study of Japanese learners of English.'

Yamazaki, Shunji, 'The use of adjectives in modern written English: a study of their distribution in five corpora.'

MĀORI, PACIFIC AND SAMOAN STUDIES (TE KAWA A MĀUI)

Articles

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Lomani Viti: Reflections on Patriotic Literature from Post-Coup(s) Fiji', *SPAN: Journal of the South Pacific Association for Commonwealth Literature and Language Studies*, 53 (2004), pp. 82-104.

Chapters

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Manoa Rain', in Brij V. Lal (ed.), *Pacific Places, Pacific Histories* (Honolulu, University of Hawai'i Press, 2004), pp. 216-236.

Other academic publications

Adds, Peter, 'Review of Karen Sinclair, *Maori Times, Maori Places: Prophetic Histories*', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 2 (2004), pp. 289-290.

Henderson, April, 'Footsouljahs: Ten Year Grind', *Back2Basics*, 2, 1 (2004), pp. 27-29.

Henderson, April, 'SugaPop: True Child of the Funk', *Back2Basics*, 2, 2 (2004), pp. 30-34.

Henderson, April, 'Art and Science: An Interview with Chris Graham', *Disrupt*, 4 (2004), pp. 7-11.

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Review of Annelise Riles, *The Network Inside Out*', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 16, 2 (2004), pp. 443-445.

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Review of Jeannette Marie Mageo, *Cultural Memory: Reconfiguring History and Identity in the Postcolonial Pacific*', *Pacific Ecologist*, Autumn-Winter (2004), p. 85.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Rangiheuea, Tania, *Puatauaki Farm Block, Matata 59Y: a history of the Puatauaki Farm Block: A report for the trustees of Matata 59Y*, 24pp.

Conference presentations

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Ethnic Conflict and Social Inequalities: A Role for Outsiders in the Pacific', *Securing a Peaceful Pacific Conference*, (Christchurch, October 2004).

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Poverty and Aid: Engaging Oceania with Pacific Asia', *Council for Security Cooperation in the Asia Pacific*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Teaiwa, Teresia, 'Militarism in Fiji: Engaging History and Culture', *History of the Pacific: assessment and prospects Conference*, (Noumea, December 2004).

MUSIC

Books/Scholarly editions

Thomas, Allan, *Music is where you find it: Music in the town of Hawera, 1946 - an historical ethnography* (Wellington, Music Books New Zealand, 2004), 205pp. and CD.

Edited collections

Hardie, Richard (ed.), *Music and Locality: towards a local discourse in Music : collected papers from the combined conference of the Australia and New Zealand Musicological Societies, Wellington 2003* (Wellington, Music Books New Zealand, 2004), 1 CD-ROM.

Articles

Body, Jack, 'Gamelan and Beyond: I Wayan Gde Yudane's Dedication to the New', *Musicworks*, 90 (2004), pp. 36-43.

November, Nancy, 'Theater piece and Cabinetstück: Nineteenth-Century Visual Ideologies of the String Quartet', *Music in Art*, 29, 1-2 (2004), pp. 134-50.

Other academic publications

Body, Jack, 'Review of Li Wei and Zhang Xingrong, *From China's Southwest Borders: Minority Dances, Songs, and Instrumental Music of Yunnan*', *Ethnomusicology*, 48, 2 (2004), pp. 310-312.

November, Nancy, 'Review of Robin Stowell (ed.), *The Cambridge Companion to the String Quartet*', *MLA Notes*, 61, 2 (2004), pp. 456-58.

November, Nancy, 'Report from the combined Eleventh International Congress on the Enlightenment and Thirty-Fourth Annual Meeting of the American Society for Eighteenth-Century Studies', *Eighteenth-Century Music*, 1, 1 (2004), pp. 146-49.

van Rij, Inge, 'The enigma of Brahms in the world of the Schumanns', *Notes*, 8, September (2004), p.18.

Large-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Body, Jack, (co-producer), *Douglas Lilburn Complete Electro-Acoustic Works*, (3 CDs and CD-ROM). (Auckland, Atoll Records, 2004).

Body, Jack, (editor), *Emerging Composers*, Waiteata Collection Volume VII (CD) (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2004).

Body, Jack, (composer), *Pulse, for Orchestra*, full score (Wellington, Promethean/Massey University editions, 2004), 113pp.

Norris, Michael, (composer), *Honk!*, saxophone quartet, CD recording (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press CDs, WTA 007, 2004).

Norris, Michael, (composer), *Honk!*, saxophone quartet, full score (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2004), 23pp.

Norris, Michael, (composer), *in tempo di guerra, in tempo di tristezza*, piano solo, CD recording, (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press CDs, WTA 007, 2004).

Norris, Michael, (composer), *in tempo di guerra, in tempo di tristezza*, piano solo, full score (Wellington, Waiteata Music Press, 2004) 8pp.

Psathas, John, (composer), *Zeibekiko (CD)*, (NBE LIVE label - NBECDO14, 2004).

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Body, Jack, (composer), *O Mensch, bewein dein Sünde gross*. (Gate Seven with Takashi Harada and Weeraphong Thaweesak. Sacred Heart Cathedral, Wellington, August 21, 2004).

Body, Jack, (composer), *Pange Lingua Gloriosi*. (Tudor Consort with Takashi Harada and Weeraphong Thaweesak. Sacred Heart Cathedral, Wellington, August 21, 2004).

Body, Jack, (composer), *Paradise Regained for pemade and piano*. (Wayan Yudane and Emma Sayers Iott Concert Chamber, Wellington, March 20, 2004).

McKinnon, Dugal, (composer), *Notes (for Ross), voice (tenor or soprano) and piano*. (Wellington, Hunter Council Chamber Victoria University, 29 February 2004).

Psathas, John, (composer), *Fatty*, Short NZ Film Soundtrack, (November 2004).

Full scale performances and productions

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (North America Tour, USA/Canada, 9 concerts July 2004).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Summer City Performance, Botanical Gardens Wellington, 16 January 2004).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Hutt City Festival, Wellington 24 January 2004).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (New Zealand International Festival of the Arts in Wellington, 2 concerts March 2004).

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (3 concerts in Waikanae, Tauranga, Rotorua, April 2004) NB: Victoria Jaenecke replaced Gillian Ansell in these concerts.

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (NZSQ series, 8 concerts in Wellington, Auckland and Hawke's Bay, April-June 2004) NB: Victoria Jaenecke replaced Gillian Ansell in 2 Auckland Concerts.

Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (2 concerts in Dunedin, May 2004).

- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Lower Hutt, July 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Chamber Music New Zealand celebrity national tour to 9 centres in New Zealand, August 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (11 concerts & 3 student workshops North America Tour, USA & Canada, September – October 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (recorded Berg & Wolf Quartets for Naxos label, November 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Private/sponsor concerts 7 concerts 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (Christchurch, May 2004).
- Ansell, Gillian (viola), Beilman, Douglas (violin), Gjelsten, Rolf (cello), Pohl, Helene (violin), *New Zealand String Quartet*, (2 lunchtime recitals, Victoria University 2004).
- Body Jack (composer), *Poems of Solitary Delights (revised version) for speaker and orchestra*, New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, (Wellington Town Hall, April 30, 2004).
- Body, Jack (composer), *Love Sonnets of Michelangelo (new version)*, (With Karen Heathcote and Linden Loader. Ilott Concert Chamber, Wellington, March 20, 2004).
- Body, Jack (composer), *Palaran: Songs of Love and War*, (Commissioned and performed by the Atlas Ensemble with Budi Putra. Il Paradiso, Amsterdam, June 20, 2004).
- Body, Jack (composer), *Tribute to the Blues*, (Commissioned and performed by the Amici Ensemble. Waekanae Town Hall, August 8, 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Beethoven, VI Concerto Op. 61A for Piano and Orchestra*, (Christchurch Symphony, Christchurch Town Hall, 3 April 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Mozart, Piano sonata K333, Brahms, Piano pieces Op. 118 Nos. 1-3, Chopin, Polonaise in A flat Op. 53, Debussy, Suite Bergamasque, Liszt, Mephisto Waltz No. 1*, (Wellington Chamber Music Society, Ilott Concert Chamber, Wellington, 16 May 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Mendelssohn, Concerto in G minor*, (New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, Michael Fowler Centre, Wellington, June 18, 2004, Regent Theatre, Palmerston North, June 24, 2004, Town Hall, Auckland, July 2 2004).

- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Rachmaninoff Concerto No. 2 in C minor*, (Nelson Symphony Orchestra, Nelson School of Music, July 10, 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Beethoven Concerto No. 5 in E flat major*, (Auckland Philharmonia Orchestra, Aotea Centre, Auckland, 5 August 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Beethoven, Concerto No. 1 in C major, Beethoven, Concerto No. 2 in B flat major*, (Wellington, Morrison Music Trust CD MMT2050, 2003).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Beethoven, Concerto No. 3 in C minor, Beethoven, Concerto No. 4 in G major*, (Wellington, Morrison Music Trust CD MMT2051, 2004).
- Irons, Diedre (piano), *Beethoven, Concerto No. 5 in E flat major, Beethoven, Violin Concerto in D major transcribed (Beethoven) for piano*, (Wellington, Morrison Music Trust CD MMT2055, 2004).
- Mews, D., Murdoch, E., Evison, P., (Classical Chrome), *Haydn Trios with Flute in F and D, Beethoven, Variations on Judas Maccabeus, Serenade in D Op.41, Mozart Trio in G, K.564*, (Wednesday Classics, Great Hall, Christchurch Arts Centre, 6 October 2004, Wellington Chamber Music Society, Illott Concert Chamber, Wellington, 10 October 2004).
- Mews, Douglas (Fortepiano), *Kraus, Sonata in Eb, Haydn, Andante with variations in F Minor, Beethoven, Seven Bagatelles Op.33*, (National Monument, Wellington, 25 April 2004).
- Mews, Douglas (Harpichord), *Works by Corelli, Geminiani, Vivaldi, Matteis, Bocchi*, (Scaramuccia Chamber Music New Zealand Tour, 5 April – 11 May 2004).
- Mews, Douglas (Harpichord), *Bach arr. Sitkovetsky, Goldberg Variations*, (New Zealand Chamber Orchestra with Dmitry Sitkovetsky, violin, Wellington Town Hall, New Zealand International Arts Festival, 2 March 2004).
- Mews, Douglas (Harpichord), *Bach Harpsichord Concerto in D Minor, Violin Concerto in E, Cantatas 199 and 202*, (New Zealand Chamber Orchestra, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Wellington, 27 August, Auckland Town Hall Concert Chamber, 28 August, Nelson School of Music Auditorium, 1 September).
- Mews, Douglas (organ), *Bach, Toccata and Fugue in D minor BWV 565, Chorale Prelude 'Wachet Auf', Dubois, Pastorale, Gigout, Scherzo Vaughan Williams, Rhosymedre, Liszt, Prelude and Fugue on BACH*, (Wellington Town Hall, 5 February 2004, 22 September).
- Mews, Douglas (Organ), *Handel, Concerto in F 'Cuckoo and Nightingale', Mozart Church Sonatas K.67, 328, 336, Vivaldi Sonata 'La Folia', Stanley, Voluntary in E Minor, Bach, Kyrie – Christe – Kyrie from Clavierübung III, Mozart, Andante K.616*, (Te Aroha String Quartet, St Mark's, Te Aroha, 4 July 2004).
- Mews, Douglas (Organ), *Sweelinck, Onder een linde groen, Echo Fantasia in D Minor, Byrd, Fantasia in A Minor, Kuhnau, Biblical Sonata No 1, Buxtehude, Passacaglia in D Minor, Praeludium in D Minor*, (Maclaurin Chapel, University of Auckland, 16 March 2004).
- Mews, Douglas, (Fortepiano), *CPE Bach, Fantasia in C, Haydn, Andante with Variations in F Minor, Mozart Sonata in C, K.330*, (St Paul's Cathedral, Wellington, 24 September 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (classical cello), Evison, P. (classical flute), Mews, D. (fortepiano), (Classical Chrome), *Complete Piano Trios with Flute by Haydn*, (Re-issue of recording, Concordance CCD04, October 2004).

- Norris, Michael (composer), *Arrangements for Big Band*, VUW Big Band, Bud Jones (Conductor), Wellington, October 2004.
- Norris, Michael (composer) & Yudane, I Wayan Gde, *Seseh*, (pemade, baritone saxophone and live electronics, Wellington, November 2004; New Plymouth, December 2004).
- Norris, Michael (composer), *in flexion*, (amplified musical saw and tape, Arnold Marinissen, Wellington, July 2004).
- Norris, Michael (composer), *dirty pixels*, (New Zealand Trio, Auckland, August 2004).
- Norris, Michael (composer), *Symphony No. 1*, New Zealand Symphony Orchestra, Kenneth Young, (Conductor) Wellington, May 2004.
- Psathas, John (composer), *Piano Concerto*, (World premiere April 16th 2004 in Wellington, New Zealand Symphony Orchestra with James Judd (Conductor) and Stephen Gosling (piano)).
- Psathas, John (composer), *Abhisheka (ballet)*, (World premiere 18th March, at the St. James Theatre, Wellington).
- Psathas, John (composer), *Music for the Opening and Closing Ceremonies of the 2004 Athens Olympic games*, (World Premiere 13th August [Opening] and 30th August [Closing] 2004 Athens Greece).
- Psathas, John (composer), *Zeibekiko (work)*, (World premiere April 21st 2004 in Groningen Holland).

Limited scale performances and productions

- Irons, D., Beilman, D., Murdoch, E., (Trio Victoria), *Robert Schumann, Trio in F major Op. 80, Clara Schumann, Trio in G minor Op. 17, Brahms, Trio in B major Op. 8*, (Illott Concert Chamber, Wellington, 5 September 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (baroque cello), Mews, D. (harpichord), Baroque Ensemble, *Works by Bach*, (St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, 8 April 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Beilman, D. (violin), Irons, D. (piano), NZ String Quartet, *Works by Mozart & Schubert*, (St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, 4 February 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Beilman, D. (violin), Irons, D. (piano), Trio Victoria, *Works by Robert Schumann and Clara Schumann*, (Mahara Gallery, Waikanae, 3 September 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Green, P. (clarinet), Green, S. (piano), *Works by Beethoven, Bruch & Martinu*, (Adam Concert Room, Wellington, 6 May 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Green, P. (clarinet), Green, S. (piano), *Works by Beethoven, Bruch & Martinu*, (Memorial Hall, Paekakariki, 25 January 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Irons, D. (piano), Pohl, H. (violin), *Works by Clara Schumann*, (Hunter Council Chamber, Wellington, 4 June 2004).
- Murdoch, E. (cello), Maurice, D. (viola), New Zealand String Quartet, *Works by Brahms*, (St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington, 7 April 2004).

Major software and databases

Norris, Michael, EarConditioner (Computer-Assisted Aural Training Software), Vers 1.0, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004.

Conference presentations

Body, Jack, 'Yudane and Me: Interaction with 'The Other'', *International Seminar in the Performing and Visual Arts, Arts Summit Indonesia IV*, (Jakarta, September 2004).

Body, Jack (with Zhang Xinrong, Li Wei and Helen Rees), 'From Field Recordings to Commercial CD', *Chime International Conference, Music of East Asia: Orality and Improvisation*, (Paris, July 2004).

Thomas, Allan, 'The furthest reaches of the nineteenth century: the music of a small town in New Zealand maintaining a nineteenth-century musical tradition nearly fifty years into the twentieth century', *13th Biennial International Conference on Nineteenth-Century Music*, (Durham, July 2004).

van Rij, Inge, 'Berlioz's exotic imaginings of New Zealand', *Music Colloquium*, (Cambridge, April 2004).

van Rij, Inge, 'Cyclic intent in Brahms's op. 105 "song bouquet"', *13th Biennial International Conference on Nineteenth-Century Music*, (Durham, July 2004).

van Rij, Inge, 'Performance anxiety in Brahms's Lieder collections', *Music Forum*, (Wellington, July 2004).

van Rij, Inge, 'Kendall's Grammar and Vocabulary of New Zealand and Dumont D'Urville's 'Voyage pittoresque autour du monde'', *Three Scholars, Three Books Seminar*, (Wellington, September 2004).

van Rij, Inge, 'Portrait of a Genre: Brahms, Klinger, and the song bouquet', *Musicology '04*, (Dunedin, November 2004).

NURSING AND MIDWIFERY

Books/Scholarly editions

Fisher, K., Foureur*, M., & Hawley, J., *Maternity Services and Gynaecology Report 2003* (Wellington Women's Health Service C&C DHB 2004), 96pp.

Articles

Barton, J., Don, M., & Foureur, M., 'Nurses and midwives pain knowledge improves under the influence of an acute pain service', *Acute Pain*, 6 (2004), pp. 47-51.

Chenery, K., 'Family-centred care: Understanding our past', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 20, 3 (2004), pp. 4-12.

Giddings, L. & Wood, Pamela, J., 'Critical ethnography, the theory of social practice and Pierre Bourdieu: An interview with Marion Jones', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 20, 1 (2004), pp. 4-14.

McAllister, M., & Walsh*, K, 'Different Voices: Reviewing and revising the politics of working with consumers in mental health', *International Journal of Mental Health Nursing*, 13, 1 (2004), pp. 22-33.

Stojanovic, J., "'Leaving your dignity at the door": maternity in Wellington 1950 - 1970', *New Zealand College of Midwives*, 31 (2004), pp. 12-18.

Walsh, K., McAllister, M., & Thornhill, J., 'Motivating Change: Using Motivational Interviewing in Practice Development', *Practice Development in Health Care*, 3, 2 (2004), pp. 92-100.

Wilson, A., Averis, A. & Walsh*, K., 'The scope of private practice nursing in an Australian sample', *Public Health Nursing*, 21, 5 (2004), pp. 488-494.

Wood, Pamela, J., & Giddings, L., 'Historical inquiry in nursing and midwifery: A conversation between Pamela Wood and Lynne Giddings', *Nursing Praxis in New Zealand*, 20, 2 (2004), pp. 4-14.

Chapters

McEldowney, R., Puckey*, T., & Richardson, F., 'Mental health and cultural safety: a practice story', in Dianne Wepa (ed.), *Cultural Safety in Aotearoa New Zealand* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2004), pp. 102-113.

Other academic publications

Chapman, A.B., & Bickley Asher*, J. L., 'Community governance: A nursing argument for creating healthier communities', *Public Sector*, 27, 1 (2004), pp. 24-27.

Duke, J., 'Nursing Research Funding provides opportunities for Nursing', *Kaitiaki: Nursing New Zealand*, 10 (2004), pp. 2-3.

Dulieu, F., 'Perceptions of existential experiences of death and dying', *European Journal of Palliative Care*, 11, 5 (2004), pp. 211-213.

Falleni, P., 'Whakaata ikei runga manaaki - reflection on caring', *International Journal of Palliative Nursing*, 10, 8 (2004), pp. 390-392.

McEldowney, R., 'Gathering the past to inform the future: A New Plymouth nurse's narrative', *The Pulse, International Nurses Day 2004*, (2004), pp. 2-3.

Skinner, J. & Wood, Pamela, J., 'A labour of love - Archives NZ exhibition celebrates centenary', *Midwifery News*, 34 (October 2004), p. 34.

Walsh, K., 'Change and the Development of Nursing Practice - The challenges for the new century', *Emergency Nurse New Zealand*, 3, 3 (2004), pp. 10-13.

Wood, Pamela, J., 'Guest Editorial', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 31 (2004), pp. 4-6.

Wood, Pamela, J., 'Review of Anna Rogers, *While You're Away: New Zealand Nurses at War 1899-1948*', *Nursing Inquiry*, 11, 3 (2004), pp. 203-204.

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Wood, P.J. & Skinner*, J. with Hadfield, A. & Hall, C., Exhibition at Archives New Zealand, Wellington, May 2004 - May 2005, *A labour of love: 100 years of midwifery registration in New Zealand*.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Wright, T., Gibson, K., Thompson, S., Connor, M., McDrury, J., Nelson*, K., & Pearson, J., *Progress Report of the Evaluation of the Eleven Primary Health Care Nursing Innovation Projects: A report to the Ministry of Health by the Primary Health Care Nurse Innovation Evaluation Team*, 33pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Don, M., *Wellington Region Nurses and Midwives with Practising Certificates & not in Workforce: a minor report to Director of Nursing and Midwifery at Capital & Coast District Health Board*, 4pp.

Don, M. & Hickson, E., *Final Report: Evaluation of Health Care Assistant/Associate (HCA) Education Programme: Report to Director of Nursing and Midwifery of Capital & Coast District Health Board*, 15pp.

Hickson, M. & Don*, M., *Clinical Audit Report - Falls Implementation Policy (Adult) Process Audit: Report to the Director of Nursing and Midwifery, Capital & Coast District Health Board*, 27pp.

Conference presentations

Alavi, C., 'Health care assistants: an evaluation of an education programme', *Nursing Leadership, Policy and Politics Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).

Alavi, C., 'Collaboration to encourage research within a community nursing service', *'Making Sense of Madness' International Society for the Psychological Treatment of Schizophrenia and other Psychoses Conference*, (Auckland, October 2004).

Bickley Asher, Joy, 'Towards a moral horizon: What nurses need to know and value', *From landscapes to horizons: New Zealand Nurses Organisation National Public Health Nurses Conference*, (Christchurch, October 2004).

Bickley Asher, Joy, 'The advance directive: How patients, nurses, doctors and policy advisors compete for control', *End of life symposium, Australasian Society of Behavioural Health and Medicine Conference*, (Christchurch, February 2004).

Bickley Asher, Joy, 'A critical review of cultural safety in New Zealand nursing research', *World Bioethics Congress, International Association of Bioethics*, (Sydney, November 2004).

Blanchard, D., & van den Beld, M., 'The 'role' of the family in ICU', *ANZICS (Australia and New Zealand Intensive Care Society) Annual Scientific Meeting*, (Wellington, March 2004).

Brocx, S., 'Hospice/Aged Care Interface - In Action and Working', *...making contacts... Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

Burgess, J., 'Epidural, Intrathecal and the Abbott's Pump', *...making contacts Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

Carter, H., Diamond, P., & Schumacher, M., 'Factors influencing access to palliative care: The perspective of primary health practitioners', *...making contacts... Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

Cleaver, H., 'Is Ignorance Bliss?', *...making contacts... Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

- Corkran, P., 'Palliative Care Education For Maori Health Providers, Turoro And Their Whanau', ...making contacts... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Don, M. & Skally, H., 'Educating Educators', "*Springing*" into action to explore the political & professional dimensions of nursing education. *Nurse Educators Conference*, (Hepburn Springs, November 2004).
- Don, M., Gibbons, J., Aitken, J. & George, C., 'Collaboration to encourage research within a community nursing service', *Nursing Leadership, Policy and Politics, RCNA Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- Duke, J., 'Medication Error Environment', *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics for Nurses and Midwives Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Duke, J., 'Clinical leadership development: a community health initiative', *Royal College of Nursing Conference*, (Alice Springs, July 2004).
- Foureur, M. & Wood, P.J., 'St Helens Hospital, Wellington 1905 -1980: Knowing our past contributes to the present and future.', '*The past: Our gateway to the future*', *College of Midwives Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Gellatly, K., & Thomas, M., 'Who are we here for? Broadening palliative care through the Hutt liaison model', ...making contacts... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Harris, O., 'The Haka & Breast Cancer in Maori Women in New Zealand: A Challenge', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- James, N., 'Use of Telephone in an Ambulatory Cancer Centre', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- Johnson, M., 'Communication Booklet: Palliative Care', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- Kendall-Carpenter, Elspeth et al, 'Emotional safety - A multidisciplinary approach', ...making contacts... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Kendrick, C., 'The parable of the palliative care nurse. Connecting to the source: Safe, effective and appropriate spiritual support', ...making contacts ... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Kendrick, C., 'From both sides now....', ...making contacts.... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Kendrick, C., 'Holistic care in oncology OPD', ...making contacts... *Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Klaricich, M., 'Essence of Maori Culture in Nursing Practice', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).

- Lennox, S., & Betts, D., 'Audit of pre-birth acupuncture treatment', *The Past our Gateway to the Future Celebrating 100 years of Midwifery Registration, New Zealand College of Midwives 8th Biennial Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Lennox, S., 'Women Birthing Their Life Stories', *Normal Labour and Birth: 2nd Research Conference*, (Grange Ove Sands, June 2004).
- MacKenzie, T., 'Ethical Boundaries - Overcoming Diversity Among Specialities', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- Martin, M., 'Returning Home is a Journey of Love.....to simply connect', *Simply Connecting: an International Conference on Holistic Health Care Practices, Australian College of Holistic Nurses Inc. Sixth Biennial Conference*, (Brisbane, October 2004).
- Martin, M., 'Retreat - Holding Out for the Whole Treatment', *....making contacts....Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- McArtney, M., Moss*, C. & Rhodes, C., 'Towards falls prevention: A case example of practice development across a health care institution', *4th International Practice Development Conference*, (Terrigal, September 2004).
- McEldowney, R., 'From vision to action: Working in partnership to develop a kaupapa Maori nursing paper', *Advanced Nursing Institute for Heideggerian Hermeneutical Studies*, (Madison, June 2004).
- McEldowney, R., 'What counts as best evidence?', *Clinical Inquiry Symposium, The Weight of evidence: Implications for practice*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- McEldowney, R., 'Gathering the past to inform the future: A New Plymouth nurse's narrative', *International Nurses Day, Western Institute of Technology & Taranaki District Health Board*, (New Plymouth, May 2004).
- McEldowney, R., 'Making a difference? Cultural safety in nursing education and practice', *Cultural Safety Forum*, (Wellington, March 2004).
- Moss, C., 'What relevance do constructs of best practice & work re-design have for practice development?', *4th International Practice Development Conference*, (Terrigal, September 2004).
- McCullough, L., McKinlay, E., Barthow, C., Wise, D., & Moss*, C., 'Decision-making in cancer treatments', *13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing Organising group: International Society of Nurses Cancer Care and Cancer Nurses Society of Australia*, (Sydney, September 2004).
- O'Reilly, M., 'Care of the Dying in an Acute-care Setting', *Celebrating Diversity: 13th International Conference on Cancer Nursing*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- Ritchie, M. & Wilson, M., 'Optimising Care for Women and Children', *Moving things forward: Diversity in Practice, Royal College of Nursing*, (York, October 2004).
- Robertson, G., 'Lost or gained in translation? Reflections and ideas gained from a recent two-day experience teaching palliative care with interpreters at Peace House Hospice, Tokyo', *....making contacts ... Joint ANZSPM & 16th Hospice New Zealand Palliative Care Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).

- Ryder-Lewis, M., 'Going home to die from intensive care: A celebration of life', *Joint British Association of Critical Care Nurses & World Federation of Critical Care Nurses Conference*, (Cambridge, September 2004).
- Skinner, J., 'A birth stool for the midwife: sitting with risk', *Celebrating 100 years of Midwifery Registration, New Zealand College of Midwives 8th Biennial Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Skinner, J., 'The midwife and her relationship with risk. A complex process', *Facing complexity. The Royal New Zealand College of General Practitioners Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Wood, P.J. & Foureur, M., 'Good work and much valued by the mothers': Midwifery services for poorer urban and rural backblocks women in New Zealand, 1905-1930', *Women, Health and Welfare; West of England and South Wales Women's History Network 10th Anniversary Conference*, (Bristol, June 2004).
- Wood, P.J. & Foureur, M., 'A clean front passage: Dirt, douches and disinfectants at St Helens Hospital, Wellington, New Zealand, 1907-1922', *Pollution and safety: Exploring the 'dirty' side of womens health' WICH Research Group Conference*, (Sheffield, June 2004).
- Wright, T., Gibson, K., Thompson, S., Connor, M., McDrury, J., Nelson*, K. & Pearson, J., 'Kindling Nursing Innovations that Flourish', *Social Policy, Research & Evaluation Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Wright, T., Gibson, K., Thompson, S., Nelson*, K., Connor, M., McDrury, J. & Pearson, J., 'Engaging in a constructivist evaluation of primary health care nursing innovations', *Primary Health Forum, College of General Practitioners*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Theses

PhD

Tucakovic, Marina, 'Nursing as an aesthetic praxis'

MA

Clayton, Janice, 'The recovery of hope: A personal journey through paradigms toward emancipatory practice'

Radka, I., 'Handover and the consumer voice: The importance of knowing the whole, full story'

MA(App)

Aitchison, Lyn, 'A case study of PACT Otago's journey in establishing and providing community mental health services, 1990-1999'

Arcus, Kerri, 'Often wearisome, sometimes saddening, but always interesting. A hundred years of district nursing in Wellington, 1903-2003'

Beaton, Tracy, 'Postnatal Depression: Four Women's Experiences of Care from a Nurse'

Bray, Yvonne, 'A Migrant Family's Experience of Palliative Nursing Care'

Brosnahan, Jane, 'Short-term indwelling catheters (a systematic review): evidence for a primary nursing decision'

- Brown, Judith, 'Let my spirit always sing: A descriptive study of how four elderly rest home residents view spiritually and spiritual care at the end of life.'
- Dearden, Gina, 'When things go wrong: The experiences of mental health nurses who have had a patient die through suicide.'
- Hall, Karen, 'Soothing Sounds - An investigation into the value of music in Palliative Care.'
- McLardy, Elaine, 'On-call 24/7: Midwives negotiating home and work boundaries.'
- McKay, Georgina, 'Heart Stones': Mental health service users' perspective of a Respite Care Service.'
- McKergow, Catherine, 'Preparing to Care in the 21st Century: A Personal Search for the Meaning of Ontological Competency Through an Embodied Journey of the Soul.'
- McMillan, Mary, 'All cut up' The jigsaw puzzle of women with borderline personality disorder. A gift of wholeness to women and mental health nurses.'
- Mulligan, Estelle, 'TIHEI MAURI ORA the Breath of Life: The Conceptualisation of Tihei Mauri Ora within a Bachelor of Midwifery Programme.'
- Knaggs, Mary, 'Balancing the art of nursing with technical expertise: An emergency nurse's perspective.'
- McCullum, Kirsten, 'Adult Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder the World Within: Of Conflict and Interest of Nurses.'
- Noble, Vicky, 'Patient satisfaction: is this the voice of the patient we are hearing?.'
- Pearce, Karen, 'Orientation-reading the nurses map what new Plunket Nurses need in an orientation programme.'
- Ritchie, Miranda, 'Process Evaluation of an Emergency Department Family Violence Intervention Programme.'
- Ryder-Lewis, Michelle, 'Reliability Study of the Sedation-Agitation Scale in an Intensive Care Unit.'
- Smillie, Anne, 'The end of tranquility? An exploration of some organisational and societal factors that generated discord upon the introduction of trained nurses into New Zealand hospitals, 1885-1914.'
- Stuart, Josephine, 'How can nurses address generalist/specialist/nursing requirements of the urban/rural population of Southland?.'
- Vaughan, Roberta, 'South Canterbury Hospice - From Chrysalis to Butterfly: The development of palliative care services in South Canterbury 1988-1998.'
- Winthrop, Sharon, 'Conversations of engagement and agency: An exploration on the use of narrative therapy in nursing practice.'

SOCIAL AND CULTURAL STUDIES

Books/Scholarly Editions

- Jordan, Jan, *The Word of a Woman? Police, Rape and Belief* (London, Palgrave MacMillan, 2004), 276 pp.

Neale, Jenny, *No friend like a sister: exploring the relationship between sisters* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 176pp.

Edited collections

Pearson, David, Spoonley, P., Macpherson, C., (eds), *Tangata Tangata: The Changing Ethnic Contours of New Zealand* (Southbank, Vic., Thomson/Dunmore Press, 2004), 319pp.

Pratt, J. and Gilligan, G. (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: Official inquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2004), 285pp.

Articles

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Many Flowers, Little Fruit?: The Dilemmas of Workerism – Review essay of Steve Wright', *Thesis Eleven Storming Heaven: Class composition and struggle in autonomist Marxism*, 79 (2004), pp. 112–123.

Hutton, Fiona, 'Up for it, mad for it? Women, drug use and participation in club scenes', *Health, Risk and Society*, 6, 3 (2004), pp. 223–237.

Jordan, Jan, 'Beyond belief? Police, rape and women's credibility', *Criminal Justice*, 4, 1 (2004), pp. 29–59.

Kempa, M., Stenning*, P. & Wood, J., 'Policing communal spaces: A reconfiguration of the 'mass private property' hypothesis', *British Journal of Criminology*, 44, 4 (2004), pp. 562–581.

Lloyd, Mike, 'Documenting the New Zealand body: Problems and pleasure in the historical record', *New Zealand Sociology*, 19, 1 (2004), pp. 148–157.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'Anecdotal theory, morality and inappropriate breast feeding', *Journal of the Association for Research on Mothering*, 6, 1 (2004), pp. 124–134.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'Lactating, feminists, and breastfeeding advocacy: some complexities', *New Zealand College of Midwives Journal*, 30 (2004), pp. 16–20.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'Insufficient attention: making sense of the sociology and ethics debate', *New Zealand Sociology*, 19, 1 (2004), pp. 77–101.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'The virtues of cross-nursing and the yuk factor', *Australian Feminist Studies*, 19, 45 (2004), pp. 287–299.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'Performing breastfeeding: Embodiment, ethics and the maternal subject', *Feminist Review*, 78, 1 (2004), pp. 99–116.

Sissons, Jeffrey, 'Maori tribalism and post-settler nationhood in New Zealand', *Oceania*, 75, 1 (2004), pp. 19–31.

Stanley, Elizabeth, 'Torture, silence and recognition', *Current Issues in Criminal Justice Journal*, 16, 1 (2004), pp. 5–25.

Chapters

Beasley, Annette, 'Frontier Science: The early investigation of kuru in Papua New Guinea', in Dew, K. and Fitzgerald, R. (eds), *Challenging Science: Issues for New Zealand Society in the 21st Century* (Palmerston North, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 146–166.

- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'The story of my life. Analyse von Motivation, Struktur und Schreibstrategien in neuseeländischen Immigrantenbiographien', in Thomas Hengartner/Brigitta Schmidt-Lauber (Hg.), *Leben - Erzählen. Beiträge zur Erzähl- und Biographieforschung* (Berlin/Hamburg, Dietrich Reimer Verlag, 2004), pp. 231-247.
- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Migratsioon ja jutustamine', in Mare Koiva Et Andres Kuperjanov (eds), *Maetagused 23 EKM osakonnarahausundi ja media tooruhm MTU* (Tartu, Eesti Folkloori Instituut, 2003), pp. 114-130.
- Hill, Michael, 'The rehabilitation and regulation of religion in Singapore', in James T. Richardson (ed.), *Regulating religion: Case studies from around the globe* (New York, Kluwer, 2004), pp. 343-358.
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Formal and informal care: caring as paid and unpaid labour', in Davis, P., Dew, K., (eds), *Health and Society in Aotearoa New Zealand* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 113-126.
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Ageing and Sexuality - the final frontier for positive ageing', in Hawkes, G., Scott, J., (eds), *Perspectives in Human Sexuality* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 104-118.
- Lloyd, Mike, 'Communication, complexity and complication', in Davis, P. and Dew, K. (eds), *Health and society in Aotearoa/New Zealand* (Auckland, Oxford University Press, 2004), pp. 164-174.
- Mayhew, Pat, 'Comparative research in a government setting', in Winterdyk, J. and Cao, L. (eds), *Lessons from international comparative criminology/criminal justice* (Willowdale, de Sitter Publications, 2004), pp. 55-70.
- Mayhew, Pat and Braun, Greg, 'Parking lot security', in Maxfield, M.G. and Clarke, R.G. (eds), *Understanding and preventing car theft, Crime Prevention Studies Volume 17* (Monsey, Criminal Justice Press, 2004), pp. 121-145.
- Pearson, David, 'Rethinking citizenship in Aotearoa New Zealand', in Spoonley, P., Macpherson, C., Pearson, D., (eds), *Tangata Tangata: The Changing Ethnic Contours of New Zealand* (Southbank, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 94-107.
- Pratt, John, 'The acceptable prison', in Gilligan, G., Pratt, J., (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: official enquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2004), pp. 71-88.
- Pratt, John, 'Introduction: Crime, truth and justice - official inquiry into production of knowledge', in Gilligan, G., Pratt, J., (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: official enquiry, discourse, knowledge* (Cullamptton, Willan Publishing, 2004), pp. 1-10.
- Pratt, John, 'Elias and modern penal development', in Loyal, J., Quilley, S., (eds), *The Sociology of Norbert Elias* (Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 2004), pp. 212-228.
- Stanley, Elizabeth, 'Silencing Torture', in P. Morris and H. Greatrex (eds), *Human Rights Research* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), pp. 69-83.
- Stenning, P., LaPrairie, C., 'Politics by other means: The role of commissions of inquiry in establishing the 'truth' about 'Aboriginal justice' in Canada', in Gilligan, G., Pratt, J. (eds), *Crime, truth and justice: Official inquiry discourse, knowledge* (Cullompton, Willan Publishing, 2004), pp. 138-160.

Urry, James, 'A brief history of Berdyansk', in Creighton, R., (ed.), *Bahnmann Centennial celebration: Commemorating the arrival of Heinrich and Katharina (Wiens) Bahnmann and family in North America* (Creighton, SK. Rempel, 2004), pp. 20-21.

Urry, James, 'Foreword', in Friesen, R.,(with Edith Elisabeth Friesen), *Building on the past: Mennonite architecture, landscape and settlements in Russia/Ukraine* (Winnipeg, Raduga Publications, 2004), pp. 6-8.

Published conference papers

Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Biculturalism and Crown negotiations. The politics of Tolerance and Dispute', in Portelli, A. (ed.), *Memory and Globalisation* (Rome, International Oral History Association, 2004), pp. 1-11.

Other academic publications

Akins, Scott, 'Sources of data on correctional facilities and known offenders' in Kempf-Leonard, K., (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Social Measurement*, (San Diego, Academic Press, 2004), pp. 515-521.

Akins, Scott, 'Police records and the uniform crime reports' in Kempf-Leonard, K., (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Social Measurement*, (San Diego, Academic Press, 2004), pp. 81-87.

Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Reiseberichte' in R.W. Brednich et al. (ed.), *Enzyklopaedie des Maerchens. Handwoerterbuch zur intenationalen vergleichenden Erzaehlforschung*, (New York/Berlin, de Gruyter, 2004), pp. 511-527.

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of Said, E.W., *Freud and the Non-European*', *New Political Science*, 26, 4 (2004), pp. 611-613.

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of Seideman, S., *Contested Knowledges*', *New Zealand Sociology*, 19, 1 (2004), pp. 66-68.

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of Lecourt, D., *Mediocracy*', *Thesis Eleven*, 76 (2004), pp. 124-130.

el-Ojeili, Chamsy, 'Review of Resnick Et Wolff, *Class Theory and History*', *Thesis Eleven*, 78 (2004), pp. 123-127.

Hill, Michael, 'The new age: A sociological assessment' in James R. Lewis (ed.), *The Encyclopedic Sourcebook of New Age Religions*, (New York, Prometheus Books, 2004), pp. 383-390.

Kirkman, Allison, 'Review of Heather Worth, *Gay men, sex and HIV in New Zealand*', *Journal of Sociology*, 40, 2 (2004), pp. 198-199.

Lloyd, M., 'Frame walks out', *Kotare: New Zealand Notes and Queries*, 5, 1 (2004), pp. 1-6 http://www.nzetc.org/projects/kotare/current/_N69088.html.

Pratt, John, 'Theories of law, criminology and penal reform' in G. Claeys (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Nineteenth Century Thought*, (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 71-79.

Pearson, David, 'Review of Denis McLean, *The Prickly Pair: Making Nationalism in Australia and New Zealand*', *New Zealand Geographer*, 60, 2 (2004), p. 65.

Shaw, Rhonda, 'Review of Lynda Birke, *Feminism and the biological body*', *New Zealand Sociology*, 19, 2 (2004), pp. 60-62.

Stanley, Elizabeth, 'Review of Sharon Pickering, *Women, policing and resistance in Northern Ireland*', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Criminology*, 37, 2 (2004), pp. 301-304.

Urry, James, 'Review of Rempel, D.G., Rempel-Carlson, C., *A Mennonite family in Tsarist Russia and the Soviet Union 1789-1923*', *Mennonite Quarterly Review*, 78, 4 (2004), pp. 561-63.

Urry, James, 'Malinowski, Bronislaw Kasper (1884-1942)' in *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, (Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004), [<http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/37731>], Bronislaw Kasper Malinowski (1884-1942): doi:10.1093/ref:odnb/37731.

Urry, James, 'Ohm Heinrich Balzer 1800-46, Tieghe', *Preservings: Magazine of the Flemish Menonite Historical Society*, (2004), pp. 12-15.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Davey, Judith, *Impact of populatvie ageing on the demand for health and disability support services and workforce implications: report for the Ministry of Health*, 102pp.

Davey, Judith, *Older People and transport: A scoping paper: a report for the Ministry of Transport*, 78pp.

Davey, Judith, *Combining work and Eldercare: A study of employees in two city councils who provide informal care for older people: report for the Future of Work Fund, Department of Labour*, 53pp.

Davey, Judith, *Accommodation options for older people in Aotearoa/ New Zealand: report for Housing Research, Aotearoa New Zealand*, 202pp.

Jordan, Jan, *The sex industry in New Zealand: A literature review: a report for the Ministry of Justice*, 97pp.

Kingi, V., Poppelwell, E., Paulin, J., *The viewing habits of users of sexually explicit movies: report for the Office of Film and Literature Classification*, 56pp.

Maxwell, G., Robertson, J., Kingi, V., Cunningham, C., *Achieving effective outcomes in youth justice: An overview of findings: report for the Ministry of Social Development*, 44pp.

Robertston, Jeremy, *Achieving effective outcomes in youth justice: Final report: report for the Ministry of Social Development*, 449pp.

Stanley, Elisabeth and Maxwell, Gabrielle, *Human rights and places of detention in New Zealand: a report to the Human Rights Commission Report*, 199pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Davey, Judith, *Making use of home equity: for the Office of the Retirement Commissioner, Wellington*, 3pp.

Davey, Judith, *The ageing workforce and the argument for phased retirement: a report for the Office of the Retirement Commissioner*, 4pp.

Davey, Judith, *Coping without a car: report for the Office for Senior Citizens*, 20pp.

Robertston, Jeremy, *Feasibility study of comparison group offending analysis of five police youth development programmes: a report for the New Zealand Police*, 13pp.

Robertson, Jeremy, *Report on the collection and analysis of child youth and family information on the Maori youth contestable fund*; Report for the Department of Child, Youth and Family Services, 38pp.

Conference presentations

- Beasley, Annette, 'Fore Voices – recollections of the scientific investigation of kuru', *Medicine at the border: The history, culture and politics of global health*, (Sydney, July 2004).
- Beasley, Annette, 'Mothering in the 21st century – a look at how even seemingly supportive media messages can confuse and undermine the promotion of breast feeding', *La Leche League New Zealand*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Beasley, Annette, 'Wonder drug? Strategies of control and resistance over the medicalisation of menopause', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Beasley, Annette, 'The culture of breast feeding. A look at the impact of socio-cultural values on the practice of breast feeding in NZ', *La Leche League New Zealand*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Whose reality? : Fotografische Repraesentation und bikulturelle Politik in Neuseeland', *Lichtblicke - zum Stand der visuellen Anthropologie*, (Berlin, November 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Ageing in New Zealand: Implications for legal advisors and estate planning practice', *Lexis Nexis Masterclass*, (Auckland, May 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Population ageing and the demand for health services: Expanding our view of contributory factors', *British Society of Gerontology Conference*, (London, September 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Comprising work and eldercare: A neglected work-life balance issue', *11th National Labour Employment & Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Social Policy in New Zealand: Issues for the ageing society – Past present and future', *Social Policy in New Zealand: Issues for the Ageing Society - Past Present and Future*, (Tokyo, October 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Social monitoring and the challenge of an ageing population', *The Visible Hand Symposium*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'The ageing population: Implications for Financial Planning', *Financial Planning and Advice Forum*, (Rotorua, October 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Making use of home equity: An opportunity for older homeowners', *Financial Planners and Insurance Advisors Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Looking to the future in an ageing New Zealand', *Residential Care New Zealand Conference*, (Paihia, June 2004).
- Davey, Judith, 'Working carers of older people: A case study from New Zealand', *British Society of Gerontology Conference*, (London, September 2004).
- Grey, Sandra, 'The 'new world': The substantive representation of women in New Zealand', *Women and Westminster Compared Conference*, (Ottawa, June 2004).
- Grey, Sandra, 'An attack on feminism: Childcare discourses and neo-liberal beliefs in Australia and New Zealand', *Canadian Political Science Association*, (Winnipeg, June 2004).

- Grey, Sandra, 'The changing face of New Zealand politics: diversity and difference in the House of Representatives', *New Zealand Political Studies Association Conference*, (Hamilton, November 2004).
- Grey, Sandra, 'Working for Families: Family Policy in New Zealand', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Hutton, Fiona, 'Risky business: gender, drug dealing and risk', *Dangerous Consumptions Colloquium*, (Auckland, November 2004).
- Jordan, Jan, 'False claims about false rape', *British Society of Criminology Conference*, (Portsmouth, July 2004).
- Jordan, Jan, 'Real rape or simply non-conventional sex? Police responses to women rape complainants', *Australia/New Zealand Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers Conference*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Jordan, Jan, 'Believe her or not: Police responses to reported rapes', *Feminism Contesting Globalisation Conference*, (Dublin, July 2004).
- Kingi, Venezia, 'Achieving effective outcomes in Youth Justice: A New Zealand study', *Australian Evaluation Society International Conference*, (Auckland, September 2004).
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Managing boundaries: gender, sexuality and medicine', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Managing gender, sexual and medical identities', *British Sociological Association Medical Sociology Group Conference*, (York, September 2004).
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Messages from the media: Lesbian and ageing', *International Sociological Association: Sociology of Ageing conference*, (London, September, 2004).
- Kirkman, Allison, 'Ageing in the media', *New Zealand Association of Gerontology Conference*, (Christchurch, April 2004).
- Lloyd, Mike, 'Practical phenomenology and the OSH inspector', *11th National Labour, Employment and Work Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Lloyd, Mike, 'Steel Balls and problem gambling: A discursive approach', *Dangerous Consumption Colloquium II*, (Auckland, November 2004).
- Neale, Jenny, 'Almost there: A comparative case study of senior academic women in Australia and New Zealand', *New Zealand Pay and Employment Equity for Women conference*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Neale, Jenny, 'Achieving the right balance: A comparative case study of senior academic women in Australia and New Zealand', *Fourth International Conference on Knowledge, Culture and Change in Organisations*, (Greenwich, August 2004).
- Neale, Jenny, 'Evaluating an evaluation course', *Diverse Voices in Evaluation, Australian evaluation society conference*, (Adelaide, October 2004).
- Neale, Jenny, 'Sex Matters:Sisters Talk about Sex and Sexuality', *Family Planning Association Conference*, (Wellington, October 2004).

- Pratt, John, 'The power and limit of Populism', *Crime, Justice and the Emotions Conference*, (Onati, September 2004).
- Robertson, Jeremy, 'Stepfathers' perspective on stepfamilies; experiences of day to day parenting in stepfamilies', *Stepfamilies Seminar*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Shaw, Rhonda, 'The ethics of gift-exchange in human egg donation', *British Sociological Association Conference*, (York, March 2004).
- Shaw, Rhonda, 'The contradictions of cross-nursing and giving in the contemporary context', *New Zealand Lactation Consultants' Conference*, (Hamilton, May 2004).
- Shaw, Rhonda, 'Ethics and gift-exchange in ovarian egg donation and surrogate pregnancy', *Sociological Association of Aotearoa New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Sissons, Jeffrey, 'Structure of the Conjuncture: Enduring Materialisations of Rarotongan Political Life', *Association of Social Anthropologists of Aotearoa*, (Auckland, December 2004).
- Stanley, Elizabeth, 'The silence and recognition of torture', *British Society of Criminology Conference*, (Portsmouth, July 2004).
- Stenning, Philip, 'The idea of police independence: Ontario's interpretations and experiences', *Government/Police Relations Symposium*, (Toronto, June 2004).
- Stenning, Philip, 'Two modes of governance - is there a viable third way', *British Society of Criminology Conference*, (Portsmouth, July 2004).

Theses

PhD

- James, Celia, 'A feminist discourse analytic study of clients' and therapists' constructions of the role of therapy in anorexia nervosa'.
- Patterson, Lesley, 'Women, mothers and citizens: lone mothers' narratives in the context of New Zealand welfare reform'.
- Wilton, Virginia, 'Gender makes me sick: PMS and the feminised body'.
- Peterson, Debbie, 'Quality, discrimination and participation in mental health research'.

MA

- Bos, Valerie, 'Women mental health consumers' perceptions of support workers'.
- Maher, Sasha, 'Local Europeans of Fiji: Race, Colonialism and Coups'.
- Mallon, Sean, 'The globalisation of Samoan Tattoo'.
- McAven, Jennifer, 'An evaluation of the employment outcomes of participants in and in-work support programme for Maori and Pacific peoples'.
- Pennington, Lana, 'Nostalgia and the notion of return and exile among Russians'.
- Roberts, Josie, 'Precariously perched: women's experiences of temporary research-only contracts'.
- Ross, Joan, 'Back through the front door: Newcomers to New Zealand Presbyterian and Uniting Churches'.

Tiatia, Ramona, 'Samoan traditional healers 'o les susuga faito'o'; Cultural constructions in New Zealand, Aotearoa.

Turner, Rebecca, 'Girls behaving badly: Wellington secondary school girls and their violent behaviour - a self-report survey.'

FACULTY OF LAW

LAW

Books/Scholarly editions

- Dugan, Robert and Dugan, Ben, *Electronic Transactions* (Wellington, Butterworths/LexisNexis, 2004) 417pp.
- McLay, Geoffrey and Butler, Andrew, *Liability of Public Authorities* (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2004), 186pp.
- Palmer, Matthew and Palmer, Geoffrey, *Bridled Power: New Zealand's Constitution and Government* (Melbourne, Oxford University Press, 2004), 411pp.

Edited collections

- Angelo, Anthony (ed.), *Stemming the Tide or Keeping the Balance – the Role of the Judiciary* (Wellington, International Association of Refugee Law Judges, 2003) 464pp.
- Angelo, Anthony and V. Glover (eds), *Mauritius Reports 2003* (Port Louis, Modern Graphics, 2004) 248pp.
- Angelo, Tony and T. Pasikale (eds), *Laws of Tokelau 2004* (Tokelau, Tokelau Law Publications, 2004) 498pp.
- Angelo, Tony and T. Pasikale (eds), *Tulafono a te Fono Fakamua 1999 – 2004* (Tokelau, Tokelau Government, 2004), 80pp.
- Angelo, Tony and V. Glover (eds), *Supplement to New Mauritius Digest 1992 – 2003* (Port Louis, Modern Graphics, 2004), 72pp.

Looseleaf treatises and commentaries

- Anderson, Gordon, 'Mazengarb's Employment Law (4 volumes) Revisions to Part 3: Freedom of Association, Part 4: Recognition and Operation of Unions, Part 9: Personal Grievances', (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2004).
- Angelo, Anthony, "New Zealand" in *International Encyclopedia of Laws*, (Brussels, KLUWER, 2004) pp 192.
- Atkin, William, Updates in 'Fisher on Matrimonial and Relationship Property', (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2004).
- Atkin, William, Updates in 'Butterworths Family Law Service', (Wellington, Butterworths, 2004).
- Brown, David, 'Introduction to Insolvency Law, Lexis-Nexis Commercial Law in New Zealand' (Wellington, LexisNexis, 2004), 37pp.
- Dugan, Robert and Dugan, Ben, 'Chapter 8A Electronic Transactions', *Butterworths Commercial Law Looseleaf service* [2004] pp 135,001-137,543.
- Miller, John, 'Personal Injury in New Zealand', (Wellington, Brookers 2004), 130pp.

Articles

- Anderson, Gordon, 'The Actors of Collective Bargaining: New Zealand', *Bulletin of Comparative Labour Relations*, 51 (2004), pp. 193-205.
- Angelo, Anthony, 'Reflections', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 34 (2003), pp. 632-637.
- Angelo, Tony and J. Reidy, 'Translation Kitamura "The Role of Law in Contemporary Japanese Society"', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 34 (2003), pp. 729-750.
- Bennett, Mark, 'Indigenous Autonomy and Justice in North America', *New Zealand Journal of Public and International Law*, 2 (2004), pp. 203-258.
- Bennett, Mark, 'The Crown's Fiduciary Duty to Indigenous Peoples in Canada and New Zealand', *New Zealand Students Law Journal*, 2 (2003), pp. 173-184.
- Butler, Petra, 'A Brief Introduction to Medical Misadventure', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 4 (2004), pp. 811-820.
- Butler, Petra, 'Human Rights and Parliamentary Sovereignty in New Zealand', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 2 (2004), pp. 341-366.
- Dugan, Robert, 'Electronic Transactions Act', *New Zealand Law Journal*, July (2004), pp. 258-260.
- Erueti, Andrew, 'The Use of International Human Rights Fora to Protect Maori Property Rights in Oil and Gas and Foreshore-Seabed', *Yearbook of New Zealand Jurisprudence*, 7 (2004), pp. 86-110.
- Frankel, Susy, 'Third Party Trade Marks as a Violation of Indigenous Cultural Property: A New Statutory Safeguard', *Journal of World Intellectual Property*, (2004), pp. 83-98.
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'Tavita and All That: Confronting the Confusion Surrounding Unincorporated Treaties and Administrative Law', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp. 66-105.
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Circumcision and the Criminal Law: The Challenge for a Multicultural State', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp. 234-269.
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'International Litigation and the Reworking of the Conflict of Laws', *Law Quarterly Review*, 120 (2004), pp. 580-616.
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Interpretation and Necessary Implications', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 20 (2004), pp. 331-337.
- McLauchlan, David, 'A Contract Conundrum?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 10 (2004), pp. 189-202.
- McLauchlan, David, 'Contract Interpretation: A Return to Judicial Conservatism?', *New Zealand Business Law Quarterly*, 10 (2004), pp. 66-84.
- Morris, Caroline, 'Improving our Democracy or a Fraud on the Community? A Closer Look at New Zealand's Citizens Initiated Referenda Act 1993', *Statute Law Review*, 25, 2 (2004), pp. 116-135.
- Morris, Caroline, 'On Becoming (and Remaining) a Member of Parliament', *Public Law*, Spring (2004), pp. 11-21.

- Morris, Caroline, "All is Change, Changed Utterly?" – Or, the Causes and Consequences of New Zealand's adoption of MMP', *Federal Law Review*, (2004), pp. 451-478.
- Morris, Caroline and Malone, Ryan, 'Regulations Review in the New Zealand Parliament', *Macquarie Law Journal*, 4 (2004), pp. 7-31.
- Morris, Grant, 'James Prendergast and the Treaty of Waitangi: Judicial Attitudes to the Treaty During the Latter Half of the Nineteenth Century', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 1 (2004), pp. 117-144.
- Prebble, John, 'Avoidance and Other Consequences of Publishing Commissioner's Interpretation Guidelines', *Australian Tax Forum*, 19 (2004), pp. 245-266.
- Prebble, John with van Schalkwyk, Sybrand, 'Imposing Value Added Tax on the Exchange of Currency', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 10 (2004), pp. 469-483.
- Prebble, John with van Schalkwyk, Sybrand, 'Value Added Tax and Financial Services', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 10 (2004), pp. 363-371.
- Prebble, John with van Schalkwyk, Sybrand, 'Defining Interest Bearing Instruments for the Purposes of Value Added Taxation', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 10 (2004), pp. 418-426.
- Prebble, John with van Schalkwyk, Sybrand, 'Imposing Value Added Tax on Interest Bearing Instruments and Life Insurance', *Asia-Pacific Tax Bulletin*, 10 (2004), pp. 451-468.
- Prebble, John With Vidler Smith, C., 'Databases for New Zealand Legal Research', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp. 173-179.
- Prebble, John with Vidler Smith, C., 'The Emergence of Neutral Citation', *Oxford University Commonwealth Law Journal*, (2004), pp. 121-128.

Chapters

- Angelo, Tony and T. Vulu, 'Decolonisation by Missionaries of Government – The Tokelau Case', in Sabine Fenton (ed.), *For Better or Worse* (St Jerome, Leuven, 2004), pp. 207-240.
- Atkin, William, 'The Welfare of the Unborn Child: Jurisdiction and Discretion', in A. Bainham (ed.), *The International Survey of Family Law* (Bristol, Jordan Publishing, 2004), pp. 371-382.
- Costi, Alberto, 'Human Rights Before the US Supreme Court: Lessons from Guantanamo Bay', in Paul Morris and Helen Greatrex (eds), *Human Rights Research* (Wellington, Victoria Human Rights Programme, 2004), pp. 1-27.
- Erueti, Andrew, Boast*, Richard, McPhail, Don, Smith, Norman F., 'Maori Customary Law and Land Tenure', in *Maori Land Law* (Wellington, Butterworths, 2004), pp. 41-63.
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Sexual Offending on Trial: Learning from the Present, Looking to the Future', in Justice Bruce Robertson (ed.), *Criminal Law Symposium* (Wellington, New Zealand Law Society, 2004), pp. 25-52.
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'Antipodean Perspectives on Child Welfare tort claims against public authorities', in Duncan Fairgrieve and Sarah Green (eds), *Child Abuse Torts Claims Against Public Bodies* (Ashgate, Aldershot, 2004), pp. 117-160.

Published conference papers

- Anderson, Gordon, 'A New Unionism? The Legal Dimension of Union Structures in New Zealand', in Michael Barry and Peter Brosnan (eds), *New Economies: New Industrial Relations* (Noosa, Association of Industrial Relations Academics of Australia and New Zealand, 2004), Vol 1, pp. 12-22.
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'The New Zealand Courts, Unincorporated Human Rights Treaties and Administrative Law: Presumed Consistent or Taken into Account', *International Governance and Institutions: What significance for international law? Proceedings of the 11th Annual meeting of the Australia and NZ Society of International Law* (Canberra, Australia and New Zealand Society of International Law, 2004), pp. 143-158.

Other academic publications

- Anderson, Gordon, 'Employment Law Reform: Is it really that bad?', *Employment Law Bulletin*, 2 (2004), pp. 17-18.
- Angelo, Anthony, *The Constitutional Framework and Telecommunications* (Port Vila, USP, 2004) 15pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Pacific Telecommunications Legal Structures* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 10pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Trust Funds* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 7pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Bringing Home the Law* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 8pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *La Morale du Code Napoleon* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 9pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Insights from the Past* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 7pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Judicial Legal Method* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 6pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Niue – A Neat Constitution* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 10pp.
- Angelo, Tony, *Contract – The Vocation of the Age for a Contract Code* (Port Vila, USP, 2004), 6pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, "'Conflict of Laws" Student Companion', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2004), pp. 217; 353.
- Angelo, Anthony and Wright*, Fran, 'Pitcairn: Sunset on the Empire', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2004), pp. 431-432.
- Atkin, William, 'When is Enough Enough?', *Butterworths Family Law Journal*, 4 (2004), pp. 283-284.
- Atkin, William, 'Law Commentary', *New Zealand Bioethics Journal*, 5 (2004), pp. 8-12.
- Atkin, William, 'Case Note: Negligent Adoptions?', *Butterworths Family Law Journal*, 4 (2004), pp. 217-219.
- Atkin, William, 'The Care of Children Bill', *New Zealand Law Journal*, (2004), pp. 44-48.
- Atkin, William, 'Social Security Law - New Zealand' in R. Blanpain (General Editor), *International Encyclopaedia of Laws*, (The Hague, Kluwer Law International, 2004), pp. 1-164.
- Atkin, William, 'Review of Stephen Cretney, *Family Law in the Twentieth Century - A History*', *Child and Family Law Quarterly*, 16 (2004), pp. 117-121.

- Atkin, William, 'Review of Dawson and Peart (eds), *The Law of Research: A Guide*', *Otago Law Review*, 10 (2004), pp. 687-690.
- Bennett, Mark, 'Review of Michael Brogan and David Spencer, *Surviving Law School*', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 3 (2004), pp. 769-771.
- Costi, Alberto, 'Review of John Dawson & Nicola Peart (eds), *The Law of Research: A Guide*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 41 (2004), pp. 198-202.
- Grainer, Virginia and Jacob Grainer, 'Setting up your Email System', *New Zealand Law Journal*, November (2004), pp. 438-440.
- Grainer, Virginia and Jacob Grainer, 'Email in Legal Practice', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2004), pp. 340-342.
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Transnational Legal Education', *New Zealand Law Journal*, October (2004), pp. 379-380.
- Macduff, Ian, *Terrorism and Conflict Resolution* (Wellington, Centre for Strategic Studies, 2004), Working Paper 18/04, pp. 1-21.
- Morris, Caroine, 'Developments in Foetal Status Law', *New Zealand Law Journal*, March (2004), pp. 82-83.
- Mossop, Joanna, 'Report of the UN Compensation Commission regarding environmental damage caused by Iraq during its invasion of Kuwait', *New Zealand Law Journal*, April (2004), p. 124.
- Mossop, Joanna, 'ICJ Advisory Opinion on the Legal Consequences of the Construction of a Wall in the Occupied Palestinian Territory', *New Zealand Law Journal*, September (2004), p. 354.
- Mossop, Joanna, 'Review of John S. Applegate (ed.), *Environmental Risk*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21, 2 (2004), pp. 340-341.
- Palmer, Matthew, 'Review of Robert D. Cooter, *The Strategic Constitution*', *Political Science*, 56, 1 (2004), p. 93.
- Wright, Fran, 'Review of J. Bruce Robertson (ed.), *Essays on Criminal Law: A Tribute to Professor Gerald Orchard*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp. 343-346.
- Wright, Fran, 'Review of Greville, Davidson & Scragg, *Legal Research and Writing in New Zealand*', *New Zealand Universities Law Review*, 21 (2004), pp 180-182.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Angelo, Anthony, *Vainiuga o Kalelega*; Government of Tokelau (Fakaofu 2003), 48pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Meeting of the Special Committee on the Constitution*; Government of Tokelau, Constitution (Fakaofu, October 2003), 40pp.
- Angelo, Anthony, *Report of the Special Committee on the Constitution*; Government of Tokelau (Atafu, 2004), 72pp.
- Charters, Claire, *Report for the United Nations Committee on the Elimination of Racial Discrimination on the Foreshore and Seabed Bill for Te Runanga o Ngai Tahu and the Treaty Tribes Coalition*; (July 2004), 50pp.

Erueti, Andrew, *A report submitted to the CERD Committee for the Taranaki Maori Trust Board seeking an urgent inquiry into the Foreshore and Seabed draft legislation*; 40pp.

Geringer, Claudia and Palmer*, Matthew, *Issues Paper: Applying a Rights-based Analysis to the Development of Social Policy in New Zealand*; New Zealand Human Rights Commission, 41pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Anderson, Gordon, *Submission to the Transport and Industrial Relations Select Committee on the Employment Relations Law Reform Bill*; 10pp.

McLachlan, Campbell, *Proposed Amendments to the Antiquities Act 1975*; For the Ministry of Culture and Heritage, 2 reports of 20pp.

McLachlan, Campbell with W. Mansfield, *The Interpretation of Treaties in the light of any relevant rules of international law applicable in the Relations between the Parties*; for the International Law Commission Study Group on the Fragmentation of International Law, 20pp.

Mossop, Joanna, *Legal Frameworks for Maritime Security in Asia Pacific at a Regional and Subregional Level*; Report presented to CSCAP Study Group on Cooperation in Maritime Security, Kunming, China, 2004, 20pp.

Conference presentations

Anderson, Gordon, 'The SPS Agreement: Maintaining a Balance between Protection and Protectionism?', *Symposium on WTO Law & Economic Welfare Effects*, (Adelaide, February 2004).

Anderson, Gordon, 'Growing Good Faith in New Zealand: Experience Since 2000', *Australian Labour Law Association Conference*, (Sydney, September 2004).

Angelo, Anthony, 'Publishing research', *Commercial Law Symposium*, (Wellington, September 2004).

Angelo, Anthony, 'Recent Developments in Pacific Law', *Australasian Law Teachers Association Conference*, (Darwin, July 2004).

Angelo, Anthony, 'The Case of Tokelau', *UN Pacific Regional Seminar on Decolonisation*, (Madang, May 2004).

Atkin, William, 'Stepfamilies: Their inconclusive place in the law', *Stepfamilies: research, legal, and clinical perspectives. An update*, (Wellington, August 2004).

Butler, Petra, 'To live or to die who decides?', *Durham University Fellowship Seminar*, (Durham, December 2004).

Butler, Petra, 'Religious Freedom in Schools and Equality', *The Equality Symposium*, (Auckland, May 2004).

Charters, Claire, 'The Treaty of Waitangi', *United Nations High Commission for Human Rights Expert Seminar on treaties, agreements and other constructive arrangements between states and indigenous peoples*, (Geneva, December 2003).

Charters, Claire, 'What Should Have Been and What Could Be: A Comparative Analysis of Crown Fiduciary Duties to Indigenous Peoples and Maori Interests in the Foreshore and Seabed', *Foreshore and Seabed Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).

- Charters, Claire, 'You Can Bring a Horse to Water but You Can't Make it Drink: Parliament's Compliance with International Human Rights Norms', *New Zealand Centre for Public Law conference "Parliament"*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Charters, Claire, 'Tikanga Maori, Plurality and Equality: Lessons for New Zealand from South Africa', *University of Auckland Law Faculty Equality Symposium*, (Auckland, May 2004).
- Charters, Claire, 'International Human Rights Treaties', *Project on International Courts and Tribunals symposium*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Enhancing the Role and Status of NGOs in Modern Conflict Resolution: A Necessary Response to the Challenge of Conflict and The Challenge of Conflict: International Law Responds', *International Law Conference*, (Adelaide, February 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Human Security and the Responsibility to Protect', *2nd Beeby Colloquium*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Recent Wave of EU Accession', *Recent Developments in the European Union Seminar*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Human Rights before the US Supreme Court: Lessons from Guantanamo Bay', *2nd Annual Victoria Symposium on Human Rights*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'Architects of a better world? A look back at the UN Conference on International Organization and its impact on the future US-UN relationship', *12th Annual Conference of the Australian and New Zealand Society of International Law*, (Canberra, June 2004).
- Costi, Alberto, 'The Impact of the Recent Enlargement Process on the EU, Member States and Third Parties', *2nd Annual Meeting of the Asia-Pacific EU Studies Association*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Dorsett, Shaunnagh, 'An Australian Comparison on Native Title to the Foreshore and Seabed', *Foreshore and Seabed Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Erueti, Andrew, 'Does the Foreshore and Seabed Bill comply with BORA 1990?', *The Equality Symposium*, (Auckland, May 2004).
- Erueti, Andrew, 'Sharing Sovereignty in the Colonies', *Foreshore and Seabed Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Frankel, Susy, 'Third Party Trade Marks as a Violation of Indigenous Property: A New Statutory Safeguard', *Fordham International Intellectual Property Law Conference*, (New York, April 2004).
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'Dead, Dying or in Need of a Bullet?: The House's Privilege to Determine the Qualifications of its Members', *New Zealand Centre for Public Law, Second Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government: Parliament*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'International Law and the New Zealand Courts', *2nd Beeby Colloquium*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Geiringer, Claudia, 'Commentary on papers by Professors Mark Tushnet and George Williams on the constitutional role of the courts', *New Zealand Centre for Public Law, First Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government: Courts*, (Wellington, November 2003).

- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Teaching for Transnational Lawyering', *Association of American Law Schools Conference on Educating Lawyers for Transnational Challenges*, (Hawaii, May 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Discussing the Principles of the Treaty of Waitangi: Trends in Legislative References', *Third Annual Maori Legal Forum*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Using a Problem-Solving Role Play in an International Environmental Law Course', *Preventing and Solving Legal Problems Creatively, Second International Conference on Creative Problem Solving, California Western School of Law*, (San Diego, March 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Dedicated Parliamentary Seats for Indigenous Peoples: Political Representation as an Element of Indigenous Self-Determination', *Parliament: Second Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Affirmative Action for Women Academics', *NZ Federation of Graduate Women Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Affirmative Action: Current Legal Issues', *VUW Cross-Campus Symposium: Interdisciplinary Approaches to Human Rights*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Iorns Magallanes, Catherine, 'Resource and Marine Management Issues', *Foreshore and Seabed: The New Frontier Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- McDonald, Elisabeth, 'Gender-neutral sexual offences: anti-discrimination, education or obscuration?', *Women's Legal Service Conference*, (Brisbane, October 2004).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'The Empire Strikes Back: US Unilateralism in International Law', *Seminar on International Courts and Tribunals for Practitioners from South-East Asia and the South Pacific Regions*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Article 31(3)(c) of the Vienna Convention', *International Law Commission, Geneva, Switzerland, Meeting of Study Group on Fragmentation of International Law*, (Geneva, July 2004).
- McLachlan, Campbell, 'Commercial Courts with Borders', *International Bar Association International Conference*, (Auckland, October 2004).
- McLachlan, Campbell, Jeremy Waldron and Kenneth Keith, 'Does Law Protect in Times of War?', *International Law Association NZ Branch*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'Liability of Public Authorities', *New Zealand Law Society Seminars*, (Auckland, Christchurch, Hamilton, Wellington, July 2004).
- McLay, Geoffrey, 'The Kindness of Strangers', *2004 Annual Meeting of the Law and Society Association*, (Chicago, June 2004).
- Morris, Grant, 'James Prendergast and the New Zealand Parliament: Issues in the Legislative Council During the 1860s', *Second Annual NZ Centre for Public Law Conference on the Primary Functions of Government*, (Wellington, October 2004).
- Morris, Grant, "Imagining the Past': Law and Literature Jurisprudence and Legal History in New Zealand", *23rd Annual Conference of the Australia and New Zealand Law and History Society*, (Perth, July 2004).

Mossop, Joanna, 'From Cartagena to Honiara: Implementing International Law in the Pacific Region', *Australia New Zealand Society of International Law Annual Conference*, (Canberra, June 2004).

Mossop, Joanna, 'Rethinking Compliance in International Fisheries Law', *Law of the Sea Symposium*, (Wellington, September 2004).

Mossop, Joanna, 'Legal Challenges to the Establishment of High Seas Marine Protected Areas?', *4th Fisheries Congress*, (Vancouver, May 2004).

Palmer, Matthew, 'Legislative Constitutionalism Ascendant?: Who Interprets an Unwritten Constitution in New Zealand?', *Conference on Legislatures and Constitutionalism: The Role of Legislatures in the Constitutional State*, (Alberta, July 2004).

Palmer, Matthew, 'Some Realism about Relevance: Who Interprets New Zealand's Constitution?', *Second Annual Conference on the Primary Functions of Government NZ Centre for Public Law*, (Wellington, October 2004).

Prebble, John, 'Tax Incentives for the Recruitment of International Specialists', *International Fiscal Association New Zealand Branch annual conference*, (Christchurch, March 2004).

Prebble, John, 'Trusts and Double Taxation Agreements', *6th International Conference on Tax Administration*, (Sydney, April 2004).

Prebble, John, 'Fictions of Income Tax Law', *Society of Legal Scholars Annual Conference*, (Sheffield, September 2004).

Prebble, John with White, D., 'Source and Residence in Tax Law', *International Fiscal Association Congress*, (Vienna, September 2004).

Theses

LLM

Wright, Fran, 'How Battered Defendants Fell Through the Gap: The Impact of Theoretical Uncertainty on Reform of Self-Defence in New Zealand:'

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Articles

- Accapezzato, D., Francavilla, V., Rawson*, P., Cerino, A., Cividini, A., Mondelli, M. U., Barnaba, V., 'Subversion of effector CD8+ T cell differentiation in acute hepatitis C virus infection: the role of the virus', *European Journal of Immunology*, 34, 2 (2004), pp. 438-46
- Atkinson, P. H., 'Glycosylation of prion strains in transmissible spongiform encephalopathies', *Australian Veterinary Journal*, 82, 5 (2004), pp. 292-299.
- Beaumont, A.R., Turner, G., Wood*, A.R. and Skibinski, D.O.F., 'Hybridisations between *Mytilus edulis* and *Mytilus galloprovincialis* and performance of pure species and hybrid veliger larvae at different temperatures', *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology*, 302, 2 (2004), pp. 177-188.
- Bell, B.D., Borowiec, M., Lontkowski, J. and Pledger*, S., 'Short records of Marsh Warbler (*Acrocephalus palustris*) song provide indices that correlate with nesting success', *Journal for Ornithology*, 145 (2004), pp. 8-15.
- Bell*, B.D., Carver, S., Mitchell, N.J. and Pledger*, S., 'The recent decline of a New Zealand endemic: how and why did populations of Archey's frog *Leiopelma archeyi* crash over 1996-2001?', *Biological Conservation*, 120, 2 (2004), pp. 193-203.
- Bell*, B.D., Pledger*, S. and Dewhurst, P., 'The fate of a population of the endemic frog *Leiopelma pakeka* (Anura: Leiopelmatidae) translocated to restored habitat on Maud Island, New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31, 2 (2004), pp. 123-131.
- Biasio, W., Chang, T., McIntosh*, C. J. and McDonald, F. J., 'Identification of Murr1 as a Regulator of the Human δ Epithelial Sodium Channel', *Journal Biological Chemistry*, 279 (2004), pp. 5429-5434.
- Bond, J.J., Can L.C. and Warner R.D., 'The effect of antemortem exercise, adrenaline injection and electrical stimulation on changes in quality attributes and muscle proteins in Semimembranosus muscle (SM) of the lamb', *Meat Science*, 68, 3 (2004), pp. 469-477.
- Burns, K.C., 'Relationships between the demography and distribution of two bird-dispersed plants in an island archipelago', *Journal of Biogeography*, 31 (2004), pp. 1935-1943.
- Burns, K.C., 'Patterns in specific leaf area and the structure of a temperate heath community', *Diversity and Distributions*, 10 (2004), pp. 105-112.
- Chambers, G.K. and MacAvoy*, E.S., 'The mutational dynamics and evolution of DNA microsatellites', *Dynamical Genetics*, (2004), pp. 133-152.
- Chang, F.H. and Ryan*, K.G., '*Karenia concordia* sp. nov. (Gymnodiniales, Dinophyceae), a new non-thecate dinoflagellate isolated during the 2002 harmful algal bloom events from the New Zealand northeast coast', *Phycologia*, 43 (2004), pp. 552-562.
- Clark, A.G., 'Lucenz Simulator A Tool for the Teaching of Enzyme Kinetics', *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology Education*, 32 (2004), pp. 201-206.

- Curtain, R., Lea*, R.A., Tajouri, L., Quinlan, S., Bellis, C., Hughes, R., MacMillan, J., and Griffiths, L. R., 'Investigation of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene and cholesterol as risk factor for migraine', *Journal of Neurological Sciences*, 227 (2004), pp. 95-100.
- Fitness, J., Day*, D.J., Milsom, S., 'Successful antenatal treatment of an affected CAH pregnancy using linkage analysis', *Australia and New Zealand Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology*, 44 (2004), pp. 369-371.
- Fitness*, J., Floyd, S., Crampin, A.C., Mwaungulu, L., Sichali, L., Hill, A.V.W., Fine, P.E.M., 'Large-scale candidate gene study of tuberculosis susceptibility in the Karonga district of northern Malawi', *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 71 (2004), pp. 341-349.
- Fitness*, J., Floyd, S., Warndorff, D.K., Sichali, L., Mwaungulu, L., Crampin, A.C., Fine, P.E.M., Hill, A.V.S., 'Large-scale candidate gene study of leprosy susceptibility in the Karonga district of northern Malawi', *American Journal of Tropical Medicine & Hygiene*, 71 (2004), pp. 330-340.
- Francavilla, V., Accapuzzato, D., De Salvo, M., Rawson*, P., Cosimi, O., Lipp, M., Cerino, A., Cividini A., Mondelli, M.U., Barnaba, V., 'Subversion of effector CD8+ T cell differentiation in acute hepatitis C virus infection: exploring the immunological mechanisms', *European Journal of Immunology*, 34, 2 (2004), pp. 427-437.
- Gaitanos, T.N., Buey, R.M., Diaz, J.F., Northcote*, P.T., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Andreu, J.M., Miller* J.H., 'Peloruside A does not bind to the taxoid site on beta-tubulin and retains its activity in multidrug-resistant cell lines', *Cancer Research*, 64 (2004), pp. 5063-5067.
- Gardner, J.P.A., 'A historical perspective of the genus *Mytilus* (Bivalvia: Mollusca) in New Zealand: multi-variate morphometric analyses of fossil, midden and contemporary blue mussels', *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society*, 82 (2004), pp. 329-344.
- Garnock-Jones, P.J. and Lloyd, D.G., 'A taxonomic revision of *Parahebe* (Plantaginaceae) in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 42 (2004), pp. 181-232.
- Halley, J.M., Hartley*, S., Kallimanis, A.S., Kunin, W.E., Lennon, J.J. & Sgardelis, S.P., 'Uses and abuses of fractal methodology in ecology', *Ecology Letters*, 7 (2004), pp. 254-271.
- Hare, K. M., Longson, C. G., Pledger*, S., Daugherty*, C. H., 'Size, growth and survival are reduced at cool incubation temperatures in the temperate lizard *Oligosoma suteri* (Lacertidae: Scincidae)', *Copeia*, (2004), pp. 383-390.
- Hare, K.M., Pledger*, S., Thompson, M.B., Miller*, J.H. and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Conditioning reduces metabolic rate and time to steady-state in the lizard *Naultinus manukanus* (Reptilia: Gekkonidae)', *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology*, Part A, 139 (2004), pp. 245-250.
- Hartley, S., Kunin, W.E., Lennon, J.J., and Pocock, M.J.O., 'Coherence and discontinuity in the scaling of species distribution patterns', *Proceedings of the Royal Society, London B*, 271 (2004), pp. 81-88.
- Helson, J.G., and Gardner*, J.P.A., 'Contrasting patterns of mussel abundance at neighbouring sites: does recruitment limitation explain the absence of mussels on Cook Strait (New Zealand) shores?', *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology*, 312 (2004), pp. 285-293.
- Kivell, B. M., Day*, D.J., McDonald, F.J., and Miller*, J.H., 'Developmental expression of μ and δ opioid receptors in the rat brainstem: Evidence for a postnatal switch in μ isoform expression', *Developmental Brain Research*, 148 (2004), pp. 185-196.

- Kivell, B.M., Day*, D.J., McDonald, F.J., and Miller*, J.H., 'Mu and delta opioid receptor immunoreactivity and mu receptor regulation in brainstem cells cultured from late fetal and early postnatal rats', *Developmental Brain Research*, 149 (2004), pp. 9-19.
- La Flamme, A.C., Canagasabay, K., Harvie*, M., and Bäckström, B.T., 'Schistosomiasis protects against multiple sclerosis', *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz*, 99 (2004), pp. 33-36.
- Leisnham, P.T., Lester*, P.J., Slaney, D.P. & Weinstein, P., 'Anthropogenic landscape change and vectors in New Zealand: effects of shade and nutrient levels on mosquito productivity', *EcoHealth*, 1 (2004), pp. 306-316.
- Lester, P.J. and Tavite, A., 'Long-legged ants (*Anoplolepis gracilipes*) have invaded the Tokelau Atolls, changing the composition and dynamics of ant and invertebrate communities', *Pacific Science*, 58 (2004), pp. 391-402.
- Lynn, D.J., Higgs, R., Gaines, S., Tierney*, J., James, T., Lloyd, A.T., Fares, M.A., Mulcahy, G., Farrelly, C., 'Bioinformatic discovery and initial characterisation of nine novel antimicrobial peptide genes in the chicken', *Immunogenetics*, 56, 3 (2004), pp. 170-177.
- Marchinko, K.B., Nishizaki, M.T. and Burns*, K.C., 'Community-wide character displacement in barnacles: a new perspective for past observations', *Ecology Letters*, 7 (2004), pp. 114-120.
- Marquez, N., Chappell, S.C., Sansom, O.J., Clarke*, A.R., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Errington, R.J. and Smith, P.J., 'Microtubule stress modifies intra-nuclear location of Msh2 in mouse embryonic fibroblasts', *Cell Cycle*, 3 (2004), pp. 662-671.
- Miller, H. and Lambert, D., 'Gene duplication and gene conversion in class II MHC genes of New Zealand robins', *Immunogenetics*, 56 (2004), pp. 178-191.
- Miller, J.H., Rouwé, B., Gaitanos*, T.N. Hood, K.A., Crume, K.P., Bäckström, B.T., La Flamme*, A. C., Berridge, M.V., and Northcote*, P.T., 'Peloruside A enhances apoptosis in H-ras-transformed cells and is cytotoxic to proliferating T cells', *Apoptosis*, 9 (2004), pp. 785-796.
- Mrkusich, E.M., Kivell*, B.M., Miller*, J.H., and Day*, D.J., 'Abundant expression of mu and delta opioid receptor mRNA and protein in the cerebellum of the fetal, neonatal, and adult rat', *Developmental Brain Research*, 148 (2004), pp. 213-222.
- Nelson, N.J., Thompson, M.B., Pledger*, S., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Do TSD, sex ratios, and nest characteristics influence the vulnerability of tuatara to global warming?', *International Congress Series 1275*, (2004), pp. 250-257.
- Nelson, N.J., Thompson, M.B., Pledger*, S., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Egg mass determines hatchling size, and incubation temperature influences post-hatching growth, of tuatara, *Sphenodon punctatus*', *Journal of Zoology*, 263 (2004), pp. 77-87.
- Nelson, N.J., Thompson, M.B., Pledger*, S., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Induction of oviposition produces smaller eggs in tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*)', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), pp. 283-289.
- Norris, T.B., Rickards*, G.K., Daugherty*, C.H., 'Chromosomes of tuatara, *Sphenodon*, a chromosome heteromorphism and an archaic reptilian karyotype', *Cytogenetics and Genome Research*, 105 (2004), pp. 93-99.

- O'Toole, R., von Hofsten, J., Rosqvist, R., Olsson, P.E., and Wolf-Watz, H., 'Visualisation of zebrafish infection by GFP-labelled *Vibrio anguillarum*', *Microbial Pathogenesis*, 37, 1 (2004), pp. 41-46.
- Palee, P., Sampson*, B. and Anusarnsunthorn, V., 'Pollen Morphology of some Thai Gesneriaceae', *Natural History Bulletin of the Siam Society*, 51 (2003), pp. 225-240.
- Peng, L., Arauzo-Bravo, M.J., Shimizu, K., 'Metabolic flux analysis for a ppc mutant *Escherichia coli* based on ¹³C-labelling experiments together with enzyme activity assays and intracellular metabolite measurements', *FEMS Microbiology Letters*, 235 (2004), pp. 17-23.
- Phillips, N.E., 'Variable timing of larval food availability has consequences for early juvenile performance in a marine mussel', *Ecology*, 85, 8 (2004), pp. 2341-2346.
- Pors K., Paniwnyk Z., Ruparella K.C., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Hartley J.A., Kelland L.R., Patterson L.H., 'Synthesis and biological evaluation of novel chloroethylaminoanthraquinones with potent cytotoxic activity against cisplatin-resistant tumor', *Journal of Medicinal Chemistry*, 47 (2004), pp. 1856-1859.
- Ryan, K.G., Ralph, R. and McMinn, A., 'Acclimation of Antarctic bottom-ice algal communities to lowered salinities during melting', *Polar Biology*, 27 (2004), pp. 679-686.
- Schnitzler, F.R., Sarty, M. and Lester*, P.J., 'Larval parasitoids reared from *Cleora scriptaria* (Geometridae: Ennominae)', *The Weta*, 28 (2004), pp. 13-18.
- Stocker, B.L., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H. and Hoberg*, J.O., 'Studies on the Origin of 1,5-anti Induction in Boron-Mediated Aldol Reactions', *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (2004), pp. 330-336.
- Van Rossum, A.J., Jefferies, J.R., Rijsewijk, F.A.M., LaCourse, E.J., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Barrett, J., Tait, A., Brophy, P.M., 'Binding of hemoitin by a new class of glutathione transferase from the blood-feeding parasitic nematode *Haemonchus contortus*', *Infection and Immunity*, 72 (2004), pp. 2780-2790.
- Zhivotovsky, L.A., Underhill, P.A., Cinnioglu, C., Kayser, M., Morar, B., Kivisild, T., Scozzari, R., Cruciani, F., Destro-Bisol, G., Spedini, G., Chambers*, G.K., Herrea, R. J., Yong, K. K., Gresham, D., Tournev, I., Feldman, M.W. and Kalaydjieva, L., 'On the effective mutation rate at Y-chromosome STRs with application to human population divergence time', *American Journal Human Genetics*, 74 (2003), pp. 50-61.
- Zuccarello, G.C., Moon, D., and Goff, L.J., 'A phylogenetic study of parasitic genera placed in the family Choreocolacaceae (Rhodophyta)', *Journal of Phycology*, 40 (2004), pp. 937-945.
- Zuccarello, G.C., Prud'homme van Reine, W.F., and Stegenga, H., 'Recognition of *Spyridia griffithsiana* comb. nov. (Cerariales, Rhodophyta): a taxon previously misidentified as *Spyridia filamentosa* from Europe', *Botanica Marina*, 47 (2004), pp. 481-489.

Chapters

- Daniel, R.M., Holden, J.F., Truter, J., Cowan, D.A. and van Eckert*, R., 'The Stability of Biomolecules and the Implications for Life at High Temperatures', in William S.D. Wilcock, Edward F. Delong, Deborah S. Kelley, John A. Baross, and S. Craig Cary (eds.), *Geophysical Monograph Series, The Subseafloor Biosphere at Mid-Ocean Ridges Volume 144* (Washington, D.C., American Geophysical Society, 2004), 14pp.

- Nelson, N.J., Cree, A., Thompson, M.B., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Temperature-dependent sex determination in tuatara', in Valenzuela, N., and Lance, V. (eds.), *In Temperature-Dependent Sex Determination* (Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution Press, 2004), pp. 53-58.
- Vieux, C., Aubanel, A., Axford, J., Chancerelle, Y., Fisk, D., Holland, P., Juncker, M., Kirata, T., Kronen, M., Osenberg, C., Pasisi, B., Power, M., Salvat, B., Shima*, J., and Vavia, V., 'A Century Of Change In Coral Reef Status In Southeast And Central Pacific: Polynesia Mana Node, Cook Islands, French Polynesia, Kiribati, Niue, Tokelau, Tonga, Wallis and Futuna', in C. Wilkinson (ed.), *Status of coral reefs of the world* (Townsville, Australian Institute of Marine Science, 2004), pp. 363-380.

Published conference papers

- Chambers, G.K., 'The origins of Austronesians: The view of genetics and medical anthropology', in *Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Austronesian Health* (Taipei, International Conference on Austronesian Health, 2003) pp. 23-43.
- Chambers, G.K., 'Alcohol and Austronesian health', in *Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Austronesian Health* (Taipei, International Conference on Austronesian Health, 2003), pp. 89-96.
- Lea R.A. and Chambers*, G.K., 'Genetic susceptibility to common diseases in New Zealand', *Proceedings of the 2003 International Conference on Austronesian Health* (Taipei, International Conference on Austronesian Health, 2003), pp. 23-43.
- van Eckert, R., and Jordan*, T.W., 'Characterisation of the European reference gliadin and its sub-fractions', in Stern, M. (ed.), *18th Meeting of the Working Group on Prolamin Analysis and Toxicity in Stockholm, Sweden, 2.-5.10.2003* (Zwickau, Verlag Wissenschaftliche Scripten, 2004), pp. 121-124.

Other academic publications

- Bell, B.D., 'Substantial declines of Archey's frog (*Leiopelma archeyi*) in the Coromandel Ranges and implications for the future of other *Leiopelma* species', *Proceedings of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand. Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th Biennial Conference of the Society, New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31, 1 (2004), pp. 100-101.
- Bell, B.D., 'Moult Recording Scheme: Wellington records dominate the 2003-04 year', *Southern Bird*, 19 (2004), p. 5.
- Bell, B.D. and Brackenbury, G., 'New Zealand dabchicks (*Poliiocephalus rufopectus*) dive to gain access to nest under jetty at Lake Taupo, New Zealand', *Notornis*, 51, 3 (2004), pp. 158-159.
- Bell, B.D., 'Prolonged aggressive encounter between two starlings (*Sturnus vulgaris*) below a prospective nest site', *Notornis*, 51, 1 (2004), pp. 53-55.
- Bell, B.D., Daugherty, C.H., Hay, J.M. and Hitchmough, R.A., 'Species identification of allopatric populations with conflicting datasets: a Cook Strait islands case study and round-table discussion', *Proceedings of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand. Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th Biennial Conference of the Society. New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31, 1 (2004), p. 101.
- Brockie, R.E. and O'Brien, B., 'House sparrows (*Paeser domesticus*) opening autodoors', *Notornis*, 51 (2004), p. 52.

- Burns, K.C., 'Scale and macroecological patterns in seed dispersal mutualisms', *Global Ecology and Biogeography*, 13 (2004), pp. 289-293.
- Colson, N.J., Lea*, R.A., Quinlan, S., Macmillan, J., and Griffiths, L.R., 'The estrogen receptor 1 G594A polymorphism is associated with migraine susceptibility in two independent case/control groups', *Neurogenetics*, 5, 2 (2004), pp. 129-133.
- Dewhurst, P.L. and Bell*, B.D., 'Survival of a population of *Leiopelma pakeka* (Amphibia : Anura) translocated to Boat Bay, Maud Island, and morphological comparisons between the translocated and source populations', *Proceedings of the Society for Research on Amphibians and Reptiles in New Zealand. Abstracts of papers presented at the 10th Biennial Conference of the Society. New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31, 1 (2004), pp. 102-103.
- Hare, K.M., Miller*, J.H., Daugherty*, C.H., 'How do nocturnal lizards function at cool night temperatures?', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), pp. 103-104 (abs).
- Hoare, J.M., Pledger*, S.A., Keall*, S.N., Nelson*, N.J., Mitchell, N.J., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'A long-term decline in body condition of the Brothers Island tuatara, *Sphenodon guntheri*', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), p. 104 (abs).
- Lea, R.A., Ovcacic, M., Sundholm, J., Solyom, L., & Griffiths, L.R., 'The methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase gene variant C677T influences susceptibility to migraine with aura', *BMC Medicine*, 2 (2004), p. 3.
- Longson, C.G., Hare*, K.M., Daugherty*, C.H., 'Fluctuating asymmetry is not a sensitive indicator of environmental stress in the egg-laying skink, *Oligosoma suteri*', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), pp. 105-106 (abs).
- Maas, E.W., Imlach, W., Brosnahan, C.L., Ryan*, K.G., and Poortenaar, C.W., 'Analysis of microbial populations in the digestive tract of blue mackerel (*Katsuwonus pelamis*) and skipjack tuna (*Scomber australasicus*)', *The 10th International Symposium on Microbial Ecology-ISME 10 August 22-27, 2004, Cancun Mexico*, (Cancun, 2004), (abs).
- Nelson, N.J., 'Sex determination and incubation of tuatara', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), p. 107 (abs).
- Ramstad, K., Nelson*, N.J., Daugherty*, C.H., and Allendorf*, F., 'Integrating traditional Maori and scientific ecological knowledge of the tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *New Zealand Journal of Zoology*, 31 (2004), p. 107 (abs).
- Schnitzler, F.R., and Lester*, P.J., 'Habitat fragmentation and connectivity changes hymenopteran parasitoid composition but not overall diversity', *Australian Entomological Society: XXII International Congress of Entomology*, (2004), (abs), CD-ROM.
- Stephens, A.E.A., and Gibbs*, G.W., 'Two new species of *Pseudocoremia* and reinstatement of *P. pergrata* as species (Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae)', *New Zealand Entomologist*, 26 (2003), pp. 61-64.
- Tajouri, L., Ferreira, L., Ovcacic, M., Curtain, R., Lea*, R.A., Pender, M., Csurhes, P., and Griffiths, L., 'Investigation of a neuronal nitric oxide synthase gene (NOS1) polymorphism in a Multiple Sclerosis Population', *Journal of Neurological Science*, 218, 1-2 (2004), pp. 25-28.

- Tajouri, L., Martin, V., Ovcarić, M., Curtain, R., Lea*, R. A., Pender, M., Csurhes, P., and Griffiths, L., 'Investigation of inducible nitric oxide synthase gene (NOS2A) polymorphism in a Multiple Sclerosis Population', *Brain Research Bulletin*, 64 (2004), pp. 9-13.
- Wallace, C., Fitness*, J., Hennig, B., Sichali, L., Mwaungulu, L., Ponnighaus, J. M., Warndorff, D.K., Clayton, D., Fine, P.E., Hill, A.V., 'Linkage analysis of susceptibility to leprosy type using an IBD regression method', *Genes and Immunity*, 5, 3 (2004), pp. 221-225.
- Wright, T.K., Tajouri, L., Lea*, R.A., Ovcarić, M., Heux, S., Headrick, J., and Griffiths, L.R., 'The role of adenosine-related gene variants in susceptibility to essential hypertension', *Journal of Hypertension*, 22 (2004), pp. 1-4.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Bell, B.D., Carver, S. and Mitchell, N.J., *Factors influencing the recent decline of frogs in New Zealand with particular reference to the decline of Archey's frog (Leiopelma archeyi) over 1996-2001*: Department of Conservation Research Contract report. Investigation number: 3299. Key Output: 5.01f. (2004), 55pp.
- Ramstad, K.M., Beech, D., and Nelson*, N.J., *Traditional Ecological Knowledge of Tuatara: Interview Transcripts. Te Atiawa Manawhenua ki te Tau Ihu Trust, Picton, New Zealand.* (2004), 149pp.
- Ramstad, K.M., Paul, A., and Nelson*, N.J., *Ngati Koata Traditional Ecological Knowledge of Tuatara: Interview Transcripts. Te Ngati Koata no Rangitoto ki te Tonga Trust, Nelson, New Zealand*: (2004), 154pp.
- Schwarz, A., Taylor, R., Hewitt, J., Phillips*, N., Shima*, J. and Cole, R., *Marine Biodiversity and Biosecurity Report: Impacts of terrestrial runoff on the biodiversity of rocky reefs*: Ministry of Fisheries Report, 116pp.
- Wood, S., Briggs, L.R., Sprosen, J., Bloxham, M., Ruck, J.G. and Wear*, R.G., *Microcystins in Lakes Rotoiti and Rotorua*: Report for Environment Bay of Plenty, 61pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Chambers, G. K., *The use of DNA technology for human identification. A commissioned report for the Workshop on DNA and the Repatriation of Human Remains*, (Te Papa Tongarewa 17 November, 2004): 21pp.
- Chambers, G.K., *DNA and Austronesian origins: A synopsis of research at Victoria University (1990 – 2005). A confidential report to Professor M. Spriggs and members of the proposed ANU Centre for Excellence in Asia-Pacific Archaeology*: (2004), 4pp.
- Chambers, G.K., *A proposal to review albatross systematics. Confidential research report to Professor A. Cockburn and Dr M. C. Double, School of Botany and Zoology, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia*: (2004), 4pp.
- Chambers, G.K. and Truman, J.W., *Albatross systematics – a preliminary appraisal. Confidential research report to Dr M. C. Double and Professor A. Cockburn, School of Botany and Zoology, Australian National University, Canberra, Australia*: (2004), 43pp.

Double, M.C. and Chambers*, G.K., *On the need for the parties to the agreement on albatrosses and petrels (ACAP) to establish a robust, defensible, and transparent decision-making process for the construction and maintenance of species lists: A submission to ACAP and the Australian Antarctic Division of the Department of the Environment and Heritage of the Australian Government* (2004), 4pp.

Hartley, S., and Lester*, P.J., *National Ant Surveillance Sensitivity Trial: Interim Activity Report: a report for Ministry of Forestry* (2004), 21pp.

Wear, R.G., *Gravel Disposal in Wellington Harbour: 5th Monitoring Survey (Sediments). Consent WGN 990012 (01)*: Report prepared for Wellington Regional Council, 19pp.

Conference presentations

Abbott, K.L., Green, P.T. and O'Dowd, D.J., 'Mutualisms and plant stress: Drivers of scale insect outbreaks on Christmas Island?', *International Congress of Entomology*, (Brisbane, August 2004).

Burnham, K., Keali*, S.N., Nelson*, N.J., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Effects of season, sex and ticks on peripheral blood cells of captive and wild tuatara', *Joint Annual Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists*, (Norman, OK, May 2004).

Crowe, A.L.M., Wood*, S. and McKenzie, J., 'New Zealand Algae under the Microscope', *5th Australian Algal Workshop*, (Rockhampton, July 2004).

Davies, C. and Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., 'Mycalimide A: Comparison Between *C. elegans* and Cultured Mammalian Cells. Searching for Targeted Therapeutics', *OMB2004: The Fourteenth Annual Meeting "Molecular Mechanisms in Cell Biology*, (Queenstown, November-December 2004).

Davy, S.K., Burchett, S. G., Dale, A., Davy, J.E. and Wilson, W.H., 'Observations of virus-like particles in reef corals', *10th International Coral Reef Symposium*, (Okinawa, June 2004).

Davy, S.K., Husain, E., and Hoegh-Guldberg, O., 'Diversity of zooxanthellae in the coral *Stylophora pistillata* from the southern Great Barrier Reef', *Annual Meeting of the New Zealand Marine Sciences Society*, (Dunedin, July 2004).

Dudley, B.D., and Shima*, J.S., 'Impacts of sewage effluent on pelagic and benthic food webs associated with coastal reefs', *Annual Meeting of the New Zealand Marine Science Society*, (Dunedin, July 2004).

Gamage, H.K., Jesson*, L.K., 'Form and function of heteroblastic seedlings to light: A comparative study using phylogenetically independent contrasts', *New Zealand Ecological Society*, (Invercargill, August 2004).

Gibbs, G.W., Kobayashi, Y., Suzicki, H. and Hashimoto, S.A., 'Micro-moths trace the history of macro-continents', *IV Southern Connections Conference*, (Cape Town, January 2004).

Gibbs, G.W., Kobayashi, Y., Suzuki, H., Hashimoto, S.A., Lees, D.C., Sugimoto, M. and Saigusa, T., 'Molecular phylogeny of Micropterigidae (Lepidoptera)', *Australian Entomological Society: XXII International Congress of Entomology*, (Brisbane, August 2004).

Hare, K.M., Pledger*, S. Thompson, M.B., Miller*, J.H. and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Resting metabolic rates in lizards are influenced by pre-conditioning to the experimental environment', *Annual Joint Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists*, (Norman, OK, May 2004).

- Hare, K.M., Pledger*, S., Thompson, M.B., Miller*, J.H., Daugherty*, C.H., 'Conditioning reduces resting metabolic rates of lizards', *Annual Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists, University of Oklahoma*, (Norman, OK, May 2004).
- Hartley, S., Lester*, P.J., and Harris, R.J., 'Two contrasting modelling approaches for predicting the future range of an invasive species: the Argentine ant in New Zealand', *Annual Meeting of the British Ecological Society*, (Lancaster, September 2004).
- Haws, Z.E., Ryan*, K. and Davy*, S.K., 'The photophysiology of the temperate anemone, *Anthopleura aureoradiata*', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Annual Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Hoare, J.M. and Nelson*, N.J., 'Does the naïve behaviour of New Zealand lizards threaten their future on the mainland?', *International Society for Behavioural Ecology Conference*, (Jyväskylä, July 2004).
- Hoare, J. M. and Nelson* N.J., 'New Zealand lizards do not respond to predator scent cues', *Society for Conservation Biology Conference*, (New York, July-August 2004).
- Jesson, L.K., Milicich*, L., 'The ecological consequences of competition-dependent abscission', *Conference of the Society for the Study of Evolution*, (Fort Collins, CO, July 2004).
- Jordan, T.W., 'Proteomics: What, Why, When, How?', *ESR Biannual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Jordan, T.W., Bala, A., and Johnson*, M., 'Protein activity regulation by sulfur modification', *International Proteomics Congress*, (Taiwan, May 2004).
- La Flamme, A.C., 'Protection from experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by FcγR ligation of macrophages', *Australian Society for Immunology 34th Scientific Meeting*, (Adelaide, March 2004).
- Lea, R.A., and Chambers*, G.K., 'Genes, Alcohol and Tobacco: Relevance to the Maori Population', *ESR Biannual Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Lea, R.A., and Chambers*, G.K., 'Population Genetics Meets Public Health: Relevance to Cigarette Smoking in the Maori Population', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Meeting*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Lea, R.A., and Chambers*, G.K., 'Genetic Structure of the Maori Population: Prospects for Disease Gene Mapping', *4th Australasian Human Gene Mapping Meeting*, (Fremantle, July 2004).
- Lea, R.A., and Chambers*, G.K., 'Envirogenomics and the Maori Population', *Maori Science Students Conference ESR*, (Wellington, April 2004).
- Martin, A. and Ryan*, K.G., 'Metabolic Assessment of Antarctic sea ice bacteria', *Antarctic New Zealand Conference*, (Hamilton, April 2004).
- Martin, A., Ryan*, K.G., Ralph, P. and Fenton, G., 'Effects of light and salinity on algae and bacteria in Antarctic sea ice', *New Zealand Marine Sciences Society Conference*, (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Matthews, J., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Northcote, P., 'The isolation of patamine A binding-proteins from HL-60 cells', *QMB2004: The Fourteenth Annual Meeting on Molecular Mechanisms in Cell Biology*, (Queenstown, November-December 2004).

- McDermott, C., and Shima*, J.S., 'Ontogenetic shifts in habitat use by reef fish: Implications for population limitation?', *Annual Meeting of the New Zealand Marine Science Society*, (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Miller, H., Belov, K., Daugherty*, C.H., 'The major histocompatibility complex of an ancient reptile lineage, *Sphenodon* (tuatara)', *Genomes and Evolution meeting*, (Pennsylvania, July 2004).
- Miller, J.H., Wittke, V., and Gaitanos*, T.N., 'Confirmation of unique Peloruside A binding site using β -tubulin mutant cell lines', *Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society meeting*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Nelson, N.J., Mitchell, N.J., Pledger*, S., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Temperature-dependent sex determination in tuatara (*Sphenodon*)', *Joint Annual Meeting of Ichthyologists and Herpetologists*, (Norman, OK, May 2004).
- Nelson, N.J., Thompson, M.B., Pledger*, S., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'TSD, sex ratios, and diversity of nest characteristics influence the vulnerability of tuatara to global warming', *Third International Conference of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry in Africa*, (Ithala Game Reserve, August 2004).
- Phillips, N.E. and Shima*, J.S. 'Do larvae like getting down and dirty? Effects of suspended sediments on survival and settlement of larval urchins and abalone', *6th International Larval Biology Conference*, (Hong Kong, June 2004).
- Phillips, N.E., 'Effects of suspended sediments on survival and settlement of larval kina and paua', *Annual Meeting New Zealand Marine Sciences Society*, (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Pledger, S., Nelson*, N.J., Mitchell, N.J., Thompson, M.B., Keall*, S.N., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Temperature-dependent sex and viability determination', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).
- Ramstad, K.M., Nelson*, N.J., Daugherty*, C.H., and Allendorf*, F.W., 'Does traditional ecological knowledge persist as species decline? Maori and tuatara of Aotearoa/New Zealand', *Ecological Society of America*, (Portland, OR, August 2004).
- Rickards, G.K., 'Workshop presentation on The Beating the Biology Book CD series', *SciCon 2004*, (Christchurch, July 2004).
- Romijn, R., Keall*, S.N., Nelson*, N.J., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Conservation of North Brother Island tuatara', *School Teacher's Science Conference*, (Christchurch, July 2004).
- Romijn, R., Keall*, S.N., Nelson*, N.J., and Daugherty*, C.H., 'Using an endangered species, the tuatara, to promote conservation education', *Science Communicators Conference*, (Auckland, June 2004).
- Ryan, K.G., Martin*, A. and Ralph, P., 'Salinity effects on sea ice algae: Mertz Glacier 2002 and Cape Hallett 2003', *Antarctic New Zealand Conference*, (Hamilton, April 2004).
- Shima, J.S., 'Variability in Coral Reef Community Structure and its Implications for the Regulation of Reef Fish Populations', *10th International Coral Reef Symposium*, (Okinawa, July 2004).
- Shima, J.S., and Swearer, S.E., 'A mechanistic understanding of larval connectivity in marine ecosystems', *6th International Larval Biology Conference*, (Hong Kong, June 2004).

- Shima, J.S. and C.W. Osenberg, 'Changing reef communities: Implications for density dependence and the fate of reef fish populations', *Annual Meeting of the New Zealand Marine Science Society*, (Dunedin, July 2004).
- Shima, J.S. and Osenberg, C.W., M St. Mary, C., Rogers, L., 'Spatial Variation in Density-dependence: Distinguishing Larval vs. Habitat Effects and Inferring Responses to Changes in Habitat', *10th International Coral Reef Symposium*, (Okinawa, July 2004).
- Stocker, B.L., Dong, Y., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Hoberg*, J.O., Gaitanos*, T.N., Buey, R. M., Díaz, J. F., Northcote*, P.T., Andreu, J.M., and Miller*, J.H., 'Peloruside A: A potent microtubule stabilising agent extracted from a marine sponge', *Biotechnology 2004: 12th International Biotechnology Symposium*, (Santiago, October 2004).
- Stocker, B.L., Dong, Y., Teesdale-Spittle*, P.H., Hoberg*, J.O., Gaitanos*, T. N., Buey, R. M., Díaz, J. F., Northcote*, P.T., Andreu, J.M., and Miller*, J.H., 'Peloruside A: A microtubule stabilising agent that evades drug efflux pumps', *7th IUPAC International Symposium on Biomolecular Chemistry and Royal Society Chemistry and the International Union of Pure & Applied Chemistry*, (Sheffield, July 2004).
- Wood, S. and Crowe, A.L.M., 'Cylindrospermopsis in New Zealand', *5th Australian Algal Workshop*, (Rockhampton, July 2004).
- Wood, S., Briggs, L.R., Sprosen, J., Bloxham, M., Ruck, J.G. and Wear*, R.G., 'Microcystins in Lake Rotoiti and Lake Rotoehu', *Rotorua Lakes Symposium*, (Rotorua, September 2004).
- Wood, S., Crowe, A.L.M., Ruck, J.G. and Wear*, R.G., 'Unravelling Cyanobacteria in New Zealand', *16th Symposium of the International Association for Cyanophyte Research*, (Luxemburg, August 2004).
- Wood, S., Ruck, J.G., Wear*, R.G., Stirling, D.J., Briggs, L.R. and Sprosen, J., 'Toxic Cyanobacteria in New Zealand', *6th International Conference on Toxic Cyanobacteria*, (Bergen, June 2004).
- Young, C., Truman, P., and Jordan*, T.W., 'Yessotoxin affects RNA processing proteins in HepG2 cells', *Sixth Siena Proteomics Conference*, (Siena, September 2004).
- Zhang, K., Kwan*, F., Schenk*, S., and Jordan*, T.W., 'The proteomics of drug abuse', *Australian Health and Medical Research Congress*, (Sydney, November 2004).

Theses

PhD

- Abbott, K., 'Alien ant invasion on Christmas Island, Indian Ocean: The role of ant-scale associations in the dynamics of supercolonies of the yellow crazy ant, *Anoplolepis gracilipes*.'
- Bromhead, C., 'Regulation of expression of cell-adhesion molecule H-Cadherin.'
- Kivell, B. M., 'Opioid receptor protein expression during development of the rat brainstem.'
- Kröger, K., 'Recovery of subtidal benthic macroinvertebrate communities following natural and experimental disturbances.'
- McIntosh, C.J., 'The role of NEDD8 in the Regulation of the Human Epithelial Sodium Channel, ENAC'

Sainsbury, J.P., 'Population structure, conservation genetics and evolution of the kaka (*Nestor meridionalis*): A microsatellite study'.

MSc

Bell, V.A., 'Added Floral Resources in Hawkes Bay Agroecosystems may not increase Parasitism of Larval Leafroller, *Epiphyas Postvittana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae)'.

Carver, S.S., 'Aspects of Amphibian Decline: the Influence of Stress on Water Balance; Chytrid Infection on Skin Function; Plus Biosecurity and Chytrid Pathogen Pollution'.

Curtis, T., 'Biogeographic variation in Demographic Rates of the Yellow-Eyed Mullet, *Aldrichetta forsteri* (Mugilidae) across New Zealand'.

Hendry, R., 'As Assessment of the Spatial Extent and Relative importance of Nurseries, and of the Genetic Structure among Nurseries of Rig (*Mustelus Lenticulatus*), an Endemic New Zealand Shark'.

Russell, M.K., 'Population Biology of Paua (*Haliotis Iris* and *Haliotis Australis*) along the Wellington South Coast'.

Stephens, C., 'Plant succession, ecological restoration and the skinks of Stephens Island/Takapourewa'.

van Bekkum, M., 'Microsatellite DNA analysis of breeding behaviour and evolution in Bullers Albatross (*Thalassarche bulleri*)'.

Woo, K.L., 'Acquisition of a Learned Operant and Critical Flicker-Fusion rate in the Tuatara (*Sphenodon Spp*)'.

CHEMICAL AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES

Articles

Abe, F., Bennett, D. P., Bond, A., Eguchi, S., Furuta, Y., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'Search for low-mass exoplanets by gravitational microlensing at high magnification', *Science*, 305 (2004), pp. 1264-1266.

Abe, F., Bennett, D. P., Bond, I. A., Eguchi, S., Furuta, Y., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'MOA 2003-BLG-37 : A Bulge Jerk-Parallax Microlens Degeneracy', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 609 (2004), pp. 166-172.

Appleby, G. A., Edgar*, A., Williams, V. M., 'Structure and photostimulated luminescent properties of Eu-doped $M_2\text{BaX}_4$ ($M=\text{Cs, Rb}$; $X=\text{Br, Cl}$)', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 96, 11 (2004), pp. 6281-6285.

Ballestad, A., Tiedje, T., Schmid, J. H., Ruck*, B. J., Adamryck, M., 'Predicting GaAs surface shapes during MBE regrowth on patterned substrates', *Journal of Crystal Growth*, 271 (2004), pp. 13-21.

Bond, I. A., Udalski, A., Jaroszynski, M., Rattenbury, N. J., Paczynski, B., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'OGLE 2003-BLG-235/MOA 2003-BLG-53: A Planetary Microlensing event', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 606 (2004), L155-L158.

Borrmann, T., Edgar, K., McFarlane, A. J., Spencer, J. L., Johnston, J. H., 'Calcium Silicate - carbon nanotube composites', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 359-61.

- Callaghan, P. T., Furo, I., 'Diffusion-diffusion correlation and exchange as a signature for local order and dynamics', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 120 (2004), pp. 4032-4038.
- Callaghan, P. T., Xia, Y., 'Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging and velocimetry of Fano flow', *Journal of Physics C*, 16 (2004), pp. 4177-4192.
- Castanheira, B. G., Kepler, S. O., Moskalik, P., Zola, S., Pajdosz, G., Krzesinski, J., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'Observations of the Pulsating White Dwarf G 185-32', *Astronomy and Astrophysics*, 413 (2004), pp. 623-634.
- Cormier, R. J., Schmidt, C., Callaghan*, P. T., 'Director Reorientation of a side-chain liquid crystalline polymer under extensional flow', *Journal of Rheology*, 48 (2004), pp. 881-894.
- Curtis, N. F., Gladkikh, O. P., Morgan, K. R., Heath, S. L., '(4,4,12,12-Tetramethyl-5,8,11-triazapenta-2,14-dione 2-oxime 14-oximate-_kN)copper(II) perchlorate: a copper(II) compound with a pentadentate triamine-oxime-oximate ligand', *Acta Crystallographica*, C60 (2004), m256-m257.
- Curtis, N. F., Puschmann, H., 'A compound of a novel tetraaza-macrocycle with trinuclear tetracyanonickelate-bridged cations', *Acta Crystallographica*, 60, 8 (2004), pp. m410-m413.
- Dixon, G. M., Halton*, B., 'Studies in the Cycloproparene Series : Cross-Conjugated -Extended Alkylidenecycloproparenes', *European Journal of Organic Chemistry*, (2004), pp. 3707-3713.
- Downes, J. E., Smith, K. E., Matsuura, A. Y., Lindau, I., Schlueter, J. A., 'Surface electronic structure of the organic superconductor $k-(\text{ET})_2\text{Cu}(\text{NCS})_2$ studied via photoemission microscopy', *Surface Science*, 551, 3 (2004), pp. 219-227.
- Edgar, A., Williams, G. V. M., Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Spaeth, J.-M., 'Optical properties of a high-efficiency glass ceramic X-ray storage phosphor', *Radiation Measurements*, 38 (2004), pp. 413-416.
- Enlow, J. D., Enlow, R. L., McGrath*, K. M., Tate, M. W., 'Modelling liquid crystal bilayer structures with minimal surfaces', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 120, 4 (2004), pp. 1981-1989.
- Etchegoin, P. G., 'Self-tunnelling oscillations in non-linear quantum mechanics and the electron-transfer problem', *Chemical Physics*, 297 (2004), pp. 245-255.
- Etchegoin, P. G., Cohen, L. F., Hartigan, H., Brown, R. J., Milton, M. J. T., Gallop, J. C., 'Localised plasmon resonances in inhomogeneous metallic nanoclusters', *Chemical Physics Letters*, 383 (2004), pp. 577-583.
- Etchegoin, P. G., Maher, R. C., Cohen, L. F., 'Amplification of local fields in disordered metallic structures', *New Journal of Physics*, 6, 142 (2004), 11pp.
- Halton, B., Dixon, G. M., 'Synthetic protocols, molecular polarity, and ^{13}C NMR correlations for 1-aryl- and 1-diarylmethylidene-1H-cyclopropa[*b*]naphthalenes', *Organic and Biomolecular Chemistry*, 2 (2004), pp. 3139-3149.
- Holden, B. T., Boris, A., Kovaleva, N., Pimenov, A., Humlicek, J., Lin, C. T., Tallon*, J. L., 'Anomalous oxygen isotope effect on the in-plane electronic response of $\text{YBa}_2\text{Cu}_3^{1618}\text{O}_{6.9}$ ', *Physics Review*, B69 (2004), 052502.
- Holmes, V. M., Callaghan*, P. T., Vlassopoulos, D., Roovers, J., 'Shear Banding in ultra soft colloidal glasses', *Journal of Rheology*, 48 (2004), pp. 1085-1102.

- Holmes, W. M., Lopez-Gonzalez, M. R., Callaghan*, P. T., 'Shear-induced constraint to amphiphile chain dynamics in wormlike micelles', *Europhysics Letters*, 66 (2004), pp. 132-138.
- Kaiser, A. B., Rogers, S. A., 'Charge Transport in Conducting Polymers : Polyacetylene Nanofibres', *Molecular Crystals and Liquid Crystals*, 415 (2004), pp. 115-124.
- Keyzers, R. A., Northcote*, P. T., Zubkov, O. A., 'Novel Anti-Inflammatory Spongian Diterpenes from the New Zealand Marine Sponge *Chelonaplysilla violacea*', *European Journal Organic Chemistry*, (2004), pp. 419-425.
- Kovaleva, N. N., Boris, A. V., Holden, T., Ulrich, C., Liang, B., Lin, C. T., Keimer, B., Bernhard, C., Tallon*, J. L., Munzar, D., Stoneham, A. M., 'c-axis lattice dynamics in Bi-based cuprate superconductors', *Physics Review*, B69 (2004), 054511.
- le Ru, E. C., Etchegoin*, P. G., 'Sub-wavelength localisation of hot-spots in SERS', *Chemical Physics Letters*, 396 (2004), pp. 393-397.
- Lekner, J., 'Localised electromagnetic pulses with azimuthal dependence', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), pp. 711-716.
- Lekner, J., 'Invariants of three types of generalised Bessel beams', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), pp. 837-843.
- Lekner, J., 'Helical Light Pulses', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), L29-L32.
- Lekner, J., 'Invariants of atom beams', *Journal of Physics B: Atomic, Molecular and Optical Physics*, 37 (2004), pp. 1725-1736.
- Lekner, J., 'Angular momentum of electromagnetic pulses', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), S128-S133.
- Lekner, John, 'Energy and momentum of electromagnetic pulses', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), pp. 146-147.
- Lekner, John, 'Invariants of electromagnetic beams', *Journal of Optics A: Pure and Applied Optics*, 6 (2004), pp. 204-209.
- Lekner, John, 'Electrostatics of hyperbolic conductors', *European Journal of Physics*, 25 (2004), pp. 737-744.
- Liu, X., Spencer*, J. L., Kaiser*, A. B., Arnold, W. M., 'Electric-field oriented carbon nanotubes in different dielectric solvents', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 125-128.
- Loram, J. W., Tallon*, J. L., Liang, W. Y., 'The absence of gross static inhomogeneity in cuprate superconductors', *Physics Review*, B69 (2004), 060502, 4pp.
- MacKenzie, C. R., Wilbanks, S. M., McGrath*, K. M., 'Superimposed effect of kinetics and echinoderm glycoproteins on hierarchical growth of calcium silicate', *Journal of Materials Chemistry*, 14 (2004), pp. 1238-1244.
- Maher, R. C., Cohen, L. F., Etchegoin*, P. G., Hartigan, H., Brown, R., Milton, M., 'Stokes/anti-stokes anomalies under surface enhanced Raman scattering conditions', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 120, 24 (2004), pp. 11746-11753.

- Maher, R. C., Dalley, M., Le Ru, E. C., Cohen, L. F., Etchegoin*, P. G., Hartigan, H., Brown, R. J. C., Milton, M. J. T., 'Physics of single molecule fluctuations in SERS active liquids', *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 121 (2004), pp. 8901-8910.
- Markwitz, A., Kennedy, V. J., Durbin, S. M., Johnson*, P. B., Mucklich, A., Dytlewski, N., 'Depth profiling of light elements in PAMBE-grown GaN and helium-implanted titanium with heavy ion time-of-flight elastic recoil detection', *Surface and interface analysis*, 36 (2004), pp. 317-322.
- Metson, J. B., Hay, S. J., Trodahl*, H. J., Ruck, B., Hu, Y., 'The use of the X-ray absorption near edge spectrum in materials characterisation', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 233-236.
- Mukadam, A. S., Mullally, F., Nather, R. E., Winget, D. E., von Hippel, T., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'Thirty-Five New Pulsating DA White Dwarf Stars', *The Astrophysical Journal*, 607 (2004), pp. 982-998.
- Newnham, R. M., Lowe, D. J., Green, J. D., Turner*, G. M., Harper*, M. A., McGlone, M. S., Stout, S. L., Horie, S., Froggatt, P. C., 'A discontinuous ca. 80 ka record of Late Quaternary environmental change from Lake Omapere, Northland, New Zealand', *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology*, 207 (2004), pp. 165-198.
- Noda, S., Takeuti, M., Abe, F., Bond, I. A., Dodd, R. J., Hernshaw, J. B., Honds, M., Honma, M., Jugaku, J., Kan-ya, Y., Kato, Y., Kilmartin, P.M., Matsubara, Y., Masuda, K., Muraki, Y., Nakamura, T., Sullivan*, D., and others, 'Study of variable stars in the MOA data base : long-period red variables in the Large Magellanic Cloud - II. Multiplicity of the period-luminosity relation', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 348 (2004), pp. 1120-1134.
- Panagopoulos, C., Petrovic, A. P., Hillier, A. D., Tallon*, J. L., Scott, C. A., Rainford, B. D., 'Exposing the spin-glass ground state of the nonsuperconducting $\text{La}_{2-x}\text{Sr}_x\text{Cu}_{1-y}\text{Zn}_y\text{O}_4$ high- T_c oxide', *Physical Review B*, 69 (2004), 144510-1-144510-6.
- Rogers, S. A., Kaiser*, A., 'Thermopower and resistivity of carbon nanotube networks and organic conducting polymers', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 407-410.
- Ruck, B. J., Koo, A., Lanke, U. D., Budde, F., Granville, S., Trodahl*, H. J., Bittar, A., Metson, J. B., Kennedy, V. J., Markwitz, A., 'Quantitative Study of Molecular N_2 trapped in disordered GaN : O films', *Physics Review B*, 70, 19 (2004), 5pp.
- Ruck, B., Koo, A., Lanke, U. D., Budde, F., Trodahl*, H. J., Williams, G. V. M., Bittar, A., Metson, J. B., Nodwell, E., Tiedje, T., Zimina, A., Eisebitt, A., 'Filled and empty states of disordered GaN studied by X-ray absorption and emission', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 96, 6 (2004), pp. 571-573.
- Schweizer, S., Secu, M., Spaeth, J.-M., Hobbs, L. W., Edgar*, A., Williams, G. V. M., 'New developments in X-ray storage phosphors', *Radiation Measurements*, 38 (2004), pp. 633-638.
- Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Rogulis, U., Spaeth, J.-M., Edgar*, A., Williams, G. V. M., 'Radiation defects in Ce^{3+} -activated fluorobromozirconate glass-ceramic X-ray storage phosphors', *Radiation Measurements*, 38 (2004), pp. 739-742.
- Southam, D.C., Lewis, T.W., McFarlane, A. J., Johnston, J. H., 'Amorphous calcium silicate as a chemisorbent for phosphate', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 355-358.
- Stewart, D.M., Stevens, K. J., Kaiser*, A. B., 'Magnetic Barkhausen noise analysis of stress in steel', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 308-311.

- Tallon, J.L., Benseman, T., Williams, G.V.M., Loram, J.W., 'The phase-diagram of high- T_c superconductors', *Physica C*, 415 (2004), pp. 9-14.
- van Zyl, L., Warner, B., O'Donoghue, D., Hellier, C., Woudt, P., Sullivan*, D. J., and others, 'The non-radially pulsating primary of the cataclysmic variable GW Librae', *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society*, 305 (2004), pp. 307-316.
- von Borstel, O. I., Ingham*, M., 'Imaging the Wairarapa Fault at Tauwharenikau using magnetotelluric sounding', *New Zealand Journal of Geology & Geophysics*, 47 (2004), pp. 281-286.
- Wassenius, H., Callaghan*, P.T., 'Nanoscale NMR velocimetry', *Journal of Magnetic Resonance*, 169 (2004), pp. 250-256.
- Zhang, T., Branford, W.R., Trodahl*, H. J., Sharma, A., Rager, J., MacManus-Driscoll, J. L., Cohen, L. F., 'Raman Spectroscopy of highly aligned thin films of Sr_2FeMoO_6 ', *Journal of Raman Spectroscopy*, 35, 12 (2004), pp. 1081-1085.

Chapters

- Engel, A., Ruck*, B.J., 'Vortices in low- T_c layered $TaGe_{1-x}$ superconductors', in Barry P. Martins (ed.) *Frontiers on Superconductivity Research*, (New York, Nova Science Publishers, 2004), pp. 199-240.

Published conference papers

- Sullivan, D. J., 'Pulsating white dwarfs as astrophysical tools', in Donald W. Kurtz and Karen R. Pollard (eds), *Variable Stars in the Local Group, ASP Conference Series, Vol 310, 2004* (San Francisco, Astronomical Society of the Pacific, 2004), pp. 212-220.

Other academic publications

- Chong, S. V., Ingham, B., Tallon*, J. L., 'Novel Materials Based on Organic-Tungsten Oxide Hybrid Systems : synthesis and characterisation', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 197-201.
- Downes, J. E., McGuinness, C., Glans, P., Learmonth, T., Fu, D., Sheridan, P., Smith, K. E., 'Electronic structure near the Fermi level of the organic semiconductor copper phthalocyanine', *Chemical Physics Letters*, 390 (2004), pp. 203-207.
- Edgar, A. Williams, G.V.M., Appleby, G.A., 'Photo-stimulated luminescence from europium-doped rubidium barium bromide in fluorozirconate glass ceramics', *Journal of Luminescence*, 108 (2004), pp. 19-23.
- Edgar, A., Williams, G.V.M., Hamlin, J., Secu, M., Schweizer, S., Spaeth, J.-M., 'New materials for glass-ceramic X-ray storage phosphors', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 193-196.
- Foot, P. J. S., Kaiser*, A. B., 'Conducting Polymers', *Science, Kirk-Othmer Encyclopedia of Chemical Technology*, (2004) www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com.
- Grigorescu, C. E. A., Trodahl*, H. J., Strickland, N. M., Bittar, A., Manea, S.A., Giapintzakis, J., Monnereau, O., Notonier, R., Kennedy, V. J., 'Minority-spin band parameters in a NiMnSb thin film determined by spectral conductivity', *Journal of Applied Physics*, 96, 11 (2004), pp. 6421-6424.
- Halton, B., 'The 2004 Nobel Prizes - Chemistry and Physiology or Medicine', *Chemistry in New Zealand*, 68, 4 (2004), pp. 12-15.

Halton, B., Boese, R., Dixon, G. M., 'The cyclopropa[b]naphthalene electron donor : nonplanar 8 7C cycloheptatrienyliidene derivatives', *Tetrahedron Letters*, 45 (2004), pp. 2167-2170.

Halton, B., Cooney, M. J., Jones, C. S., Boese, R., Blaser, D., 'C₆H₄ Valence Bond Isomers : A Reactive Bicyclopropenyliidene', *Organic Letters*, 6, 22 (2004), pp. 4017-4020.

Ingham, B., Chong, S. V., Tallon*, J. L., 'Novel Materials Based on Alternating Organic-Tungsten Oxide Layers II: electronic properties of the W-O framework', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 202-205.

Johnston, J. H., McFarlane, A. J., Borrmann*, T., Moraes, J., 'Nano-structured silicas and silicates - new materials and their applications in paper', *Current Applied Physics*, 4 (2004), pp. 411-414.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Ingham, M., *Measurement of the saline/fresh water interface at Rarangi using dc resistivity traversing.*: Report for Marlborough District Council, (Febrary 2004), 30pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Turner, G. M., 'Palaeomagnetic results from the Miocene/Pliocene sediments of West Wanganui Basin', *Report for PGRF project (Pl: P.J.J. Kamp)*, January 2004, 16pp.

Conference presentations

Borrmann, T., McFarlane, A. J., Johnston, J. H., 'Photoactivity of Calcium Silicate', *ICSM04*, (Wollongong, June 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'NMR insights on structures induced by deformational flow', *15th International Society of Magnetic Resonance (ISMAR) Conference*, (Jacksonville, October 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'Surprising connections : The diverse worlds of magnetic resonance', *APS Ohio, Michigan Branch Meeting*, (Detroit, October 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'NMR insights on structures induced by deformational flow', *Eureso Conference of Interfaces and colloidal systems*, (Giens, September 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'The surprising utility of magnetic field gradients', *17th EENC/30th Ampere Congress*, (Lille, September 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'Measurement of local and non local dispersion in porous media using PFSE NMR', *7th International Meeting on Magnetic Resonance in porous media*, (Palaiseau, July 2004).

Callaghan, P.T., 'From Hard to Ultrasoft Colloids : colloids and polymeric assemblies near to and far from equilibrium', *Rheo-NMR, Fluctuations and ordering Conference*, (Koutouloufari, June 2004).

Chong, S.V., Ingham, B., Tallon*, J. L., 'Two synthetic routes to the formation of W-oxide hybrids', *MRS Fall meeting*, (Boston, November 2004).

Davy, P. K., Markwitz, A., Trompettar, W.J., Weatherburn*, D. C., 'Elemental analysis and source apportionment of airborne particles at an industrial area in Wellington, New Zealand', *13th World Clean Air and Environmental Congress and Exhibition*, (London, August 2004).

- Ingham, B., Chong, S. V., Tallon*, J. L., 'Layered tungsten oxide-based hybrid materials incorporating transition metal irons', *MRS Fall meeting*, (Boston, November 2004).
- Ingham, M., McConchie*, J., 'Using dc resistivity traversing to image river/groundwater interaction at Waikanae', *NZ Hydrological Society Symposium*, (Queenstown, November 2004).
- McGrath, K., 'Acids, saccharides and kinetics: Nature's crystallisation controllers', *Inorganic and Organometallic Specialist Group Conference*, (Kenepuru Sound, December 2004).
- McGrath, K., 'Carboxylic acids as crystal modifiers: The role of the hydrophobic chain', *Gordon Research Conference on Biomineralisation*, (New London, August 2004).
- Naqib, S., Tallon*, J. L., 'Phase diagram of HTS cuprates - existence of pseudogap below T_c', *American Physical Society*, (Montreal, March 2004).
- Ruck, B., 'Application of advanced thin film research in New Zealand to photonic crystals', *COST-P11 Photonic Crystals Initiative Meeting*, (Brussels, March 2004).
- Ruck, B.J., 'X-ray absorption and emission study of amorphous and nanocrystalline GaN films containing buried N₂', *28th Annual Condensed Matter Meeting of Australian and New Zealand Physicists*, (Wagga Wagga, February 2004).
- Tallon, J.L., 'Isotope effects in HTS cuprates - competing stripes, pseudogap and superconductivity', *American Physical Society*, (Montreal, March 2004).
- Tallon, J.L., 'Isotope effect in the superfluid density - stripes and pseudogap, electronic inhomogeneity in superconductors', *4th International Conference on Nanoscale Heterogeneity and Quantum Phenomena in Complex Matter*, (Rome, September 2004).
- Tallon, J.L., 'Quantum transition phenomenology in high-T_c cuprate superconductors', *Gordon Conference*, (Oxford, September 2004).
- Trodahl, H.J., Ruck*, B.J., Budde, F., Koo, A., Bittar, A., Williams, C.E.A., Grigorescu, C.E.A., Notonier, R., Tonetto, A., 'Nanostructured amorphous Group III nitrides : potential for refractive index engineering', *6th International Conference on Transparent Optical networks*, (Wroclaw, July 2004).
- Turner, G. M., Walbrecker, J., Michalk, D., 'Three successive geomagnetic polarity reversals recorded in Miocene sediments from N.W. Nelson', *NZ Geological, Geophysical and Geothermal Societies conference*, (Taupo, December 2004).
- Wilson, S. R., Ingham*, M., McConchie*, J., 'The applicability of earth resistivity methods for saline interface definition.', *New Zealand Hydrological Society Symposium*, (Queenstown, November 2004).

EARTH SCIENCES

Books/Scholarly editions

Naidu, V., *Violence of Indenture in Fiji* (Lautoka, Fiji Institute of Applied Studies, 2004), 102pp.

Edited collections

Glade, T., Anderson M.G. and Crozier*, M.J. (eds), *Landslide Hazard and Risk* (London, John Wiley and Sons, 2004), 793pp.

Jackson, L.S. (ed.), *Asia Pacific Viewpoint. Special Issue: Environmental conflict in the Asia-Pacific*. 45, 1 (2004), 135pp.

Murray, W. E. and Terry, J. (eds), *Niue Island: Geographical Perspectives on the Rock of Polynesia* (Paris, INSULA, UNESCO, 2004), 300pp.

Articles

Audoine, E. L., Savage*, M.K. and Gledhill, K.R., 'Anisotropic structure under a back-arc spreading region, the Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109, B11 (2004), B11305, pp. 1-21, doi:10.1029/2003JB002932.

Baker, J.A. and Krogh Jensen, K., 'Coupled [1860s-1870s] enrichments in the Earth's mantle – core-mantle interaction or recycling of ferromanganese crusts and nodules?', *Earth and Planetary Science Letters*, 220 (2004), pp. 270-286.

Baker, J.A., Peate, D.W., Waight, T.E. and Meyzen, C., 'High-precision Pb isotopic analysis of standards and samples using thallium and a lead double spike with a double focusing MC-ICPMS', *Chemical Geology*, 211 (2004), pp. 275-303.

Bertler, N.A.N., Barrett*, P.J., Mayewski, P.A., Fogt, R.L., Kreutz, K.J. and Shulmeister, J., 'El Nino suppresses Antarctic warming', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 3, 15 (2004), L15207, pp 1-4, doi:10.1029/2004GL020749.

Bizzarro, M., Baker*, J.A. and Haack, H., 'Mg isotope evidence for contemporaneous formation of chondrules and refractory inclusions', *Nature*, 431 (2004), pp. 275-288.

Brooks, S., Crozier*, M. J., Glade, T. and Anderson, M. G., 'Towards establishing climatic thresholds for slope instability: use of a physically-based combined soil hydrology-slope stability model', *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 161, 4 (2004), pp. 881-905, doi:10.1007/s00024-003-2477-y.

Collen, J.D. and Garton, D., 'Larger foraminifera and sedimentation around Fongafale Island, Funafuti Atoll, Tuvalu', *Coral Reefs*, 23, 4 (2004), pp. 445-454, doi 10.1007/s00338-004-0396-8.

Dickson, M.E., Kennedy*, D.M. and Woodroffe, C.D., 'The influence of rock resistance on coastal morphology around Lord Howe Island, southwest Pacific', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 29, 5 (2004), pp. 629-643.

Edmonds, C. and Hawke*, R., 'Microbiological and metal contamination of watercress in the Wellington Region, New Zealand – 2000 Survey', *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Public Health*, 28, 1 (2004), pp. 20-26.

Elias, A.A., Jackson*, L.S. and Cavana, R.Y., 'Changing positions and interests of stakeholders in environmental conflict of a New Zealand transport infrastructure case', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45,1 (2004), pp. 87-104.

Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'Long-term seismogenesis and self-organized criticality', *Earth, Planets and Space*, 56 (2004), pp. 749-760
<http://www.terrapub.co.jp/journals/EPSPdf/2004/5608/56080749.pdf>.

Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'Demarcation and scaling of long-term seismogenesis', *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 161 (2004), pp. 21-45, doi 10.1007/s00024-003-2435-8.

- Fountain, P., Kindon*, S. and Murray*, W., 'Christianity, calamity and culture: the involvement of Christian churches in the 1998 Aitape tsunami disaster relief, Papua New Guinea', *The Contemporary Pacific*, 16, 2 (2004), pp. 321-355.
- Gerst, A. and Savage*, M.K., 'Seismic anisotropy beneath Ruapehu volcano: a possible eruption forecasting tool', *Science*, 306, 5701 (2004), pp. 1543-1547.
- Hennrich, K and Crozier*, M.J., 'A hillslope hydrology methodology for catchment scale slope stability analysis', *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms*, 29, 5 (2004), pp. 599-610 doi: 10.1002/esp.1054.
- Horwell, C.J., Allen, A.G., Mather, T.A. and Patterson*, J.E., 'Evaluation of a novel passive sampling technique for monitoring volcanogenic hydrogen sulphide', *Environmental Monitoring*, 6 (2004), pp. 1-7.
- Jackson, L.S. and Pradubraj, P., 'Introduction: Environmental conflict in the Asia Pacific', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 1 (2004), pp. 1-11.
- Kennedy, D.M. and Woodroffe, C.D., 'Algal encrustation and the interpretation of radiocarbon dating of coral clasts', *Coral Reefs*, 23, 4 (2004), pp. 509-513.
- Kennedy, D.M. and Woodroffe, C.D., 'Carbonate sediments of Elizabeth and Middleton Reefs close to the southern limits of reef growth in the southwest Pacific', *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 51, 6 (2004), pp. 847-857.
- Korup, O., 'Recent research on landslide dams a literature review with special attention to New Zealand', *Progress in Physical Geography*, 26, 2 (2002), pp. 206-235.
- Korup, O., 'Landslide-induced river channel avulsions in mountain catchments of southwest New Zealand', *Geomorphology*, 63, 1-2 (2004), pp. 57-80.
- Korup, O., 'Geomorphometric characteristics of New Zealand landslide dams', *Engineering Geology*, 73 (2004), pp. 13-35.
- Korup, O., 'Geomorphic implications of fault zone weakening: slope instability along the Alpine Fault, South Westland to Fiordland', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47, 2 (2004), pp. 257-267.
- Korup, O., McSaveney, M.J. and Davies, T.R.H., 'Sediment generation and delivery from large historic landslides in the Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Geomorphology*, 61, 1-2 (2004), pp. 189-207.
- Little, T. A., 'Transpressive ductile flow and oblique ramping of lower crust in a two-sided orogen: insight from quartz grain-shape fabrics near the Alpine Fault, New Zealand', *Tectonics*, 23 (2004), TC2013, pp. 1-24, doi:10.1029/2002TC0011456.
- Marra, M.J., Smith*, E.G.C., Shulmeister, J. and Leschen, R., 'Late Quaternary climate change in the Awatere Valley, South Island, New Zealand using a sine model with a maximum likelihood envelope on fossil beetle data', *Quaternary Science Reviews*, 23, 14-15 (2004), pp. 1637-1650.
- Marson-Pidgeon, K. and Savage*, M.K., 'Modelling shear wave splitting observations from Wellington, New Zealand', *Geophysical Journal International*, 157 (2004), pp. 853-864, doi:10.1111/j.1365-246X.2004.02274.x.

- Marson-Pidgeon, K. and Savage*, M.K., 'Shear-wave splitting variations across an array in the southern North Island, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31 (2004), L21602, doi:10.1029/2004GL021190.
- McConchie, J.A., 'The influence of earthflow morphology on moisture conditions and slope instability', *Journal of Hydrology NZ*, 43, 1 (2004), pp. 3-18.
- Merrifield, A., Savage*, M.K. and Vere-Jones, D., 'Geographical distributions of prospective foreshock probabilities in New Zealand', *New Zealand Journal of Geology and Geophysics*, 47, 2 (2004), pp. 327-339.
- Morrison, P.S., 'Deregulation of the New Zealand labour market', *GeoJournal*, 59, 2 (2004), pp. 127-136.
- Murray, W. E. and Challies, E., 'New Zealand and Chile - Partnership for the Pacific Century?', *Australian Journal of International Affairs*, 57, 1 (2004), pp. 89-103.
- Naidu, V., 'Aid in the Pacific: What works and why?', *Development Bulletin*, 66 (2004), pp. 117-125.
- Nielsen, S.G., Rehkämper, M., Baker*, J. and Halliday, A., 'The precise and accurate determination of thallium isotope compositions and concentrations for water samples by MC-ICPMS', *Chemical Geology*, 204 (2004), pp. 109-124.
- Pulford, A. and Stern*, T., 'Pliocene exhumation and landscape evolution of central North Island, New Zealand: The role of the upper mantle', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109, F1 (2004), F01016, pp. 1-12, doi:10.1029/2003JF000046.
- Reddy, M., Mohanty, M. and Naidu*, V., 'Economic cost of human capital loss from Fiji: Implications for sustainable development', *International Migration Review*, 38, 4 (2004), pp. 1447-1461.
- Rhoades, D.A. and Evison*, F.F., 'Long-range earthquake forecasting with every earthquake a precursor according to scale', *Pure and Applied Geophysics*, 161 (2004), pp. 47-72, doi 10.1007/s00024-003-2434-9.
- Sanderson, E. and Kinson*, S., 'Progress in Participatory Development: Opening up the possibility of knowledge through progressive participation', *Progress in Development Studies*, 4, 2 (2004), pp. 114-126.
- Santo, A.P., Jacobsen, S.B. and Baker*, J., 'Evolution and genesis of calc-alkaline magmas at Filicudi Volcano, Aeolian Arc (Southern Tyrrhenian Sea, Italy)', *Lithos*, 72 (2004), pp. 73-96.
- Scherwath, M., Stern*, T., Davey, F., Okaya, D., Holbrook, W.S., Davies, R. and Kleffmann, S., 'Lithospheric structure across oblique continental collision in New Zealand from wide-angle P wave modelling', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 108, B12, (2003), 2566, pp. 1-11, doi:10.1029/2002JB002286.
- Storey, M., Pedersen, A.K., Stecher, O., Larsen, H.C., Larsen, L.M., Baker*, J.A. and Duncan, R.A., 'Long-lived post-breakup magmatism along the East Greenland margin: evidence for shallow mantle metasomatism by the Iceland plume', *Geology*, 32 (2004), pp. 173-176.
- Stratford, W.R. and Stern*, T.A., 'Strong seismic reflections and melts in the mantle of a continental back-arc basin', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31 (2004), L06622, pp. 1-5, doi:10.1029/2003GL019232.

- Thorn, V., 'Phytolith evidence for C4-dominated grassland since the early Holocene at Long Pocket, northeast Queensland, Australia', *Quaternary Research*, 61, 2 (2004), pp. 168-80, <http://tinyurl.com/6zlok>.
- Thorn, V., 'Data Report: Phytoliths within drill core sediments from Sites 1165 Et 1166, Leg 188, Prydz Bay, East Antarctica', *Proceedings of the Ocean Drilling Program, Scientific Results*, 188 (2004), pp. 1-12, <http://tinyurl.com/3swga>.
- Thorn, V.C., 'Phytoliths from subantarctic Campbell Island: plant production and soil surface spectra', *Review of Palaeobotany & Palynology*, 132, 1 (2004), pp. 37-59, doi:10.1016/j.revpalbo.2004.04.003.
- Townend, J. and Zoback, M. D., 'Regional tectonic stress near the San Andreas fault in central and southern California', *Geophysical Research Letters*, 31, 15 (2004), L15S11, pp. 1-5, doi:10.1029/2003GL018918.
- Van Avendonk, H.J.A., Holbrook, W.S., Okaya, D., Austin, J.K., Davey, F. and Stern*, T. A., 'Continental crust under compression: A seismic refraction study of South Island Geophysical Transect I, South Island, New Zealand', *Journal of Geophysical Research*, 109, B6 (2004), B06302, pp. 1-16, doi:10.1029/2003JB002790.
- Vry, J., Baker*, J., Little, T., Maas, R., Grapes, R. and Dixon, M., 'Zoned Cretaceous and Cenozoic garnets and the timing of high-grade metamorphism, Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Journal of Metamorphic Geology*, 22 (2004), pp. 137-157 doi:10.1111/j.1525-1314.2004.00504.x.
- Warren, P., Johnston, D., McKinnon*, J. and Toley, C., 'Towards sustainable rural development through appropriate technology and participation in Northwestern Cambodia', *Handbook and Proceedings of the International Conference on Sustainability Engineering and Science, 6-9 July 2004, Auckland*. (Auckland, The New Zealand Society for Sustainability Engineering and Science, 2004), pp. 1-13 <http://www.nzsses.org.nz/conference/ConfProc.cfm>.
- Weaver, S. A. and Morris, M., 'Science, pigs and politics: A New Zealand perspective on the phase out of sow stalls', *Journal of Environmental and Agricultural Ethics*, 17 (2004), pp. 51-66.
- Willis, R.P., 'Enlargement, concentration and centralisation in the New Zealand dairy industry', *Geography*, 89, 1 (2004), pp. 83-88.
- Woodroffe, C.D., Kennedy*, D.M., Jones, B.G. and Phipps, C.V.G., 'Geomorphology and Late Quaternary development of Middleton and Elizabeth Reefs', *Coral Reefs*, 23, 2 (2004), pp. 249-262.

Chapters

- McConchie, J.A. and McKinnon, J.M., 'Empowering indigenous peoples and promoting collaborative natural resource management through Mobile Interactive GIS (MIGIS)', in Janelle, D.G., Warf, B., Hansen, K. (Eds.), *WorldMinds: Geographical perspectives on 100 problems* (Dordrech, Kluwer Academic, 2004), pp. 541-546.
- Murray, W. E., 'Globalise or perish? Threats to the sustainability of the Niuean agro-export sector', in Murray, W. E. and Terry, J. (eds), *Niue Island: Geographical Perspectives on the Rock of Polynesia* (Paris, INSULA, UNESCO, 2004), pp. 243-256.
- Murray, W. E. and Silva, E., 'The Political Economy of Sustainable Development in Latin America', in Gwynne, R. N. and Kay, C. (eds), *Latin America Transformed: Globalisation and Modernity* (London, Edward Arnold, 2004), pp. 117-138.

- Murray, W. E. and Terry, J., 'Niue's place in the Pacific', in Murray, W. E. and Terry, J. (eds), *Niue Island: Geographical Perspectives on the Rock of Polynesia* (Paris, INSULA, UNESCO, 2004), pp. 7-27.
- Naidu, V., 'Searching', in Lal, B. (ed.), *Bittersweet* (Canberra, Padanus Books, 2004), pp. 373-386.
- Naidu, V., 'The oxymoron of security forces in island states', in Shibuya, E. and Rolfe, J. (eds), *Security in Oceania in the 21st Century* (Honolulu, Asia-Pacific Centre for Security Studies, 2003), pp. 25-40.
- Savage, M. K., Fischer, K.M. and Hall, C.E., 'Strain modelling, seismic anisotropy and coupling at strike-slip boundaries: Applications in New Zealand and the San Andreas Fault', in Grocott, J., Tikoff, B., McCaffrey, K. J. W., Taylor, G. (eds), *Vertical Coupling and Decoupling in the Lithosphere* (London, Geological Society of London, 2004), Special Publication 227, pp. 9-40.

Published conference papers

- Bertler, N., 'Stable isotope analysis in ice core paleoclimatology', in Prior, C. and Faure, K. (eds), *First Quaternary Technicques Workshop* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Information Series 63, pp. 79-90.
- Hancox, G.T., Cox, S.C., Turnbull, I.M. and Crozier*, M.J., 'Landslides and other ground damage caused by the Mw 7.2 Fjordland earthquake of 22 August 2003', in Farquhar, G., Kelsey, P., Marsh, J., Fellows, D. (eds), *To the eNZ of the earth : Proceedings of the 9th Australia New Zealand Conference on Geomechanics* (Auckland, Centre for Continuing Education, University of Auckland, 2004), pp. 747-753.
- Prasad, B., Reddy, M. and Naidu*, V., 'Trade, Environment and Economic Development in the Forum Islands (FICs): A New Pathway to Development?', in Storey, D., Overton, J. and Nowak, B. (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand, Palmerston North* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 234-237.
- Reddy, M., Naidu*, V. and Mohanty, M., 'Impediments and growth dynamics of the Urban Informal Sector: A case study of Fiji's Urban Informal Sector', in Storey, D., Overton, J. and Nowak, B. (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand, Palmerston North* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 214-219.
- Robertson, E. de J. and Smith*, E.G.C., 'A seismic site response and ground-shaking hazard assessment for Blenheim, NZ', in Wood, G. (ed.), *Getting the Message Across and Moving Ahead: New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering Conference 2004 Technical Papers* (Wellington, New Zealand Society for Earthquake Engineering, 2004), Paper 45, pp. 1-8.
- Sanderson, E. and Kindon, S., 'Participating in cross-cultural knowledge production', in Storey, D., Overton, J. and Nowak, B. (eds), *Contesting Development: Pathways to Better Practice. Proceedings of the Third Biennial Conference of the International Development Studies Network of Aotearoa New Zealand* (Palmerston North, Massey University, 2003), pp. 60-64.

Other academic publications

- Anderson, B. and Mackintosh*, A., 'The late-glacial climate of New Zealand: evidence from numerical modelling of the Franz Josef Glacier', Alloway, B.V. (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: August, 2004, Science Report 2004/22*, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), p. 12 (abs).
- Atkins, C.B., *Photographic atlas of striations from selected glacial and non-glacial environments* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), Antarctic Data Series 27, 45pp.
- Baker, J.A., Bizzarro, M., Dideriksen, K. and Haack, H., 'Combined Mg-Fe isotope analysis of solar system materials', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A757, (abs 6.3.14).
- Baldock, G. and Stern*, T., 'Width of mantle deformation across a continental transform: evidence from upper mantle (PN) seismic anisotropy measurements and implications for simple shear of the mantle', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 2 (abs).
- Baldwin, S. L., Finn, C. A., Webb, L. A., Fitzgerald, P. G., Little*, T. and Anderson, E., 'Microplate rotation leads to rapid exhumation of a subduction complex in eastern Papua New Guinea', *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T41C-1210 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6yn83>.
- Balfour, N., Savage*, M. and Townend*, J., 'Stress and shear-wave splitting measurements in Marlborough and their implications for fault strength and structure-controlled anisotropy', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 3 (abs).
- Balfour, N.A., Savage*, M.K. and Townend*, J., 'Stress and crustal anisotropy in Marlborough, New Zealand: Evidence for low fault strength and structure-controlled anisotropy', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T33E-02 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4ml37>.
- Barker, A.K., Peate, D.W. and Baker*, J.A., 'Interaction of the rifting East Greenland margin with a zoned ancestral Iceland plume', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A580 (abs 5.2.44).
- Barrett, P.J., 'Antarctic Neogene climate record - significance of tectonic context', *Abstracts: XXVIII SCAR Open Science Conference, Bremen 2004*, S11/007 (abs) www.scar28.org/SCAR/SCARmeeting/Wednesday/PDF/S_11_oral.pdf.
- Barrett, P.J., 'Antarctic Neogene climate and the fragmentary nature of its geological record', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 341 (abs 70-3) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.

- Barrett, P.J. and Payne, A.J., 'Antarctic ice sheet collapse and growth in Pliocene times - an ice sheet modeling approach', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement*, 85, 47 (2004), PC53C-01 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6amcf>.
- Barrett, P.J. and the Cape Roberts team, 'Cape Roberts Project - climate and tectonic history of the Victoria Land coast, Antarctica over the last 34 MA', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 346 (abs 70-28) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.
- Bertler, N.A.N., Naish, T. and Morgenstern, U., 'Ice cores - the archive of rapid climate change', Alloway, B.V. (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: 23-24 August, 2004*, Science Report 2004/22, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), pp. 16 (abs).
- Bizzarro, M., Baker*, J.A. and Haack, H., 'Contemporaneous formation of chondrules and CAIs inferred from the 26Al-26Mg clock', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. 1-A761 (abs 6.3.27).
- Bourguignon, S., Savage*, M., Stern*, T. and Baldock, G., 'Mantle deformation and seismic anisotropy due to oblique collision, South Island, New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* 85, 47 (2004), T31A-1275 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/3kwmc>.
- Boyd, O.S., Savage*, M.K., Sheehan, A.F. and Jones, C.H., 'Deep seismic discontinuity structure beneath New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* 85, 47 (2004), T21B-0523 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6z175>.
- Boyens, N.S. and Crozier*, M.J., 'Geomorphic effects of the 6 August, 2002 storm, Gisborne, New Zealand: an overview', Fabel, D. (ed.), *11th Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) 11th Conference, Mount Buffalo, Victoria, February 15-20, 2004. Conference Program, Abstracts and Participants*, (Bendigo, Australia, Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group Inc, 2004), ANZGG Occasional paper No. 3, pp. 6 (abs).
- Christensen, J.T., Stipp, S.L.S., Baker*, J.A. and Harstad, A.O., 'Rare earth elements in natural calcite', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A512 (abs 4.63.P12).
- Collen, J. (ed.), *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR* Session: Science, Technology and Resources Network, South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission 33rd Annual Conference, 2004* (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariate, 2004), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 576, 80pp.
- Collerton, H. and Hawke*, R., 'Geomorphology: its application for optimal forestry', *11th Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Meeting, Mount Buffalo, Victoria, February 15-20, 2004. Conference Program, Abstracts and Participants*, (Bendigo, Australia, Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group Inc, 2004), ANZGG Occasional paper No. 3, p. 16 (abs).
- Crozier, M. J., entries on 'Hillslope Hollow', 'Landslides', 'Magnitude-frequency concept', 'Slope stability' in Goudie, A. S. (ed.), *The Encyclopedia of Geomorphology*, Vol 1 and 2, (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 521-534, 605-608, 635-638, 969-970.

- Crozier, M., McClure, J., Vercoe, J. and Wilson, M., 'The effects of hazard zoning information on judgments about earthquake damage', Johnston, D.M. & Tilyard, D. (compilers), *Proceedings of the 6th New Zealand Natural Hazards Management Conference, Tauranga, 10-11 August, 2004*, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Information Series 65, p. 16 (abs).
- Damiani, D., Giorgetti, G., Barrett*, P., Dunbar*, G., Niessen, F., Nixdorf, U., Robinson*, N. and Risselman, C., 'Glacial marine sediments under the McMurdo/Ross Ice Shelf (Windless Bight): Mineralogy, heavy minerals and quartz grains surface features study', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 342 (abs 70-8) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.
- Dideriksen, K., Baker*, J.A., Bizzarro, M. and Stipp, S.L., 'Fe isotope fractionation in calcium carbonate', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A373 (abs 4.2.P05).
- Douglas, A., Beavan, J., Wallace, L., Townend*, J. and Smith*, E., 'Investigating aseismic slip beneath the Raukumara Peninsula, North Island, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 24 (abs).
- Douglas, A., Beavan, J., Wallace, L., Townend*, J. and Smith*, E., 'Aseismic slip on the Hikurangi Subduction Zone, New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), S42B-03 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6f6m3>.
- Dravitzki, S., Ingham*, M., Bibby, H., Ogawa, Y. and Bennie, S., 'Structural and hydrothermal inferences from a magnetotelluric survey across Mt. Ruapehu, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 25 (abs).
- Drost, F., Renwick, J. A., Bhaskaran, B. and Oliver, H. J., 'HadAM3H in a pre-industrial set-up', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting Supplement 85, 28 (2004), (abs) A13A-04 <http://tinyurl.com/4qnez>.
- Drost, F., Renwick, J. A., Bhaskaran, B. and Oliver, H. J., 'A regional climate model for New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting Supplement 85, 28 (2004), (abs) A13A-05 <http://tinyurl.com/6843w>.
- Duclos, M., Savage*, M. K., Tommasi, A. and Gledhill, K. R., 'Mantle tectonics of a plate boundary: the North Island of New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T21B-0521 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/63jo5>.
- Duclos, M., Savage*, M.K., Tommasi, A. and Gledhill, K.R., 'Mantle tectonics beneath New Zealand inferred from shear wave splitting and petrophysics', *European Geophysical Union Conference, Nice. Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 6 (2004), EGU04-A-01064 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4rqdj>.

- Dunbar, G.B. and Barrett*, P.J., *A compilation of textural data for modern and ancient sediments in the McMurdo Sound area, Antarctica* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), Antarctic Data Series 24, 55pp.
- Edsall, D., Bunnell, J. and Collen*, J.D., 'Medical geology and the health of SOPAC member nations populations: is such an investigation of interest?', in Collen, J. (ed.), *Abstracts of papers presented at the STAR* Session: Science, Technology and Resources Network, South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission 33rd Annual Conference, 2004*, (Suva, Fiji, SOPAC Secretariat, 2004), SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 576, p. 17 (abs).
- Elias, A. A., Cavana, R. Y. and Jackson*, L. S., 'Analysing stakeholder dynamics in environmental conflict: A New Zealand transport infrastructure project', M. Kennedy, G.W. Winch, R. S. Langer, J. I. Rowe, and J. M. Yanni (eds), *Proceedings of the 22nd International Conference of the System Dynamics Society*, (Oxford, University of Oxford, 2004), p. 57 (abs).
- Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'The spasmodic earthquake phenomenon', *Abstracts: European Seismological Commission XXIX General Assembly, Potsdam, Germany, September 12-17, 2004*, (Potsdam, University of Potsdam and GFZ Potsdam, 2004), p. 109 (abs).
- Evison, F.F. and Rhoades, D.A., 'Non-linearity, rheology and the predictability of the seismogenic process', *Abstracts: European Seismological Commission XXIX General Assembly, Potsdam, Germany, September 12-17, 2004*, (Potsdam, University of Potsdam and GFZ Potsdam, 2004), pp. 141 (abs).
- Ewig, E. and Stern*, T., 'Transition from Tararua Ranges to Wanganui basin: an active seismic study of the southeastern boundary of the Wanganui basin', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 31 (abs).
- Falconer, T.R. and Pyne, A. R., *Ice breakout history in the Southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica (1988-2002)* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), Antarctic Data Series 27, 17pp.
- Galeotti, S., Aghib, F.S., Barrett*, P., et al, 'Integrated stratigraphy of Lower Oligocene strata from CRP-3 core (Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica)', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 346 (abs 70-29) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.
- Greve, S. M., Savage*, M. K. and Hofmann, S. D., 'Travel time residuals and anisotropic attenuation in the Central Volcanic Region, NZ', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T21B-0520 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/5muck>.
- Haack, H., Bizzaro, M., Lundgaard, K.L. and Baker*, J.A., 'Timescales of chondrule formation, accretion and differentiation – the tale of AI-26', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A762, (abs 6.3.28).
- Hannah, M.J., 'The palynofloras of ODP 188; Site 1165, Prydz Bay Antarctica, A record of Miocene ice sheet fluctuations and climate change', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), p. 341 (abs 70-16) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.

- Hawke, R., *Parkvale: water demand, water use and water need* (Wellington, School of Earth Sciences, Victoria University of Wellington, 2004), Research Report 22, 20pp.
- Hieronymus, C. and Baker*, J.A., 'Deep subduction of the mantle wedge and the origin of OIB', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A560 (abs 5.1.35).
- Hill, R. D. and Crozier*, M. J., 'Obituary: Ralph Hudson Wheeler 1922 – 2003', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 3 (2004), pp. 415-417.
- Horspool, N.A., Savage*, M.K. and Bannister, S., 'Shear-wave velocity structure of northwestern New Zealand: from receiver functions and surface-wave dispersion', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 49 (abs).
- Hufschmidt, G., Crozier*, M. J. and Glade, T., 'Landslide hazard and risk evolution, Wellington, New Zealand', *Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 6 (2004), Abstract No EGU04-A-02190 (abs) http://www.copernicus.org/EGU/gra/published_papers.html.
- Hufschmidt, G., Crozier*, M. J. and Glade, T., 'Past – Present – ? Risk evolution in New Zealand', Johnston, D.M & Tilyard, D. (compilers), *Proceedings of the 6th New Zealand Natural Hazards Management Conference, Tauranga, 10-11 August, 2004*, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Information Series 65, p. 16 (abs).
- Hughes G., Kennedy*, D.M. and Hannah*, M.J., 'Late Quaternary geologic history of the North Horowhenua district, SW North Island, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 50 (abs).
- Hull, A. L., Webber, C. E., Tikoff, B. and Little*, T. A., 'Progressive olivine reorientation in a small-scale shear zone, Red Hills, New Zealand', *Geoscience in a Changing World: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, November 2004: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 36, 5 (2004), abstract 80226 http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2004AM/finalprogram/abstract_80226.htm.
- Ingham, M. and McConchie*, J.A., 'Using dc resistivity traversing to image river/groundwater interaction at Waikanae', *The Water Balance - Programme and Abstracts for the New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference, Queenstown 16-19 November 2004*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2004), pp. 105-106 (abs).
- Kaiser, A. and Smith*, E.G.C., 'Shallow shear-wave velocity from the ReMi [TM] surface wave method: A case study of three Wairarapa sites looking at liquefaction potential', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 53 (abs).

- Keiding, M., Waight, T.E., Baker*, J.A., Bizzaro, M. and Rosing, M., 'Evolution of the depleted mantle: Hf isotope evidence from the Archaean zircon grains from West Greenland', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A753 (abs 6.2.P05).
- Kennedy, D.M., 'Shore platform morphology on a rapidly uplifting coast, Wellington, New Zealand', Fabel, D. (ed.), *11th Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Meeting, Mount Buffalo, Victoria, February 15-20, 2004. Conference Program, Abstracts and Participants*, (Bendigo, Vic, Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group Inc, 2004), ANZGG Occasional paper No. 3, p. 40 (abs).
- Kennedy, D.M. and Waikari, C., 'Sedimentation during the Last Glacial Maximum and OI 3 in the Tasman Sea: Preliminary deep-water coring evidence from off Lord Howe Island', Alloway, B.V. (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: 23-24 August, 2004*, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Science Report 2004/22, p. 21 (abs).
- Knauf J. and Crozier*, M. J., 'Escarment stability: processes and modes of failure', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 57 (abs).
- Korup, O., 'Landslide dam' in Goudie, A.S. (ed.), *Encyclopedia of Geomorphology*, Vol 2, (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 608-609.
- Ladenberger, A., Peate, D.W., Baker*, J.A. and Michalik, M., 'Pb-Hf-Nd isotope compositions of Tertiary Lower Silesia basalts (SW Poland)', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. 725 (abs 5.7.P10).
- le Roux, P.J., Baker*, J.A., Hauri, E.H. and Shirey, S.B., 'Coupled boron and oxygen isotope variations in subglacial basaltic glasses from northern Iceland', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, p. A47 (abs 1.2.32).
- Litchfield, N.J. and Rieser*, U., 'OSL ages for OIS 2 and older loess and aggradation river terrace deposits in the eastern North Island', B.V. Alloway (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: 23-24 August, 2004*, Science Report 2004/22, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), p. 22 (abs).
- Little, T. A. and Rodgers, D. W., '1855 Wairarapa earthquake: world record stroke-slip displacement now even bigger', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 64-65 (abs).
- Little, T. A., Baldwin, S. L., Fitzgerald, P. G., Monteleone, B. and Peters*, K. J., 'Metamorphic tectonites and differential exhumation reveal 3D nature of extension and lower crustal flow in the active Woodlark rift, Papua New Guinea', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T41C-1212 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4x65q>.
- Lundgaard, K.L., Bizzarro, M., Baker*, J.A. and Haack, H., '176Lu-176Hf and Mg isotope systematics of the Juvinas eucrite', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A738 (abs 6.1.P04).

- Mackintosh, A., Anderson, B. and Thomson, J., 'Glacier-climate studies in New Zealand: present day measurements and modelling of Quaternary ice extent', Alloway, B.V. (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: 23-24 August, 2004*, Science Report 2004/22, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), p. 24 (abs).
- McKinnon, J., McConchie, J. and McKinnon, J., *Training Manual: MIGIS participatory technology for community development, Chhota Udepur, India* (Wellington, NZAid, 2004), 125pp.
- Marson-Pidgeon, K. and Savage*, M.K., 'On the use of teleseismic S and regional ScS in shear wave splitting studies in New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 67-68 (abs).
- Marson-Pidgeon, K. and Savage*, M.K., 'A synthesis of anisotropy measurements in New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Joint Assembly Supplement, 85,17 (2004), pp. JA339 (abs), <http://tinyurl.com/4gddr>.
- Meyzen, C.M., Ludden, J.N., Humler, E., Luais, B., Baker*, J.A., Storey, M., Toplis, M. J. and Mevel, C., 'Isotopic systematics of the Southwest Indian Ridge, 30-69 E', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A697 (abs 5.6.45).
- Monteleone, B. D. Baldwin, S. L., Fitzgerald, P. G., Little*, T. A. and Webb, L. E., 'Thermochronologic and geochemical investigations of high pressure metamorphism and Pliocene exhumation of the D'Entrecasteaux Islands, southeastern Papua New Guinea', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T41C-1211 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/5okrt>.
- Morgenstern, U., Mayewski, P., Bertler*, N. and Ditchburn, B.G., 'Ice core research in the New Zealand Southern Alps', in Alloway, B.V. (ed.), *NZ-INTIMATE Meeting, GNS-Rafter Laboratory, Wellington: 23-24 August, 2004*, Science Report 2004/22, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), pp. 27 (abs).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Review of C. Freeman and M. Thompson-Fawcett (eds), *Living space: towards sustainable settlements in New Zealand*', *Journal of Regional Science*, 44, 3 (2004), pp. 635-637.
- Mouatt, J., Baker*, J.A., Harrison, D., Peate, D.W. and Turner, G., 'He, Hf, Nd and double spike Pb isotope geochemistry of the Canary Islands Archipelago', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A717 (abs 5.7.28).
- Mouslopoulou, V., Nicol, A. and Little*, T. A., 'Along strike changes in slip pattern of slip-strike faults: New data from the northern North Island Dextral Fault Belt (New Zealand)', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 2)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), p. 1216, (abs 271-17).
- Mouslopoulou, V., Nicol, A., Little*, T. A., Berryman, K. and Walsh, J., 'Fault interactions and slip transfer between the North Island Dextral Fault Belt and the Taupo Rift, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 71 (abs).

- Murray, W.E., entries 'Economic Commission for Latin America and the Caribbean', 'Latin American Free Trade Area', 'Mercosur', 'MIRAB', 'Neocolonialism', 'Peasantry' in Forsyth, T. (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of International Development*, (London, Routledge, 2004), pp. 177-178, 403, 439-440, 452, 472-475, 517-521.
- Murray, W. E., 'Shifting Viewpoints, Editorial', *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 2 (2004), pp. 136-138.
- Naish, T., Niessen, F., Horgan, H., Aitken, A., Wilson, G., Bannister, S., Balfour*, N., Dunbar*, G. and Barrett*, P., 'ANDRILL Program stratigraphic drilling beneath the McMurdo-Ross Ice Shelf: An overview of site surveys and drilling objectives', *Abstracts: XXVIII SCAR Open Science Conference, Bremen 2004*, S11/014 (abs) www.scar28.org/SCAR/SCARmeeting/Wednesday/PDF/S_11_oral.pdf.
- Noonan, B. and Hawke*, R., 'Microbial water quality: Wairarapa, New Zealand', *The Water Balance - Programme and Abstracts for the New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference, Queenstown 16-19 November 2004*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2004), pp. 132-133 (abs).
- Peate, D.W., Baker*, J.A., Breddam, K., Waight, T.E., Skovgaard, A.C., Stecher, Ole, Prestvik, T. and Jonasson, K., 'Pb isotope heterogeneity of the mantle beneath Iceland', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A569 (abs 5.1.P13).
- Peate, I.A.U., Kent, A.J.R. and Baker*, J.A., 'Extreme geochemical heterogeneity in Indian Ocean tephra layers from Afro-Arabian silicic flood volcanism', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A652 (abs 5.4.P07).
- Peters, K. J., Little*, T. A., Baldwin, S. L. and Fitzgerald, P. G., 'High ductile shear strains and strongly localised brittle slip associated with a low-angle detachment fault on Misima Island, Woodlark rift, Papua New Guinea', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement* 85, 47 (2004), T41C-1213 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4svdt>.
- Petterson, R. and Berg*, K., 'Hazards online – A web-based resource for hazard information in the Wellington Region', Johnston, D.M. & Tilyard, D. (compilers), *Proceedings of the 6th New Zealand Natural Hazards Management Conference, Tauranga, 10-11 August, 2004*, (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences Information Series 65, p. 28 (abs).
- Prebble, J.G., Hannah*, M.J., Raine, J.I. and Barrett*, P., 'Climate change inferred from palynomorphs from early to late Oligocene times on the Ross Sea margin of Antarctica', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 341 (abs 70-6) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.
- Prebble, J.G., Raine, J.I., Barrett*, P.J. and Hannah*, M.J., 'Vegetation of two Oligocene glacioeustatic sedimentary cycles from the Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 81 (abs).

- Pulford, A., Stratford*, W., Salmon*, M., Stern*, T. and Stagpoole, V., 'Lithospheric doming of central North Island and the role of the upper mantle', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 83 (abs).
- Rhoades D. A. and Evison*, F.F., 'Long-term seismogenesis, the precursory scale increase and the EEPAS forecasting model', *Program and Abstracts: Asian Seismological Commission V General Assembly, 18-21 October 2004, Yerevan, Armenia*, (Yerevan, Armenia, Armenian Association of Seismology and Physics of the Earth, 2004), pp. 189 (abs).
- Rhoades, D.A. and Evison*, F.F., 'The EEPAS forecasting model and the probability of large earthquakes in central Japan', *Workshop on Seismic Activity and Probabilities of Major Earthquakes in the Kanto and Tokai Area, Central Japan. Program and Abstracts*, (Ibaraki, National Institute for Earth Science and Disaster Prevention, 2004), p. 25 (abs).
- Rhoades, D.A. and Evison*, F.F., 'Earthquake forecasting: the end of the beginning', *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 86 (abs).
- Rieser, U. and Edsall, D.W., 'OSL Dating of Diatoms: A potential application of an established chronometric method', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), PP23B-1433 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/5js6f>.
- Robinson, N. and Pyne, A., *Water column current profile analysis from beneath the McMurdo ice shelf at Windless Bight and under the sea ice in Granite Harbour, Antarctica* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, 2004), Antarctic Data Series 26, 30pp.
- Rodgers, D. A. and Little*, T. A., 'Large magnitude dextral-slip on the Wairarapa Fault, New Zealand in 1855', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T23A-0558 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6vtw7>.
- Salmon, M., Savage*, M., Stern*, T. and Stratford, W., 'Geophysical observations of processes in the mantle wedge: Central North Island, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 90 (abs).
- Savage, M., Boyd, O., Todd, H., Park, J., Sheehan, A. and Jones, C., 'Deep structure of the southern Hikurangi Margin', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 90-91 (abs).
- Savage, M., Boyd, O., Todd, H., Park, J., Sheehan, A. and Stewart, D., 'Lehmann discontinuity from receiver functions at the edge of subduction', *European Geophysical Union Conference, Nice. Geophysical Research Abstracts*, 6 (2004), EGU04-A-05362 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4rqdj>.

- Seward, A.M. and Smith, E., 'Preliminary results of upper mantle wave speeds in the Central North Island, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 93 (abs).
- Sharma, A., Pohler, S. and Collen*, J.D., 'Benthic foraminifera and their contribution to carbonate accumulation in Laucala Bay, Suva, Fiji', in Collen, J.D. (ed.), *Abstracts of Papers presented at the STAR* Session 2004: SOPAC (South Pacific Applied Geoscience Commission) 33rd Annual Meeting*, (Suva, SOPAC Secretariat, 2004) SOPAC Miscellaneous Report 576, p. 63-66 (abs).
- Smith, E. G. C. and Christophersen, A., 'A new model for earthquake occurrence world-wide and its implications for seismic hazard assessment', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), S31A-1017 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/5ox7l>.
- Smith, E. G. C. and Christophersen, A., 'A time of recurrence model for large earthquakes', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 96-97 (abs).
- Stagpoole, V., Dravitzki*, S., Ingham*, M., Bennie, S. and Bibby, H., 'Structure of the Taranaki Fault from the interpretation of magneto-telluric observations', *2004 New Zealand Petroleum Conference Proceedings*, (Wellington, Crown Minerals, Ministry of Economic Development, 2004), pp. 1-7 <http://crownminerals.med.govt.nz/petroleum/publications/nzpcconf/nzpcconf-2004.html>.
- Stecher, O. and Baker*, J.A., 'Pb isotopes established as tracers of provenance for tektites', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A741 (abs 6.1.P10).
- Stern, T.A., Baxter, A.K. and Barrett*, P.J., 'Isostatic rebound due to glacial inclusion within the Transantarctic Mountains', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T11A-1239 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/3tfhp>.
- Stratford, W.R. and Stern, T., 'Crustal structure of the central North Island and the meaning of the 'Moho" in a back-arc spreading zone', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 104 (abs).
- Stratford, W.R., Salmon, M.L. and Stern, T.A., 'Evolution of subduction and back-arc extension at a continental margin', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T24B-07 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6jrjq>.
- Thorn, V.C., *An annotated bibliography of phytolith analysis and atlas of selected New Zealand subantarctic and subalpine phytoliths* (Wellington, Antarctic Research Centre, 2004), Antarctic Data Series 29, 67pp.
- Thrane, K., Baker*, J.A. and Knutz, P., 'Pb-Fe isotope variations in North Atlantic sediments across the last deglaciation', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, pp. A487 (abs 4.63.P13).

- Tikoff, B., Larson, C., Newman, J. and Little*, T. A., 'Finite strain and relative rheology from field exposures of mantle peridotite, Twin Sisters, Washington', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), T33A-1327 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6lp7e>.
- Tormann, T., Savage*, M.K. and Stirling, M., 'Dynamic Seismic Hazard Model for New Zealand', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Fall Meeting Supplement 85, 47 (2004), S13A-1029 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/6xsf8>.
- Toulmin, S. and Stern*, T., 'Tectonics of the Galatea basin, Eastern Bay of Plenty, using geophysical techniques', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 106 (abs).
- Townend, J., Arnold*, R. and Vignaux, A., 'A Bayesian approach to estimating tectonic stress from seismological data', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, Western Pacific Geophysics Meeting Supplement 85, 28 (2004), Abstract T31A-04 Pac <http://tinyurl.com/668fm>.
- Turnbull, I.M., Adams, C.J.A., Beavan, J., Forsyth, P.J., Garnock-Jones*, P.J., Hayward, B.W., Thorn*, V., Raine, J.I. and Vajda, V., *Report on visit to Subantarctic Islands, March 2004* (Lower Hutt, Institute of Geological and Nuclear Sciences, 2004), Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences Science Report 2004/09, 34pp.
- Van der Raaij, R., Stewart, M. and Hawke*, R., 'Groundwater age-dating in areas with complex recharge mechanisms', *The Water Balance - Programme and Abstracts for the New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference, Queenstown 16-19 November 2004*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2004), pp. 167-168 (abs).
- Waikari, C. and Kennedy*, D.M., 'Preliminary oxygen isotope data for interpretation of palaeoceanographic conditions of the Tasman Front near Lord Howe Island', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p.113 (abs).
- Weaver, S.A., 'Review of W.D. Nordhaus and J. Boyer, *Warming the World. Economic models of global warming*; *Asia Pacific Viewpoint*, 45, 3 (2004), pp. 419-420.
- Webber, C. E., Tikoff, B. and Little*, T. A., 'Multiple generations of cross-cutting fabrics in naturally deformed upper mantle rock, Red Hills, New Zealand', *Geoscience in a Changing World: Geological Society of America Annual Meeting, Denver, Colorado, November 2004: Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 36, 5 (2004), abstract 80330 http://gsa.confex.com/gsa/2004AM/finalprogram/abstract_80330.htm.
- Welch, C. and McConchie*, J.A., 'Groundwater recharge from the Waikanae River', *The Water Balance - Programme and Abstracts for the New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference, Queenstown 16-19 November 2004*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2004), pp. 174-175 (abs).

- Whittaker, J., Henrys, S., Wilson, T., Lawver, L., Barrett*, P. and Naish, T., 'Seismic stratigraphy of the Terror Rift, Southern McMurdo Sound, Antarctica', *Eos: Transactions of the American Geophysical Union, Fall Meeting Supplement*, 85, 47 (2004), Abstract T11A-1233 (abs) <http://tinyurl.com/4fxht>.
- Wightman, R., Little*, T. and Prior, D., 'Stress cycling and fluid weakening in the Southern Alps, New Zealand, cause dramatic shifts in quartz deformation mechanisms in shear zones near the Alpine Fault', *Italia 2004: 32nd International Geological Congress, Florence, Italy: Scientific Sessions: abstracts (part 1)*, (Firenze, Italy, 32nd IGC Organizing Secretariat, 2004), pp. 150 (abs 29-5) <http://www.32igc.info/igc32/search/>.
- Wightman, R., Little*, T. A. and Hill, M. P., 'Escalators ramps, and uplift: The kinematic significance of a backshear array in the central Southern Alps', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 117 (abs).
- Williams, J. and Vry*, J., 'Garnet albite biotite zone metamorphism in the Alpine Schist, McArthur Range, Central Westland, New Zealand', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, pp. 118 (abs).
- Wilson, K., Berryman, K., Little*, T. A., Cochran, U. and Litchfield, N., 'Discriminating Holocene uplift mechanisms from 10,000 – 6,000 year old estuarine deposits of the Raukaumara Peninsula', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 120 (abs).
- Wilson, S.R., Ingham*, M. and McConchie*, J.A., 'The applicability of earth resistivity methods for saline interface definition', *The Water Balance - Programme and Abstracts for the New Zealand Hydrological Society Conference, Queenstown 16-19 November 2004*, (Wellington, New Zealand Hydrological Society, 2004), p. 184 (abs).
- Wittig, N., Baker*, J.A. and Downes, H., 'Mantle melting and metasomatism in European Lithosphere', *Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta*, 68, 11 (2004) Supplement 1, p. A607 (abs 5.3.51).
- Wright, K and Crozier*, M. J., 'The landslide event of February 2004 in geomorphic perspective', Manville, V. & Tilyard, D. (eds), *N Z Geological Society Conference, Taupo, 5-10 December 2004. Programme and Abstracts: Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3", Taupo New Zealand*, (Wellington, New Zealand Geological Society, 2004), Geological Society of New Zealand Miscellaneous Publication 117A, p. 120 (abs).

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Christophersen, A. and Smith*, E., *Triggered earthquake probability forecasting: The development of a new model for earthquake recurrence*: Report to the New Zealand Earthquake Commission, EQC Project 03/485, (2004), 61pp.
- Cronin, K. and Jackson*, L., *Hands across the Water - developing dialogue between stakeholders in the New Zealand biotechnology debate*: Research project for the New Zealand Ministry of Research, Science and Technology 'Dialogue' Programme, 182pp.

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Armour, R. and Hawke*, R., *National and regional water issues for pastoral farming*: Consulting report for Meat and Wool Innovation Ltd, (2004), 12pp.
- Morrison, P., *Affordable Housing in Housing Markets Under Stress*: A report for the Centre for Housing Research, Aotearoa New Zealand (CHRANZ), 12pp.
- Morrison, P., *The Future of Home Ownership in New Zealand. An independent peer review*: A report for Centre for Housing Research, Aotearoa New Zealand (CHRANZ), 10pp.

Conference presentations

- Bertler, N., 'NZ- ITASE - Climate from coastal ice cores in Antarctica', *Annual Antarctic Science Conference*, (Hamilton, March 2004).
- Bertler, N.A.N., Barrett*, P.J., Mayewski, P.A., Naish, T.R., Patterson*, N.G., Morgenstern, U., Kreutz, K.J., Mackintosh*, A., 'Climate variability in McMurdo Dry Valleys during the last two millennia - Causes and drivers', *XXVIII SCAR - Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the Global System*, (Bremen, July 2004).
- Cronin, K., 'Science, Policy and Dialogue: some observations on the GE debate in Aotearoa, and implications for decision making', *Workshop on Maori decision making frameworks. FRST Research Project. Te Whare Wananga Awanuiarangi*, (Whakatane, December 2004).
- Cronin, K., 'Communicating Risks and Hazards to New Zealand Organisations, Managers and People', *Business Continuity Forum Conference*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Cronin, K., 'We're not talking about that here - the construction of meaning and reality in biotechnology decision-making', *4S and EASST (US Society for the Study of Science and the European Association for the Study of Science and Technology) Conference*, (Paris, August 2004).
- Cronin, K., 'Words of War - conflict and communication between biotech scientists and the public', *4S and EASST (US Society for the Study of Science and the European Association for the Study of Science and Technology) Conference*, (Paris, August 2004).
- Cronin, K., 'The environmental risks of genetic engineering', *Australia New Zealand Environment Institute*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Cronin, K. and Jackson, L., 'And never the twain shall meet? Some observations on the discourse between GM scientists and members of the community in New Zealand', *Technologies, Publics and Power: The Terrain of the 6th Framework in NZ and Beyond*, (Akaroa, February 2004).
- Crozier, M. J., 'Keynote speech: Geomorphology and Society', *11th Australian and New Zealand Geomorphology Group (ANZGG) Meeting*, (Mount Buffalo, February 2004).

- Horwell, C.J., Allen, A.G., Mather, T.A., Patterson*, J.E., 'A low cost technique for H2S monitoring, with implications for health hazard research', *Cities on Volcanoes 3*, (Hilo, July 2003).
- Kennedy, D.M., 'A high-energy Pleistocene, Tsunami wave deposit on the Otago coast', *Making Connections: Cross-boundary coastal management, the 2004 annual conference of the New Zealand Coastal Society, Otago Museum*, (Dunedin, October 2004).
- Little, T. A., Wightman*, R., Hill*, M. and Ellis, S., 'Transient deformation processes in the lower crust of the Southern Alps, New Zealand', *Symposium on "Tectonics on Human Time Scales"*, (Bochum, June 2004).
- Millar, M. and Kennedy*, D.M., 'Foraminiferal evidence of sea-level variation in northwest Nelson', *Geological Society of New Zealand/New Zealand Geophysical Society/26th Annual Geothermal Workshop Combined Conference "GEO3"*, (Taupo, December 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Local labour markets and monopsony theory', *MOTU workshop*, (Wellington, April 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Local labour markets and the community', *CRESA Reference Group Conference*, (Wellington, June 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Youth and the local labour market', *11th National Conference on Labour, Employment and Work*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'The migration catchments and migration fields of distressed communities', *Australian Population Association 12th Biennial Conference: Population and Society*, (Canberra, September 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Migration fields and distressed communities', *New Directions Seminar*, (Wellington, April 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Youth transition and place: expectations and the local labour market', *25th Conference of the International Working Party on Labour Market Segmentation: "Intergenerational issues, the welfare state and the labour market"*, (Brisbane, July, 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Whose labour? A typology of local labour markets', *Regional Science Association International (RSAI) British and Irish Section, 34th Annual Conference*, (Cork, August 2004).
- Morrison, P.S., 'Work-poor households: explicating the geography', *The 30th Congress of the International Geographical Union, IGC-UK*, (Glasgow, August 2004).
- Murray, W. E., 'Chile and New Zealand - A Pan-Pacific Alliance?', *Royal Society of New Zealand/ Universidad de Chile Seminar on Globalisation and regional integration in Chile, New Zealand and Japan*, (Santiago, June 2004).
- Murray, W.E., 'Contract farming and development in Sarawak', *Institute of Australian Geographers Conference 2004*, (Adelaide, April 2004).
- Murray, W.E., 'On the Margins? Journals of Geography in the Asia Pacific', *Institute of Australian Geographers Conference 2004*, (Adelaide, April 2004).
- Naidu, V., 'Economics of peace in the Pacific', *Securing a Peaceful Pacific: A Conference on Preventing and Resolving Conflict in the Pacific*, (Christchurch, October 2004).

- Naidu, V., 'Millennium Goals in the Pacific Region', *United Nations Association of New Zealand (UNAZ) Conference*, (Wellington, May 2004).
- Patterson, N.G., Bertler*, N.A.N., MacKintosh*, A.N., Naish, T.R., 'Twentieth Century hydrogen and oxygen isotopic fluctuations from a coastal Antarctic ice core, Victoria Land, Antarctica', *XXVIII SCAR - Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the Global System*, (Bremen, July 2004).
- Pritchett, S., 'A cooperative approach to waste minimisation in the New Zealand printing industry', *WasteMINZ (Waste Management Institute of New Zealand) Conference*, (Auckland, November 2004).
- Pritchett, S., 'Policy implications of organic solvents in the New Zealand printing industry', *EPICOH 2004: 17th International Symposium on Epidemiology in Occupational Health*, (Melbourne, October 2004).
- Savage, M.K., Fischer, K.M., Hall, C.E., Tommasi, A., Chery, J., Ellis, S., 'Invited lecture: Modelling seismic anisotropy at strike-slip boundaries', *American Geophysical Union Fall Meeting*, (San Francisco, November 2004).
- Vowles, T. M., 'Geographic perspectives of air transportation', *Association of American Geographers Annual Meeting*, (Philadelphia, March 2004).
- Walls, M., 'The geophysical exploration of the Ohura fault, North Wanganui Basin, New Zealand', *Australian Society of Exploration Geophysicists 17th International Geophysical Conference and Exhibition*, (Sydney, August 2004).
- Weaver, S.A., 'Taking the green pill: Holistic education for a sustainable future', *HERDSA (Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia) Conference*, (Sarawak, July 2004).
- Weaver, S.A., 'Lake Tangimate: An opportunity to restore a wetland and a relationship between neighbours', *New Zealand National Wetland Symposium: Restoring Wetlands - a practical forum*, (Wellington, February 2004).
- Williamson, B., Kreutz, K., Mayewski, O., Bertler*, N., Arcone, S., Osterberg, E., 'Ice core records of recent atmospheric deposition in the Dry Valleys, Antarctica', *XXVIII SCAR - Antarctica and the Southern Ocean in the Global System*, (Bremen, July 2004).

Theses

PhD

- Katelyeba, Philbert, 'Rural-rural movements in East Africa: a study of Rwandan and Southern Ugandans in Karagwe District, Tanzania.'
- Pradubraj, Piyachatr, 'Unearthing the Yadana natural gas pipeline: environmental conflict in a Thai context.'

MA

- Challies, Edward, 'Towards a closer economic partnership?: a comparison of neoliberal restructuring in the dairy complexes of Chile and New Zealand.'
- Griffith, Anton, 'Collective contract farming in Sarawak, Malaysia: a study of patterns of participation.'

MDev

Alborough, Kathryn, 'Human trafficking: a case study of Romania and Moldova'.

Jones, Karen, 'Liberalisation of trade in education services: implications of GATS for education in NZ especially pertaining to primary and early childhood education'.

Loeber, Elizabeth, 'Youth transition and place in New Zealand'.

Manirakiza, Alexis, 'Proposed Wellington South Coast Marine Reserve (Taputeranga Marine Reserve): towards increasing community support'.

Mayhew, Joseph, 'Rural electrification in Vietnam: the potential for poverty reduction'.

Spratt, Joanna, 'Health experiences of Suva's urban poor : a case study of garment factory workers'.

Wood, Terence, 'Participatory democracy in Porto Alegre and Belo Horizonte'.

MEnv

Bird, Michelle, 'Citizen-led ecological restoration: a case study of the Wrights Hill Reserve Committee'.

Chapman, Susan, 'Four cities and a region: integrated transport - land use planning as a sustainable transport solution for the Wellington Region'.

Forne, John, 'A case study into the environmental context of walking school buses and other modes of travel used for the journey to school'.

Fung, Chui Chee, 'The relationship between income level and participation in household waste recycling in two residential estates in Hong Kong special administrative region'.

Fung, Chui Han, 'Evaluating a cross curriculum (integrative) approach to environmental education in three public secondary schools in Hong Kong'.

Hughes, Gareth, 'Maori and the Royal Commission on Genetic Modification'.

MSc

Armour, Rachel, 'A Late Holocene record of vegetation change from Whanganui Inlet and Mangarakau Swamp, Northwest Nelson'.

Baker, Timothy, 'Groundwater quality and farm nitrogen management on the West Coast, South Island, New Zealand'.

Baldock, Guy, 'High resolution crustal and upper mantle structure adjacent to a continental transform, South Island, New Zealand'.

Balfour, Natalie, 'Stress and crustal anisotropy in Marlborough, New Zealand: frictional-strength of faults and structure-controlled anisotropy'.

Cameron, Errol, 'The geology, petrology and geochemistry of Hauhungatahi Volcano, Tongariro Volcanic Centre, New Zealand'.

Carl, Daniela, 'Cultural representation of New Zealand's landscapes in the films of 'The Lord of the Rings' and its implications for tourism'.

Hill, Nigel, 'Paleoseismology of the eastern section of the Awatere Fault, North-east South Island, New Zealand'.

Ma, Shu Qin, 'Calibration of Wellington 3D ground shaking model'.

Mason, Dougal, 'Neotectonics and paleoseismicity of a major junction between two strands of the Awatere Fault, South Island, New Zealand'.

Michalk, Daniel, 'Palaeomagnetic studies of Cenozoic sedimentary rocks of the Northwest Nelson area, New Zealand, and implications for the tectonic history of the region'.

Millar, Michael, 'Using modern intertidal zonation of benthic foraminifera as a proxy for estimating former sea-level: an example from Whanganui Inlet, Northwest Nelson'.

Prebble, Joseph, 'Oligocene marine and terrestrial palynomorphs from the Cape Roberts Project, Victoria Land Basin, Antarctica'.

Robinson, Natalie, 'An oceanographic study of the cavity beneath the McMurdo Ice Shelf, Antarctica'.

Walls, Marion, 'The geophysical exploration of the Ohura Fault, North Wanganui basin, New Zealand'.

Williams, Rebecca, 'Exploring relationships between globalisation and the role of food as a marker of cultural identity with Indian restaurants in Wellington, New Zealand'.

MATHEMATICS, STATISTICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Books/Scholarly editions

Clark, M and Randal*, J., *A First Course in Applied Statistics - with applications in biology, business and the social sciences* (Auckland, Pearson Education, 2004), 319pp.

Edited collections

Dehne, F., Downey*, R. and Fellows, M. (eds), *Parameterized and Exact Computation: First International Workshop, IWPEC 2004, Bergen, Norway, September 14-17, 2004. Proceedings: Springer-Verlag Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3162* (New York, Springer Verlag, 2004), 300pp.

Articles

Andreae, P., Gao, X. and Zhang, M., 'Automatic Pattern Construction for Web Information Extraction', *International Journal of Uncertainty, Fuzziness and Knowledge Based Systems*, 12, 4 (2004), pp. 447-470.

Andreae, P., Warren*, P., Xie, H. and Zhang*, M., 'Detecting Stress in Spoken English Using Decision Trees and Support Vector Machines', *Australian Computer Science Communications*, 26, 7 (2004), pp. 145-150.

Andreae, P., Warren*, P., Xie, H. and Zhang*, M., 'Learning Models for English Speech Recognition', *Australian Computer Science Communications*, 26, 7 (2004), pp. 323-330.

Angsheng, L., Downey*, R. and Wu*, G., 'Complementing cappable degrees in the difference hierarchy', *Annals of Pure and Applied Logic*, 125 (2004), pp. 101-118.

Arnold, R., Chukova*, S. and Wang*, D., 'Warranty Analysis: An Approach to Modelling Imperfect Repairs', *International Journal of Production Economics*, 89, 1 (2004), pp. 57-68.

- Barcelo, C., Liberati, S., Sonego, S. and Visser*, M., 'Causal structure for analogue spacetimes', *New Journal of Physics*, 6, 186 (2004) 48pp. <http://stacks.iop.org/1367-2630/6/186>.
- Bergliaffa, S., Hibberd, K., Stone, M. and Visser*, M., 'Wave equation for sound in fluids with vorticity', *Physica D*, 191 (2004), pp. 121-136 <http://arxiv.org/cond-mat/0106255>.
- Bhowan, U. and Zhang*, M., 'Program Size and Pixel Statistics in Genetic Programming for Object Detection', *Applications of Evolutionary Computing, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3005*, (2004), pp. 377-386.
- Bull, L.S., Haywood*, J. and Pledger*, S., 'Components of phenotypic variation in the morphometrics of shearwater (*Puffinus*) species', *Ibis*, 146 (2004), pp. 38-45.
- Chukova, S. and Hayakawa*, Y., 'Warranty Cost Analysis: Non-Zero Repair Time', *Applied Stochastic Models in Business and Industry*, 20, 1 (2004), pp. 59-71.
- Chukova, S. and Hayakawa*, Y., 'Warranty Cost Analysis: Renewing Warranty with Non-Zero Repair Time', *International Journal of Reliability, Quality and Safety Engineering*, 11, 2 (2004), pp. 1-20.
- Chukova, S., Dimitrov, B. and Khalil, Z., 'Warranty Costs: An Age - Dependent Failure/Repair Model', *Naval Research Logistics*, 51 (2004), pp. 959-976.
- Chukova, S., Lai, C.D. and Wand*, D., 'On the Relationship Between Regression Analysis and Mathematical Programming', *Journal of Applied Mathematics and Decision Sciences*, 8, 2 (2004), pp. 131-140.
- Colvin, R., Groves*, L., Hayes, I.J., Hemer, D., Nickson*, R. and Strooper, P.A., 'Developing Logic Programs from Specifications Using Stepwise Refinement', *Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3049*, (2004), pp. 66-89 <http://www.springeronline.com/sgw/cda/frontpage/0,10735,5-156-22-31559567-0,00.html>.
- Critchley, F., Liu*, I. and Wang*, D.Q., 'Diagnostics analysis and perturbations in a clustered sampling model', *Communication Statistics - Theory and Methods*, 33 (2004), pp. 1-13.
- Dadhich, N., Kar, S. and Visser*, M., 'Quantifying energy condition violations in traversable wormholes', *Pramana*, 63 (2004), pp. 859-864 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0405103>.
- Daugherty*, C.H., Hare*, K.M., Longson, C.G. and Pledger*, S., 'Size, growth and survival are reduced at cool incubation temperatures in the temperate lizard *Oligosoma suteri* (Lacertilia: Scincidae)', *Copeia*, 2 (2004), pp. 383-390.
- Daugherty*, C.H., Keall*, S.N., Nelson*, N.J., Pledger*, S. and Thompson, M.B., 'Egg mass determines hatchling size, and incubation temperature influences post-hatching growth', *Journal of Zoology*, 263 (2003), pp. 77-87.
- Downey, R., Wu*, G. and Zheng, X., 'Degrees of d.c.e. reals', *Mathematical Logic Quarterly*, 50 (2004), pp. 345-350.
- Frean, M. and Abraham, E., 'Adaptation and enslavement in host-endosymbiont associations', *Physical Review E*, 69 (2004), 051913, 6pp.
- Gao, X. and Zhang*, M., 'A Knowledge Learning Approach to Information Extraction from Multiple Text Based Web Sites', *International Journal of Artificial Intelligence Tools*, 13, 3 (2004), pp. 721-738.

- Geelen, J., Mayhew, D. and Whittle*, G., 'Inequivalent representations of matroids having no U3,6-minor', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 92 (2004), pp. 55-67.
- Geelen, J., Oxley, J., Vertigan, D. and Whittle*, G., 'A short proof of non-GF(5)-representability of matroids', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 91 (2004), pp. 105-121.
- Goldblatt, R., Hodkinson, I. and Venema, Y., 'Erdos Graphs resolve Fine's Canonicity Problem', *The Bulletin of Symbolic Logic*, 10, 2 (2004), pp. 186-208.
- Govedarica, M., Lukovic, I. and Mogin*, P., 'Generating XML Based Specifications of Information Systems', *Computer Science and Information Systems*, 1, 1 (2004), pp. 117-140.
- Hall, R., Oxley, J., Semple, C. and Whittle*, G., 'Fork decompositions of matroids', *Advances in Applied Math*, 32 (2004), pp. 523-575.
- Harper, J.F., 'Stagnant-cap bubbles with both diffusion and adsorption rate-determining', *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 521 (2004), pp. 115-123.
- Kettner, J., Kunstatter, G. and Medved*, J., 'Quasinormal Modes for Single Horizon Black Holes in Generic 2-D Dilation Gravity', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 5317-5332 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0408042>.
- Martin, D. and Medved*, J., 'A Note on Quasinormal Modes: A Tale of Two Treatments', *ACGRG4*, (2004), 11 pp. <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0311086>.
- Martin, D. and Visser*, M., 'Algorithmic construction of static perfect fluid spheres', *Physical Review D*, 69 (2004), 104028 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0306109>.
- Martin, D., Medved*, J. and Visser*, M., 'Dirty black holes: Quasinormal modes', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 1393-1405 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0310009>.
- Martin, D., Medved*, J. and Visser*, M., 'Dirty black holes: Quasinormal modes for "squeezed" horizons', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 2393-2405 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0310097>.
- Martin, D., Medved*, J. and Visser*, M., 'Dirty black holes: Symmetries at stationary non-static horizons', *Physical Review D*, 70 (2004), 024009 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0403026>.
- Martin, D., Medved*, J. and Visser*, M., 'Dirty black holes: Spacetime geometry and near-horizon symmetries', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 3111-3126 <http://arxiv.org/0402069>.
- Medved, J., 'Anatomy of a Bounce', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 2749-2760 <http://arxiv.org/hep-th/0307258>.
- Medved, J., 'Holography: 2-D or not 2-D?', *Physical Review D*, 69 (2004), 064023 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0311071>.
- Oxley, J., Semple, C. and Whittle*, G., 'The structure of the 3-separations of 3-connected matroids', *Journal of Combinatorial Theory Series B*, 92 (2004), pp. 257-293.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Multiple Object Classification Using Genetic Programming', *Applications of Evolutionary Computing, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, 3005*, (2004), pp. 367-376.

- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Genetic Programming with Gradient Descent for Multiclass Object Classification', *Genetic Programming, Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, 3003, (Springer, 2004), pp. 399-408.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Applying Gradient Descent Search to Genetic Programming for Object Recognition', *Australian Computer Science Communications*, 26, 7 (2004), pp. 133-138.
- Visser, M., 'Jerk, snap, and the cosmological equation of state', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 3111-3126 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0309109>.
- Visser, M. and Wiltshire, D., 'Stable gravastars - an alternative to black holes?', *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 21 (2004), pp. 1135-1151 <http://arxiv.org/gr-qc/0310107>.
- Wu, G., 'Quasi-complements of the cappable degrees', *Mathematical Logic Quarterly*, 50 (2004), pp. 189-201.
- Wu, G., 'On the density of pseudo-isolated degrees', *Proceedings of London Mathematical Society*, 88 (2004), pp. 273-288.
- Wu, G., 'Bi-isolation in the d.c.e. degrees', *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 69 (2004), pp. 409-420.
- Zhang, M. and Ciesielski, V., 'Neural Networks and Genetic Algorithms for Domain Independent Multiclass Object Detection', *International Journal on Computational Intelligence and Applications*, 4, 1 (2004), pp. 77-108.

Published conference papers

- Andreae, P., Bhowan, U. and Zhang*, M., 'A Two Phase Genetic Programming Approach to Object Detection', in M. G. Negotia, R. J. Howlett, L. C. Jain (eds), *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence: Eighth International Conference on Knowledge Based Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems* 3215 (New York, Springer, 2004), pp. 224-231.
- Andreae, P., Collins, R. and Gao*, X., 'Approximately Repetitive Structure Detection for Wrapper Induction', in L. Zhang, H. W. Guesgen, W.K. Yeap (eds), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science: 8th Pacific Rim International Conference on Artificial Intelligence* 3157 (New York, Springer, 2004), pp. 585-594.
- Chukova, S. and Hayakawa*, Y., 'Warranty and Imperfect Repairs', in Tadashi Dohi and Won Young Yun (eds), *Proceedings of the Asian International Workshop on Advance Reliability Models* (Hiroshima, AIWARM, 2004), pp. 81-88.
- Dagger, P. and Hine*, J., 'Securing Distributed Computing Against the Hostile Host', in Estivill-Castro, V. (ed.), *2th Australasian Computer Science Conference* (Sydney, Australian Computer Society, 2004), pp. 279-286.
- Detlefs, D.L., Doherty*, S., Groves*, L., Flood, C.H., Luchangco, V., Martin, P.A., Moir, M., Shavit, N. and Steele Jr., G.L., 'DCAS is not a Silver Bullet for Nonblocking Algorithm Design', in Adler, M. and Gibbons, P.B. (eds), *Sixteenth ACM Symposium on Parallelism in Algorithms and Architectures, Barcelona, June 2004* (New York, ACM Press, 2004), pp. 216-224 <http://www/cs.dartmouth.edu/SPAA>
<http://portal.acm.org/toc.cfm?id=1007912&tid=SERIES362&type=proceeding&tcp;=ACM&dl=ACM&part=series&WantType=Proceedings&title=SPAA&CFID=32401738&CFTOKEN=46672027>

- Doherty, S., Groves*, L., Luchangco, V. and Moir, M., 'Formal Verification of a Practical Lock-Free Queue Algorithm', in de Frutos-Escrig, D and Nunez, M. (eds), *24th IFIP WG 6.1 International Conference on Formal Techniques for Networked and Distributed Systems (Madrid, September 2004), Lecture Notes in Computer Science 3235* (New York, Springer-Verlag, 2004), pp. 97-114 <http://antares.sip.ucm.es/~forte2004>
http://www.springerlink.com.au/app/home_issue.asp?wasp=n49bcy7fwl7wuncabjf6&referrer=parent&backto=journal,52,1792;linkingpublicationresults,1:105633,1.
- Doherty, S., Herlihy, M., Luchangco, V. and Moir, M., 'Bringing Practical Lock-Free Synchronization to 64-Bit Applications', *Twenty-Third Annual ACM SIGACT-SIGOPS Symposium on Principles of Distributed Computing* (New York, ACM Press, 2004), pp. 21-30 <http://www.podc.org/podc2004>
<http://portal.acm.org/oc.cfm?id=1011767&idx=SERIES391&type=proceeding&coll=ACM&dl=ACM&part=series&WantType=Proceedings&ftitle=PODC&CFID=32401738&CFOKEN=46672027>.
- Lett, M. and Zhang*, M., 'New Fitness Functions in Genetic Programming for Object Detection', in David Pairman, Heather North & Stephen McNeill (eds), *Proceedings of the IVCNZ04 (Image and Vision Computing) International Conference* (Lincoln, Landcare Research, 2004), pp. 441-446.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Continuously Evolving Programs in Genetic Programming Using Gradient Descent', in McKay, R. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 Asia-Pacific Workshop on Genetic Programming* (Cairns, Asia-Pacific Workshop on Genetic Programming, 2004), 16pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Tracking Object Positions in Real-time Video using Genetic Programming', in David Pairman, Heather North & Stephen McNeill (eds), *Proceedings of the IVCNZ04 (Image and Vision Computing) International Conference* (Lincoln, Landcare Research, 2004), pp. 113-118.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., 'Probability Based Genetic Programming for Multiclass Object Classification', in Gregson, H.W., Yeap, W.K. and Zhang, C. (eds), *Lecture Notes in Computer Science: 8th Pacific Rim International Conference on Artificial Intelligence 3157* (New York, Springer, 2004), pp. 251-261.
- Zhang, M. and Ny, B., 'False Alarm Filter in Neural Networks for Multiclass Object Detection', in M.G. Negotia, R.J. Howett, L. C. Jain (eds), *Lecture Notes in Artificial Intelligence : Eighth International Conference on Knowledge Based Intelligent Information and Engineering Systems 3214* (New York, Springer, 2004), pp. 541-548.
- Zhang, M. and Zhang*, Y., 'A Multiple-Output Program Tree Structure in Genetic Programming', in Mackay, R. (ed.), *Proceedings of the 2004 Asia-Pacific Workshop on Genetic Programming* (Cairns, Asia-Pacific Workshop on Genetic Programming, 2004), 12pp.
- Zhang, M. and Zhang*, Y., 'A New Program Structure in Genetic Programming for Object Classification', in David Pairman, Heather North & Stephen McNeill (eds), *Proceedings of the IVCNZ04 (Image and Vision Computing) International Conference* (Lincoln, Landcare Research, 2004), pp. 459-465.

Other academic publications

- Andreae, P., Bhowan*, U. and Zhang*, M., *A Two Phase Genetic Programming Approach to Object Detection* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-6, 14pp.
- Andreae, P., Collins*, R. and Gao*, X., *Approximately Repetitive Structure Detection for Wrapper Induction* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-9, 13pp.

- Anslow, C., Biddle*, R., Jackson*, K., Marshall*, S., Noble*, J., *XML Database Support for Program Trace Visualisation* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-1, 13pp.
- Atkinson, R., Critchley, F., Lu, G. and Wang*, D., *Distribution shape and size, equivariance properties of the influence function, and transformation groups* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-2, 31pp.
- Bhowan, U. and Zhang*, M., *Pixel Statistics and Program Size in Genetic Programming for Object Detection* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-3, 15pp.
- Chukova, S. and Robinson, J., 'Estimating Mean Cumulative Functions from Truncated Automotive Warranty Data', *Communications of the Fourth International Conference on Mathematical Methods in Reliability, Methodology and Practice*, June (2004), CD-ROM, (abs) 4pp.
- Fowler, A.C. and McGuinness*, M., *A Delay Recruitment Model of the Cardiovascular Control System* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-3, 25pp.
- Geelen, J., Gerards, B. and Whittle*, G., *Tangles, Tree-Decompositions, and Grids in Matroids* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-5, 17pp.
- Harmsen, R., Haywood*, J., Lester, P.J., Thistlewood, H.M.A., Yee, J.M. and Yee, S., *Increasing patch connectivity and number reduces attack rates, but does not affect the functional response of an acarine predator* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-7, 24pp.
- Haywood, J. and Randal*, J., *Stochastic Variation, New Zealand Visitor Arrivals, and the Effects of 11 September 2001* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-1, 28pp.
- Haywood, J. and Tunnicliffe-Wilson, G., *A test for improved multi-step forecasting* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-6, 18pp.
- Lett, M. and Zhang*, M., *New Fitness Functions in Genetic Programming for Object Detection* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-12, 10pp.
- Liu, I., *Describing Stratified Multiple Responses for Sparse Data* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Research Report 04-4, 12pp.
- Liu, I., 'Breslow-Day test' in Armitage, P. and Colton, T. (eds), *Encyclopedia of Biostatistics*. (London, Wiley, 2004), 2nd ed., 3pp.
- Ny, B. and Zhang*, M., *False Alarm Filters in Neural Networks for Multiclass Object Detection* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-5, 14pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Multiclass Object Classification Using Genetic Programming* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-2, 15pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Genetic Programming with Gradient Descent Search for Multiclass Object Classification* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-4, 16pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Probability Based Genetic Programming for Multiclass Object Classification* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-7, 13pp.
- Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Evolving Weights in Genetic Programs Using Gradient Descent* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-11, 14pp.

Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Tracking Object Positions in Real-time Video using Genetic Programming* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-13, 10pp.

Smart, W. and Zhang*, M., *Continuously Evolving Programs in Genetic Programming Using Gradient Descent* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-10, 18pp.

Zhang, M. and Zhang*, Y., *A Multiple-Output Program Tree Structure in Genetic Programming* (Wellington, VUW SMCS, 2004), Technical Report CS-TR-04-14, 15pp.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Haywood, J., *Ministry of Social Development: Audit of Student Loans and Student Allowances Forecasts*: (2004), prepared with PricewaterhouseCoopers for the New Zealand Ministry of Social Development, 33pp.

Haywood, J., *Ministry of Social Development: Review of Forecasting Methods and Procedures*: (2004), prepared with PricewaterhouseCoopers for the New Zealand Ministry of Social Development, 65pp.

Conference presentations

Harper, J. F., 'Stagnant-cap bubble with both diffusion and adsorption rate-determining', *Wellington-Manawatu Applied Mathematics Meeting*, (Palmerston North, October 2004).

Haywood, J., 'A test for improved time series forecasting at higher lead times', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Liu, I., 'Describing stratified multiple responses for sparse data', *2004 Joint Statistics Meetings*, (Toronto, August 2004).

Mitchell, N. J., Nelson, N. J., Pledger*, S. and Thompson, M. B., 'Temperature-dependant sex and viability determination', *New Zealand Statistical Association Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

PSYCHOLOGY

Edited Collections

Potts, A., Gavey, N., Weatherall*, A. (eds), *Sex and the body* (Wellington, Dunmore Press, 2004) 250pp.

Articles

Blake, R., Sobel*, K. V., James, T., 'Neural synergy between seeing and touch', *Psychological Science*, 15 (2004), pp. 397-402.

Boyd-Wilson, B., Walkey*, F., McClure*, J., 'Are wellbeing and positive illusions linked? The answer may be yes, but....', *Australian Journal of Psychology*, 56 (2004), pp. 1-9.

Daniela, E., Brennan, K., Gittings, D., Hely, L. and Schenk*, S., 'Effect of SCH23390 on +/-3, 4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA) hyperactivity and self-administration in rats', *Pharmacol Biochem Behaviour*, 77 (2004), pp. 745-750.

Gardner, R.C., Masgoret*, A-M., Tennant, J. and Mihic, L., 'Integrative motivation: Changes during a year-long intermediate-level language course', *Language Learning*, 54 (2004), pp. 1-34.

- Gee, S., Stephens, M., Higgins, T.R., Liu*, J.H., 'Toku Reo, Toku Mana! Toku Reo, Toku Tuakiri! Toku Reo, Toku Mauri Ora! Te reo, ethnic identity and well-being', *He Pukenga Korero*, 7, 2 (2004), pp. 16-24.
- Huang, L.L., Liu*, J.H., Chang, M., 'The "Double Identity" of Taiwanese Chinese: A dilemma of politics and culture rooted in history', *Asian Journal of Social Psychology*, 7, 2 (2004), pp. 149-189.
- Jackson, S., 'Closing the gaps': Identifying future research needs for promotion of young people's sexual health in New Zealand', *Social Policy Journal*, 21 (2004), pp. 123-136.
- Jose, P. E., Ratcliffe, V., 'Stressor frequency and perceived intensity as predictors of internalizing symptoms: Gender and age differences in adolescence', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 33 (2004), pp. 12-26.
- Lindsay, D.S., Hagen, L., Read, J.D., Wade*, K.A. and Garry*, M., 'True photographs and false memories', *Psychological Science*, 15 (2004), pp. 154-159.
- Polaschek, D. L. L., Hudson, S. M., 'Pathways to rape: Preliminary examination of patterns in the offence processes of rapists and their rehabilitation implications', *Journal of Sexual Aggression*, 10 (2004), pp. 7-20.
- Renzaglia, G., Vess*, J., Hodel, B., McCrary, L., 'Mentally disordered offenders: From forensic state hospital to conditional release in California', *International Journal of Law and Psychiatry*, 27 (2004), pp. 31-44.
- Schwartz, M.F., Wilshire*, C.E., Gagnon, D.A. and Polansky, M., 'The origins of nonword phonological errors in aphasics' picture naming', *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 21 (2004), pp. 159-186.
- Sharman, S. J., Manning, C.G., Garry*, M., 'Explain this: explaining childhood events inflates confidence for those events', *Applied Cognitive Psychology*, 18 (2004), pp. 1-8.
- Sharman, S.J., Garry*, M., Beuke, C.J., 'Imagination or exposure causes imagination inflation', *American Journal of Psychology*, 117 (2004), pp. 157-168.
- Sibley, C., Liu*, J.H., 'Short-term temporal stability and factor structure of the revised experiences in close relationships (ECR-R) measure of adult attachment', *Personality and Individual Differences*, 35, 3 (2004), pp. 415-433.
- Sibley, C.G., Liu*, J.H., 'Biculturalism in New Zealand: Social dominance orientation and Pakeha attitudes towards the general principles and resource-specific aspects of bicultural policy', *New Zealand Journal of Psychology*, 33 (2004), pp. 88-99.
- Ward, C., Leong, C.-H., Low, M., 'Personality and sojourner adjustment: An exploration of the "Big Five" and the "Cultural Fit" proposition', *Journal of Cross Cultural Psychology*, 35 (2004), pp. 137-151.
- Wilshire, C.E., Fisher, C.A., 'Phonological Dysphasia': A Cross-Modal Phonological Impairment Affecting Repetition, Production and Comprehension', *Cognitive Neuropsychology*, 21 (2004), pp. 187-210.
- Wilson, M.S., Weatherall, A., Butler, C.W., 'A rhetorical approach to discussions about health and vegetarianism', *Journal of Health Psychology*, 9 (2004), pp. 567-581.

Chapters

- Gannon, T. A., Ward, T., Polaschek, D. L. L., 'Child sexual offenders', in M. Connolly (ed.), *Violence in Society: New Zealand Perspectives* (Christchurch, Te Awatea Press, 2004), pp. 31-47.
- Jackson, S., 'Measuring up to Barbie: Girls' bodies, girls' identities in talk about dating relationships', in N. Gavey, A. Potter, A. Weatherall (eds), *Sex and the body* (Wellington, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 107-124.
- Polaschek, D. L.L., Reynolds, N., 'Assessment and treatment: Violent offenders', in C.R. Hollin (ed.), *The essential handbook of offender assessment and treatment* (Chichester, Wiley, 2004), pp. 201-218.
- Weatherall, A., Potts, A., & Gavey, N., 'Introducing Sex and the Body: Feminist scholarship from 'down under' on sexuality, gender and embodiment', in A. Potts, N. Gavey, A. Weatherall (eds), *Sex and the Body* (Wellington, Dunmore Press, 2004), pp. 7-16.

Other academic publications

- Garry, M., Loftus, E.F., 'I am Freud's brain', *Skeptical inquirer*, 28 (2004), pp. 16-18.
- Garry, M., Loftus, E.F., 'Brainstorm in a teacup', *Psychologist*, 17, 5 (2004), pp. 280-281.
- Jones, T.C., 'Perceptual specificity of priming for compound words not presented during study', *Psychonomic Bulletin & Review*, 11 (2004), pp. 362-366.
- Peters, H. L., Hunt, M., Harper, D. N., 'Choice With Initial and Terminal Link Reinforcement: An Alternative Self-Control Paradigm', *Journal of Experimental Psychology: Animal Behavior Processes*, 30 (2004), pp. 74-77.
- Wisniewski, R., Harper, D.N., Schenk, S. and Lauwereyns, J., 'Dopamine receptor contributions to reward-oriented visuospatial processing in rats', *Abstracts Society for Neuroscience*, 30, 439 (2004), p. 1 (abs).

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Ward, C., Masgoret, A-M, *The experiences of international students in New Zealand. The results of the national survey*: Report for Ministry of Education, 100pp.

Conference presentations

- Allen, M.W., Ng, S.H., Ikeda, K., Javan, J.A., Sufi, A.H., Waninara, W., Wilson*, M. and Yang, K.S., 'Cultural value change in nine East Asian and Pacific Island nations (1982 to 2002)', *Congress of the International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology*, (Xi'an, August 2004).
- Buist, N., Hunt, M., Harper, D.N., 'Schedule Control in an Implicit Learning Task', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Cloutman, L.L., Wilshire, C.E., 'Semantic Priming and Semantic Interference in Aphasic Word Retrieval', *Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research*, (Queenstown, August 2004).
- Czarnomska, S., McClure*, J., 'Time is on everyone's side: The relation of temporal construals to goal attribution', *Society of Australasian Social Psychologists*, (Auckland, March 2004).

- French, L., Sutherland, R. and Garry, M., 'Whose memory is it anyway? The effect of discussion on siblings' memories of childhood', *American Psychological Society (APS)*, (Chicago, May 2004).
- Gannon, T. A., Polaschek, D. L. L., 'Do child molesters fake good on cognitive distortion questionnaires? An information processing perspective', *Australian and New Zealand Association for the Treatment of Sexual Abusers*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Gannon, T. A., Polaschek, D. L. L., 'A novel experimental investigation of faking good and child sex offenders' cognitive distortions', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Gezentsvey, M., Masgoret, A.-M., Ward, C., 'Attitudes toward international students and international education: A test of the instrumental model of group conflict', *IV International Academy of Intercultural Research International Conference*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Grivas, R., Wilson*, M.S., 'Rhetorical mobilization strategies and the 1981 Springbok Tour of New Zealand', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Harper, D. N., 'Auditory discrimination and quantitative analyses: A methodological note', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Harper, D.N., Hely, L., Wisniewski, R. G., Hunt, M. and Schenk, S., 'Comparison of the effects of MDMA, amphetamine and cocaine on delayed matching-to-sample performance in rats', *Association for Behavior Analysis*, (Boston, May 2004).
- Hely, L., Harper, D.N., Hunt, M., Schenk, S., 'Chronic MDMA effects on DMTS performance and acquisition of a DNMTS rule', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Huntsinger, C. S., Jose*, P. E., 'Parent practices as predictors of early mathematics and reading development in the United States and New Zealand', *Biennial meeting of the International Society for the Study of Behavioral Development*, (Ghent, July 2004).
- Jackson, S., 'Sexuality education in the cyber classroom', *Gender, Sexuality and Health*, (Vancouver, June 2004).
- Jackson, S., 'Boys don't like pink': Children's constructions of gender in early school readers', *Society of Australasian Social Psychologists*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Jose, P. E., 'Rumination and depression in New Zealand and Chinese adolescents', *Biennial meeting of the International Society for the Study of Behavioral Development*, (Ghent, July 2004).
- Jose, P. E., 'Adaptation, stress, and coping among international students in New Zealand', *International Conference on Intercultural Research Conference*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Jose, P. E., 'Does rumination cause depression?', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Jose, P. E., Ward, C., Liu, J., 'Adaptation, stress, and coping among international and local students in New Zealand', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).

- Jose, P., Liu, J., Ward, C., 'Adaptation, stress and coping in international and local students in New Zealand', *IV International Academy of Intercultural Research International Conference*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Kay, C., Harper, D. N., Hunt, M., 'Ecstasy's effects on discrimination performance in an 8-arm maze', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Lauwereyns, J., 'The reward factor in the control of action: A neurophysiological theory', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Lauwereyns, J., 'Dopamine contributions to reward-oriented behaviour', *56th Scientific Meeting of the Wellington Health and Biomedical Research Society*, (Wellington, September 2004).
- Lauwereyns, J., Sakagami, M., Tsutsui, K., Kobayashi, S., Koizumi, M., and Hikosaka, O., 'Competition between relevant and irrelevant stimulus-response codes in prefrontal cortex', *22nd European Workshop on Cognitive Neuropsychology*, (Bressanone, January 2004).
- Leong, C.-H., Ward, C., 'Individual and cultural level analysis of attitudes toward migrants', *IV International Academy of Intercultural Research International Conference*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Liu, J.H., Gastardo-Conaco, C., Goldstein-Hawes, R., 'People power in the Philippines: Social identity, realistic costs/benefits, and representations of history as predictors of social movement participation', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychologists*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Liu, J.H., Gee, S., Ng, S.H., 'Subjective well-being among New Zealand Chinese and New Zealand Europeans: Does intergenerational communication matter?', *3rd Biennial Conference of the International Academy of Intercultural Research*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Liu, J.H., Huang, L.L., Sibley, C.S., 'A Two-Culture Test of the Historical Anchoring and Priming of Public Opinion: The Additive Effects of Culture Specific Symbols on Intergroup Relations', *European Association of Social Psychology*, (Aix-en-Provence, July 2004).
- Love, C., 'Cultural Competence in Psychology for Aotearoa/New Zealand', *New Zealand College of Clinical Psychologists Conference and New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Queenstown and Wellington, September, August 2004).
- Love, C., 'Cultural Equity Provisions and Implications in the New Zealand Psychological Society Code of Ethics', *Third International Congress on Licensure, Certification and Credentialing of Psychologists*, (Montreal, April 2004).
- Luo, Z., Jose*, P. E., Piggott, T. D., 'Fine motor skills and mathematics achievement in East Asian American and European American children', *American Psychological Society Conference*, (Chicago, May 2004).
- Masgoret, A.-M., 'Examining the intercultural effectiveness of foreign language instructors involved in a native-like excursion program and their influence on language learning', *EuroWorkshop II*, (Regensburg, November 2003).
- McClure, J., Crozier*, M., 'The Effects of Land Zoning Information on Judgments about Earthquake Damage', *Natural Hazards Management Conference*, (Tauranga, August 2004).

- McClure, J., Crozier*, M., Vercoe, J., Wilson, M.S., 'The effect of hazard zoning information on judgements about earthquake damage', *6th Natural Management Hazards Conference*, (Tauranga, August 2004).
- McDowall, J., Martin, J., 'Implicit memory in schizophrenia', *39th Australian Psychological Association Conference*, (Sydney, September 2004).
- Peters, H., Harper, D. N., Hunt*, M., 'Human Self Control Performance', *New Zealand Behaviour Analysis Symposium*, (Christchurch, September 2004).
- Polaschek, D. L. L., Gannon*, T. A., 'Rapists and their implicit theories: A schema-based analysis of offence processes', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Poppelwell, C.C., Wilshire*, C.E., 'A Quantitative Sentence Production Test in Aphasia', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Robertson, A., Wilson, M.S., 'Hate the sin or hate the sinner? Examining the usefulness of Altemeyer & Hunsberger's (1992) Attitudes Towards Homosexual Scale for assessing religious prejudice', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Rowse, H.J., Wilshire, C.E., 'Comparison of Phonological and Whole-Word Treatment Programmes in Two Dyslexia Subtypes', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Sobel, K. V., Blake, R., Raissian, T. A., 'Binocular rivalry does impede buildup of the motion aftereffect', *31st Annual Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Strange, D., Garry*, M., & Sutherland, R., 'Children's perceptions of event plausibility determine false memories', *American Psychological Society (APS)*, (Chicago, May 2004).
- Strange, D., Sutherland, R., & Garry*, M., 'A photographic memory for false autobiographical events: The role of plausibility in children's false memories', *Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference (AEPCC)*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Stuart, E.J., Wilshire*, C.E., 'Dynamics of Word-Finding Difficulties in Aphasia: Data from Picture-Word Interference Experiments', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Takarangi, M. K. T., Garry, M., Polaschek, D. L. L., Hignett, A. J., 'Beat, Batter, Butcher: The Role of Aggression in Recall of Ambiguous Words', *American Psychological Society Annual Congress*, (Chicago, May 2004).
- Takarangi, M. K. T., Hignett, A., Polaschek, D. L. L., Garry, M., 'Beat, batter, butcher: Tendency towards aggression biases recall of ambiguous words', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).
- Tapper, S., Polaschek*, D.L.L., Lundrigan, S., 'Profiling stranger rape in New Zealand', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Vess, J. D., 'Assessment and Treatment of High Risk Sexual Offenders', *New Zealand Department of Corrections Psychological Service Southern Regional Forum*, (Christchurch, March 2004).

- Vess, J. D., Polaschek, D.L.L., 'California's Indefinite Detention of Sexually Violent Predators Compared to New Zealand's Use of Preventive Detention: Different Paths to a Similar Goal', *24th Annual Congress of the Australian and New Zealand Association of Psychiatry, Psychology and Law and New Zealand Psychological Conference*, (Port Douglas, July 2004).
- Vess, J., Polaschek, D.L.L., 'California's Sexually Violent Predator Statute Compared to New Zealand's Preventive Detention Sentence: Improving Psychologists' Role', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Ward, C., 'A psychological perspective on migration and mental health', *Asian Meta Centre and Wellcome Trust Conference on Migration and Health*, (Bintan, September 2003).
- Ward, C., 'Identity, adaptation and acculturation attitudes in adolescents from Maori, Pakeha and Inter-ethnic families in New Zealand', *IV International Academy of Intercultural Research International Conference*, (Taipei, May 2004).
- Ward, C., 'Language and internationalization: Results from the National Survey of International Students', *Applied Linguistics Association of New Zealand*, (Palmerston North, September 2004).
- Ward, C., Masgoret, A.-M., 'Identity, cultural contact, and psychological adaptation: Examining the functional role of loneliness in predicting sojourner depression', *International Association for Cross-Cultural Psychology*, (Yogyakarta, June 2003).
- Ward, C., Masgoret, A.-M., Berno, T., Ong, A., 'The psychological well-being of Asian students in New Zealand', *Asian Health Conference*, (Auckland, November 2004).
- Ward, C., Masgoret, A.-M., 'New Zealander's attitudes toward immigrants and immigration', *Foundation for Research, Science and Technology's End-users' Seminar on Migration*, (Wellington, April 2004).
- Weatherall, A., Kalia, V., 'Narratives and gender in mother-daughter interactions', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society for Australasian Social Psychologists*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Wilshire, C.E., Keall, L.M., 'Exploring the relationship between language and short-term memory: Evidence from aphasia', *Australasian Winter Conference on Brain Research*, (Queenstown, August 2004).
- Wilshire, C.E., Keall, L.M. and Fisher, C.A., 'Inaccessible or Unstable? Evidence for a Two-Parameter Model of Word Processing Impairments in Aphasia', *22nd European Workshop in Cognitive Neuropsychology*, (Bressanone, January 2004).
- Wilson, M.S., 'Virgins and condoms: A rhetorical analysis of religious and artistic freedom', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Wilson, M.S., 'Masculinity, Femininity and Meat Consumption, or 'Don't Have a Cow Man!''', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Wilson, M.S., 'Gender Group Identification as a Moderator of Sex Differences in Individual Differences', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Wilson, M.S., 'Political ideology in post-MMP New Zealand.', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).

- Wilson, M.S., Bryson, K., 'A 20-year follow-up of a 20-year follow-up: Changes in attitudes to mental illness since the 1960s', *New Zealand Psychological Society Conference*, (Wellington, August 2004).
- Wilson, M.S., Evers, C., 'Student attitudes to the 2003 War in Iraq', *33rd Annual Meeting of the Society of Australasian Social Psychology*, (Auckland, April 2004).
- Wisnewski, R. G., Harper, D. N., Schenk, S., Lauwereyns, J., 'Dopamine receptor contributions to reward-oriented visuo-spatial processing in rats', *Annual Meeting of the American Society for Neuroscience*, (San Diego, October 2004).
- Wisnewski, R. G., Keown, K., Lauwereyns, J., 'Crosstalk between on- and off-line processing of visual features', *31st Australasian Experimental Psychology Conference*, (Dunedin, April 2004).

CENTRES AND INSTITUTES

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE OF MODERN LETTERS

Books/Scholarly editions

Duncum, Ken, *Cherish* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 79pp.

Edited collections

Manhire, Bill (ed.), *The Wide White Page: Writers Imagine Antarctica* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 327pp.

Price, Chris and McDougall, Kirsten, *Turbine 04* Electronic Publication, December 2004 (Hosted by NZ Electronic Text Centre), <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi04/>.

Articles

Manhire, Bill, 'After-Hours', *World Literature Today*, May–August (2004), pp. 29–31.

Chapters

Brown, James, 'Literary Politeness: Not Saying It', in Mark Williams (ed.), *Writing at the Edge of the Universe* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 165–182.

Price, Chris, 'Writing that Matters: Let the Mystery Be – Defending the Personal', in Mark Williams (ed.), *Writing at the Edge of the Universe* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 55–63.

Wilkins, Damien, 'True Tales from the Fiction Workshop', in Mark Williams (ed.), *Writing at the Edge of the Universe* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 20–32.

Other academic publications

Brown, James, 'Literary Politeness', *Booknotes*, 145, Autumn (2004), pp. 6–8.

Manhire, Bill, 'Citation for Louis Simpson, The Owner of the House: New Collected Poems', Phyllis Webb (ed.), *The Griffin Prize Anthology*, (Toronto, Anansi, 2004), p. 45.

Manhire, Bill, 'Citation for August Kleinzahler, The Strange Hours Travelers Keep', Phyllis Webb (ed.), *The Griffin Prize Anthology*, (Toronto, Anansi, 2004), p. 31.

Wilkins, Damien, 'The Little Worm', *Booknotes*, 147, Spring (2004), pp. 9–10.

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Brown, James, 'Cork Oak Day', *Turbine 04*, (December 2004). <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi04/Tu04JamesBrown/1.html>

Brown, James, 'Loneliness', *Papertiger 04*, CD-ROM, October 2004.

Brown, James, 'The Book of Sadness', 'My Flatmate', 'The Unsuccessful', *Sport 32*, December 2004, pp.145–148.

- Brown, James, 'I Come From Palmerston North', *Turbine 03*. <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi03/index.html>.
- Brown, James, 'Southward Ho!', 'Welfare', in Paul Morris, Mike Grimshaw and Harry Ricketts (eds) *Spirit Abroad: A Second Selection of Spiritual Verse*, (Auckland, Godwitt, 2004), pp. 64, 125.
- Duncum, Ken, *Cherish*, Dunedin City Art Gallery, Sept 24 – Oct 9, 2004 Produced by WOW Productions.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Still Life with Wind in the Trees', *Beauty, Even: A Tribute to Joanna Margaret Paul 1945-2003*, Wellington: City Gallery, Wellington 2004, p. 8.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Two Poems: Across Brooklyn, Kevin', *London Review of Books*, 26, 23, 2 December (2004), p. 25.
- Manhire, Bill, 'OE', *Turbine 04*, <http://www.nzetc.org/iiml/turbine/Turbi04/Tu04BillManhire/1.html>.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Opoutere', *Sport 32*, December (2004), pp. 7-11.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Milky Way Bar', in Paul Morris, Mike Grimshaw and Harry Ricketts (eds) *Spirit Abroad: A Second Selection of Spiritual Verse*, (Auckland, Godwitt, 2004), p. 192.
- Manhire, Bill, 'Picnic at Woodhaugh', *Under Flagstaff*, (Dunedin, University of Otago Press, 2004) pp. 99-102.
- Manhire, Bill, 'The News', 'Screen Saver', 'Unusual Film Idea', 'Song', 'I Looked out of the Tent', *Fulcrum*, 3 (2004), pp. 37-38.
- Price, Chris, 'Fled is that music', *Best New Zealand Poems 2003*, <http://www.vuw.ac.nz/modernletters/bnzp/2003/welcome.htm>, Ed. Robin Dudding (March 2004).
- Price, Chris, 'Berlin', *Fulcrum 3* (2004), p. 366.
- Price, Chris, 'Traitor's Gate', *Landfall 208*, (2004), pp. 131-132.
- Price, Chris, 'Stowage', *Ring in the Watches*, Exhibition catalogue (Museum of Wellington City and Sea, Wellington 2004).
- Price, Chris (writer and editor), 'Berlin', *Domestica*, (Wellington, International Institute of Modern Letters ; Wai-te-ata Press, December 2004), p. 24.
- Wilkins, Damien (scriptwriter and storyliner), *The Insider's Guide to Happiness*, TV Series April 2004, Gibson Group (Producers), TVNZ (broadcasters).

Limited scale performances and productions

- Brown, James, *The Bicycle*, Montana Poetry Day, Morning Programme, TV1, 15 July 2004.
- Price, Chris, Power of Words (Pavilion, Pukekura Park, New Plymouth 16 October 2004).
- Price, Chris, 'Stowage', 'Watch & Wake', New Zealand International Festival of the Arts 'Ring in the Watches' (Museum of Wellington City and Sea, Wellington 12 March 2004).
- Price, Chris, *Fled is that music*, Best New Zealand Poems 2003, New Zealand Book Council reading for Montana Poetry Day (St Andrews on the Terrace, Wellington 15 July 2004).

Conference presentations

- Manhire, Bill, 'Teaching Creative Writing', *Hawkes Bay English Teachers Association Conference*, (Napier, November 2004).
- Manhire, Bill, 'Theory and Practice of the Short Story:Australia, New Zealand, the South Pacific', *International Colloquium on the Theory and Practice of the short story*, (Verona, April 2004).
- Wilkins, Damien (Guest Writer), 'Antipodean Writing', *Vancouver Writers Festival*, (Vancouver, October 2004).

Theses

MA

- Baird, Louise, 'Visions and Revisions and Other Stories'.
- Braithwaite, Philip, 'Trolls'.
- Chant, Murray, 'The Rule'.
- Colston, Fifi, 'Wild Cards'.
- Cook, Rose, 'Ermine'.
- Dierckxsens, Griet, 'Almost God: my brother and schizophrenia: a memoir'.
- Douglas, Rachel, 'The Driftwood Seekers'.
- Fleming, Robin, 'Home Science'.
- Fontein, Marina, 'Over the Line'.
- Greenberg, Josh, 'Game of Nods'.
- Hill, Tracey, 'Fool's Cap'.
- Hopkins, Renata, 'The Waiting Game'.
- Lintott, Nicholas, 'The Man who was Mysterious'.
- Parry, Lora, 'Night Catch'.
- Samuel, Frances, 'Raining with Manuelo'.
- Vickers, Matthew, 'Skin'.
- Wareham, Louise, 'Miss me a lot'.

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF COMPETITION AND REGULATION

Articles

- Boyle, Glenn (with Andrew Hagan, Seini O'Connor, and Nick Whitwell), 'Emotion, fear and superstition in the New Zealand stockmarket', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 38 (2004), pp. 65-86.

Boyle, Glenn (with Jan Bartholdy and Roger Stover), 'Deposit Insurance and the Stock Market: Evidence from Denmark', *European Journal of Finance*, 10 (2004), pp. 567-578.

Boyle, Glenn (with Tim Irwin), 'A Primer on Real Options', *INFINZ Journal*, 1 (2004), pp. 44-59.

Evans, Lew, 'The Efficiency Test Under Competition Law and Regulation in the Small Distant Open Economy that is New Zealand', *New Zealand Economic Papers*, 38, 2 (2004), pp. 241-264.

Chapters

Evans, Lew, 'The New Economy: A Force for Competition or Market Power', in P. Drysdale (ed.), *The New Economy: Challenges for East Asia and the Pacific* (London, Routledge-Curzon, 2004), pp. 220-236.

Other academic publications

Boyle, Glenn, *Emotion, Fear and Superstition in the New Zealand Stockmarket* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 26pp.

Boyle, Glenn and Guthrie, Graeme, *Hedging the Value of Waiting* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 20pp.

Boyle, Glenn W. and Guthrie, Graeme A., *Human Capital and Popular Investment Advice* SSRN Electronic Paper Series, <http://ssrn.com/abstract=499442>, 13pp.

Boyle, Glenn, Bhabra, G. and Bhabra, H., *Competitive and Contagion Effects in Corporate Layoff Announcements* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 11pp.

Boyle, Glenn, 'Calculating the Cost of Capital: A Revisionist's Appraisal', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 13 (2004), pp. 4-5.

Boyle, Glenn, 'Timing is all: A dynamic view of risk and investment', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 14 (2004), pp. 1-2.

Boyle, Glenn, 'Strange Goings-On in the New Zealand Stockmarket. Or not?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 15 (2004), pp. 6-7.

Counsell, Kevin, 'The Added Value of Water Storage', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 15 (2004), pp. 8-9.

Counsell, Kevin and Evans, Lewis, *Struggling Upstream: Towards a Framework for Efficient Water Allocation on the Waitaki River and Elsewhere* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004) ISCR Supplement (2004), 12pp.

Evans, Lewis, *Structural Reform: the Dairy Industry of New Zealand* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 33pp.

Evans, Lewis and Guthrie, Graeme, *Incentive Regulation of Prices When Costs are Sunk* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 25pp.

Evans, Lewis and Quigley, Neil, *The interaction between contract and competition law* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 25pp.

Evans, Lewis, 'Cost-Benefit Analysis in Competition Law', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 13 (2004), pp. 6-7.

- Evans, Lewis, 'Out to Pasture: Pastoral Leases in the 21st Century', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 13 (2004), pp. 1-2.
- Evans, Lewis with Kevin Counsell, 'Struggling Upstream: Towards a Framework for Efficient Water Allocation on the Waitaki River and Elsewhere', *ISCR Supplement*, (2004), pp. 1-12.
- Frogley, Richard, 'It's going to cost how much?!', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 15 (2004), p. 3.
- Frogley, Richard, 'Investing in Shares Here, There, or Everywhere?', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 14 (2004), p. 12.
- Hutton, Stephen, 'Genetically Modified Liability', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 13 (2004), pp. 11-12.
- Hutton, Stephen, *The Economics of Liability for Genetically Modified Organisms* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 33pp.
- Karel, Annemieke, *The Nature of Services and the Implications for Competition Policy* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 57pp.
- Karel, Annemieke, 'Reputation and Quality: Reinterpreting Policy Instruments for Services Markets', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 14 (2004), pp. 4-5.
- Meade, Richard, *An economic appraisal of Nga Tipu Whataritorito: a New Zealand governance model for Maori collectives* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 29pp.
- Ryan, Lisa, 'Independence and incentives at NZX discipline', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 15 (2004), p. 12.
- Videbeck, Steen, 'The Economics and Etiquette of Tipping', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 14 (2004), p. 3.
- Videbeck, Steen, 'A Far-From-Random Walk to Nobel Glory', *Competition and Regulation Times*, 13 (2004), p. 3.
- Videbeck, Steen, Guthrie, Graeme, *Electricity Spot Price Dynamics: Beyond Financial Models* (Wellington, New Zealand Institute for the Study of Competition and Regulation, 2004), 10pp.

Conference presentations

- Boyle, Glenn, 'Some thoughts on 'Behavioural finance - why are savers often irrational?', *Association of Superannuation Funds of NZ Annual Conference*, (Auckland, August 2004).
- Boyle, Glenn, 'Human capital and popular investment advice', *Hawaii International Conference on Business*, (Honolulu, June 2004).
- Evans, Lew with Burgess, Matthew, 'Parallel Importing and Quality: an empirical investigation', *International Bar Association Conference*, (Auckland, October 2004).
- Evans, Lewis, 'Structural Reform: the Dairy Industry of New Zealand', *APEC High Level Conference on Structural Reform*, (Tokyo, September 2004).
- Evans, Lewis, 'The application of Cost-Benefit analysis in competition Law', *Competition Law Conference*, (Wellington, February 2004).

Meade, Richard, 'Decentralisation and re-centralisation of electricity industry governance in New Zealand', *European Electricity Market Conference*, (Aódz, September 2004).

Videbeck, Steen, 'High frequency electricity spot price dynamics: An intra-day markets approach', *Advanced Workshop in Regulation and Competition 23rd Annual Eastern Conference*, (Newark, May 2004).

Videbeck, Steen, 'One market or many? Segmentation of an electricity pool', *New Zealand Association of Economists 45th Annual Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Videbeck, Steen, 'One market or many? Segmentation of an electricity pool', *1st Annual CZAEE International Conference - Critical Infrastructure in the Energy Sector: Vulnerabilities and Protection*, (Prague, November 2004).

OFFICE OF RESEARCH AND POSTGRADUATE STUDIES

Articles

Amsar, C., 'Innovations in scholarship at a student-centered research university: An Australian example', *Innovative Higher Education*, 29, 1 (2004), pp. 49-66.

Amsar, C., Proude, E. and Inge, L., "'Unwelcome sisters'? An analysis of findings from a study of how Muslim women (and Muslim men) experience university", *Australian Journal of Education*, 48, 1 (2004), pp. 47-63.

Other academic publications

Page, S. & Asmar*, C., 'Indigenous Academic Voices: Stories from the Tertiary Education Frontline', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) News*, 26, 1 (2004), pp. 13-15.

Conference presentations

Amsar, C., 'Context in Academic Development: Insights from an International Study', *Academic Staff Development Units in NZ (ASDUNZ) Colloquium*, (Wellington, December 2004).

Amsar, C., 'Cultural difference in western universities: Intercultural and internationalised responses to a changing world', *Improving Student Learning Symposium: Improving Student Learning: Inclusivity and Diversity*, (Birmingham, September 2004).

Page, S. & Asmar, C., 'The Indigenous Academic Experience: Preliminary insights from a survey of Australian universities', *International Educational Research Conference, Australian Association for Research in Education (AARE)*, (Melbourne, December 2004).

STOUT RESEARCH CENTRE

Books/Scholarly editions

Grant, David, *A Question of Faith: A History of the New Zealand Christian Pacifist Society* (Wellington, Philip Garside Publishing, 2004), 120pp.

Edited collections

Grant, David (ed.), *The Big Blue: Snapshots of the 1951 Waterfront Lockout* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), 216pp.

Patterson, Brad (ed.), *From Ulster to New Ulster: The 2003 Ulster–New Zealand Lectures* (Coleraine, Institute of Ulster–Scots Studies, 2004), 97pp.

Wevers, Lydia and Smith, Anna (eds), *On Display: New Essays in Cultural Studies* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 248pp.

Articles

Basso, Matthew L., 'Trevor Lloyd, Native Land, and the Contest over the European Racial Imagination in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *The Turnbull Library Record*, 37 (2004), pp. 68–86.

Daniels, J. R. S. and McFadgen*, B. G., 'In the beginning: The Wellington connection', *Digging Into History – 50 years of the New Zealand Archaeological Association: Archaeology in New Zealand special issue*, (2004), pp. 74–80.

Goff, J. R., McFadgen*, B. G., and Chagué-Goff, C., 'Sedimentary differences between the 2002 Easter storm and the 15th Century Okoropunga tsunami, southeastern North Island, New Zealand', *Marine Geology*, 204 (2004), pp. 235–250.

Knox, F. B. and McFadgen*, B. G., 'Radiocarbon/tree ring calibration, solar activity, and upwelling of deep ocean water', *Radiocarbon*, 46, 1–2 (2004), pp. 987–995.

Patterson, Brad, 'A Committed Life: Ian McLean Wards, 1920–2003', *Archifacts*, April (2004), pp. 77–81.

Stone, Prudence, 'Mana and Mateship: Cross-Cultural Capitals of New Zealand Manhood', *Cultures of the Commonwealth*, 10 (Spring 2004), pp. 67–84.

Wevers, Lydia, 'The Pleasure of Walking', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 38, 1 (April 2004), pp. 39–51.

Chapters

Patterson, Brad, 'The small farmer class must be encouraged: Irish influences and the New Zealand land reform movement to 1914', in Brad Patterson (ed.), *From Ulster to New Ulster: The 2003 Ulster–New Zealand Lectures* (Coleraine, Institute of Ulster–Scots Studies, 2003), pp. 51–74.

Wevers, Lydia, 'The Politics of Culture', in Mark Williams (ed.), *Writing at the Edge of the Universe* (Christchurch, Canterbury University Press, 2004), pp. 109–122.

Other academic publications

Gaitanos, Sarah, 'Oral History in a Theatre Biography', *National Oral History Association of New Zealand Journal*, 15 (2003), p. 24.

Patterson, Brad, 'Review of Eric Pawson and Tom Brooking (eds), *Environmental Histories of New Zealand*', *New Zealand Journal of History*, 38, 2 (2004), pp. 306–307.

Patterson, Brad, 'Review of Philip Temple, *A Sort of Conscience: The Wakefields*', *Australian Historical Studies*, 123 (2004), pp. 170–171.

Patterson, Brad, 'Review of Jim McAloon, *No Idle Rich: The Wealthy in Canterbury and Otago, 1840–1914*', *Australian Economic History Review*, 41, 1 (2004), pp. 103–105.

Wevers, Lydia, 'Review of Caroline Fitzgerald (ed.), *Letters from the Bay of Islands: The Story of Marianne Williams*', *New Zealand Books*, 14, 5 (2004), p. 19.

Wevers, Lydia, 'Review of Lawrence Jones, *Picking Up the Traces: The Making of New Zealand Literary Culture 1932–1945*', *Journal of New Zealand Literature*, 2 (2004), pp. 160–169.

Wevers, Lydia, 'Review of Terry Sturm, *An Unsettled Spirit: The Frontier Fiction of Edith Lyttleton* (G. B. Lancaster)', *New Zealand Books*, 14, 1 (2004), pp. 4–5.

Limited-scale dramatic and literary texts, work for film and other media, musical compositions and curatorial exercises

Wevers, Lydia, *On Reading*, (Wellington, Four Winds Press, 2004), 50pp.

Limited scale performances and productions

Gaitanos, Sarah, *New Zealand Society of Authors Oral History Project (4.5 hrs)*, (November–December 2004).

Gaitanos, Sarah, *The Emergence of Professional Theatre in New Zealand in Post World War II, New Zealand Theatre Archives Oral History Project (12.5 hrs)*, (October–November 2004).

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

McIntyre, Roberta, *Crown Pastoral Leasehold Overview. Section 6: 1935–1948*; a report for the Department of Conservation, May 2004, 40pp.

McIntyre, Roberta, *Executive Summary and responses to issues for the report: A History of Wairarapa Moana c. 1896–1944*; a report for the Waitangi Tribunal (Wai 863, #69), 8 April 2004, 12pp.

Conference presentations

Basso, Matthew L., 'American Culture, New Zealand Race', *Australia–New Zealand American Studies Association Conference*, (Auckland, July 2004).

McFadgen, B. G. and Goff, J. R., 'Catastrophes and Coastal Communities in prehistoric New Zealand: sterile layers are not as barren as they seem', *New Zealand Archaeological Association 50th Anniversary Conference*, (New Plymouth, November 2004).

McIntyre, Roberta, 'Moneyless at Moneymore; moneybags at Martinborough: the life and times of John Martin', *Stout Research Centre Conference*, (Wellington, July 2004).

Molloy, Kevin, 'Transnational Literatures: Irish Print Culture in Nineteenth Century New South Wales and New Zealand', *13th Irish–Australian Conference*, (Melbourne, September 2004).

Molloy, Kevin, 'Literature for Irish Colonials: The Example of Nineteenth Century New Zealand', *History of the Irish Book Conference*, (Troyes, May 2004).

Patterson, Brad, 'The small farmer class must be encouraged": Irish influences and the New Zealand land reform movement to 1914', *2003 Ulster–New Zealand Lectures*, (Ulster, October 2003).

Patterson, Brad, 'Each man beneath his own vine and fig-tree: Mr Massey and the fight for the freehold, 1894–1912', *13th Irish–Australian Conference*, (Melbourne, September 2004).

Patterson, Brad, 'Celtic Roots Amidst the Fern: The State of Irish–Scottish Studies in New Zealand', *Arts and Humanities Research Board Diaspora Seminar Programme*, (Aberdeen, October 2003).

- Patterson, Brad, 'Fostering Irish Studies in New Zealand', *New Zealand Ireland Association Education Seminar*, (Dublin, November 2003).
- Stone, Prudence, 'Black Power World Tour', *Stout Research Centre and Te Papa Tongarewa Conference*, (Wellington, December 2004).
- Stone, Prudence, 'Black's Cultural Significance to New Zealand's National Identity', *Cultural Studies Association of Australasia Conference*, (Christchurch, December 2003).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'Interdisciplinarity', *School of Culture, Literature and Society Postgraduate Conference*, (Christchurch, October 2004).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'Patricia Grace', *International Colloquium on the Theory and Practise of the Short Story*, (Verona, April 2004).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'Across the Ditch: Rolf Boldrewood and the other Aussies in New Zealand', *Association for the Study of Australian Literature Conference*, (Sydney, July 2004).
- Wevers, Lydia, 'What is New Zealand Studies', *Sociology Association of Australia and New Zealand Conference*, (Wellington, November 2004).
- Williams, Charlotte, 'Creating a criminal justice system that is more responsive to Maori', *3rd Annual Maori Legal Forum*, (Wellington, June 2004).

Theses

PhD

- O'Malley, Vincent, 'Runanga and Komiti: Maori Institutions of Self-Government in the Nineteenth Century'.

TREATY OF WAITANGI RESEARCH UNIT

Books/Scholarly editions

- Hill, Richard S., *State Authority, Indigenous Autonomy: Crown–Maori Relations In New Zealand/Aotearoa, 1900–1950* (Wellington, Victoria University Press, 2004), 317pp.

Edited collections

- Hill, Richard (ed.), *Rangatiratanga Series* (2004), 2 v.

Articles

- Gilling, Bryan D., "'Vexatious and an Abuse of the Process of the Court": The Assets Company v Mere Roahi Cases', *Victoria University of Wellington Law Review*, 35, 1 (2004), pp. 145–63.
- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Rushing into the Kingdom of Heaven: William "California" Taylor and New Zealand Revivalism', *Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice*, 12, 1 (2004), pp. 7–12.
- King, Michael, Haas, Anthony and Hill*, Richard S., 'Reconciling Biculturalism and Multiculturalism in Aotearoa/New Zealand', *e-Future Times*, 12 (June 2004) <http://www.futuretrust.org.nz/e-FutureTimes/e-FTVol12.html>.

Published conference papers

- Hill, Richard S. and Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Biculturalism in New Zealand/Aotearoa', in Paládi-Kovács, Attila, Csukás, Györgyi, Kiss, Réka, Kristof, Ildikó, Nagy, Ilona, Szarvas, Zsuzsa, (eds), *Times, Places, Passages: Ethnological Approaches in the New Millennium* (Budapest, Akadémiai Kaidó, 2004), pp. 514–24.
- Hill, Richard S. and Bönisch-Brednich, Brigitte, 'Politicising the Past: Oral History and Reconciliation in New Zealand', in A. Porelli (ed.), *Memory and Globalization* (Rome, International Oral History Association, 2004), 11pp.

Other academic publications

- Gilling, Bryan D., 'Review of Mary Cunningham, *The Lion Histories of Christianity, Stimulus: The New Zealand Journal of Christian Thought and Practice*, 12, 1 (February 2004), pp 41–2.
- Gilling, Bryan D., *'The Mana of Their Own Land': Rangatiratanga and the origins and operation of the Maori Land Council Regime, 1900-1905* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2004), Rangatiratanga Series 3, 85pp.
- Hill, Richard S., 'Whitmore, Sir George Stoddart (1829–1903)' in *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/36878?docPos=2>.
- Hill, Richard S., 'Bell, Sir Francis Henry Dillon (1851–1936)' in *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/30684?docPos=25>.
- Hill, Richard S., 'Allen, Sir James (1855–1942)' in , *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*, Oxford, Oxford University Press, 2004, <http://www.oxforddnb.com/view/article/30387?docPos=27>.
- Lange, Raeburn, *A Limited Measure of Local Self-Government: Maori Councils, 1900-1920* (Wellington, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2004), Rangatiratanga Series 2, 74pp.

Major reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Gilling, Bryan D., *Lands, Funds and Resources: Aspects of the Economic History of Maori in Wairarapa ki Tararua since 1840*; a report commissioned by the Waitangi Tribunal, 2004, 413 pp (Wai 863, Doc A118).

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

- Hill, Richard S., *Treaty of Waitangi Texts*: a report for the Treaty of Waitangi Information Unit of the State Services Commission, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2004, 7pp and appended documents.
- West, Maureen R., *A Preliminary Report on Section 11, Horokiwi, Wellington Land Registry*: a report for the Horokiwi Community Association, Treaty of Waitangi Research Unit, 2004, 11pp.

Conference presentations

- Hill, Richard S., 'The Challenge of Rangatiratanga', *Questions of Governance Symposium on Human Rights and the Treaty of Waitangi*, (Wellington, August 2004).

West, Maureen R., 'The North Atlantic Motorway: Crossing and Recrossing from Ireland to America', *Irish Spaces: Homeland, Asylum, Empire, Diaspora : 13th Irish–Australian Conference*, (Melbourne, September 2004).

UNIVERSITY TEACHING DEVELOPMENT CENTRE

Articles

Pauleen, D., Marshall, S., Elgort, I., 'ICT-supported team-based experiential learning: classroom perspectives', *Education and Training*, 46, 2 (2004), pp. 90-99.

Published conference papers

Marshall, S., 'E-learning standards: open enablers of learning or compliance strait jackets?', in R. Atkinson, C. McBeath, D. Jonas-Dwyer & R. Phillips (eds), *Beyond the comfort zone: Proceedings of the 21st ASCILITE Conference* (Wollongong, ASCILITE, 2004), pp. 596-605 <http://www.ascilite.org.au/conferences/perth04/procs/marshall.html>.

Marshall, S.J. and Mitchell, G., 'Applying SPICE to e-learning: an e-learning maturity model?', in R. Lister and A. Young (eds), *Proceedings of the Sixth Australasian Computing Education Conference (ACE 2004)* (Sydney, Australian Computer Society, 2004), pp. 185-191.

Noble, J., Marshall*, S. and Biddle*, R., 'Less extreme programming', in R. Lister and A. Young (eds), *Proceedings of the Sixth Australian Computing Education Conference (ACE 2004)* (Sydney, Australian Computer Society, 2004), pp. 217-226.

Other academic publications

Cullen, R. and Marshall*, S., 'Genetic information and the electronic health record: a review of benefits and risks', *Proceedings of the 2004 Health Informatics New Zealand Conference*, http://www.hinz.org.nz/2004_conference/abstracts/Cullen_Marshall.htm (abs).

Minor reports to the government/NGOs/professional bodies/private clients

Marshall, S., *Determination of New Zealand Tertiary Institution E-Learning Capability: An Application of an E-Learning Maturity Model: Literature Review*; report to the Ministry of Education, 9pp.

Conference presentations

Crabbe, D., Elgor*, I., and Warren*, P., 'The development of a prosody-focused computer-assisted pronunciation practice tool', *Technology Futures and Language Education Symposium*, (Auckland, June 2004).

Sutherland, K., 'Creating a positive learning environment: Making the first class work for your students AND for you!', *Higher Education Research and Development Society of Australasia (HERDSA) Conference*, (Miri, July 2004).

Sutherland, K., 'New Zealand Foundations of University Teaching and Learning Programmes: An Overview', *Foundations of University Teaching and Learning Colloquium*, (Adelaide, October 2004).

Published by the
Office of Research and Postgraduate Studies
Victoria University of Wellington
PO Box 600, Wellington, New Zealand
ISSN: 1174-121X

Office of Research and Postgraduate Studies
Victoria University of Wellington
PO Box 600,
Wellington
Telephone **+64-4-463 5190**
Email **researchoffice@vuw.ac.nz**
Website **<http://intranet.vuw.ac.nz/research-office/>**

